



BROWN UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY

**SUPERINTENDENT OF  
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

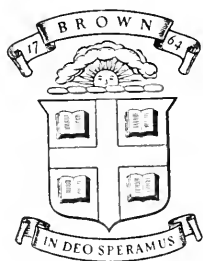
*Annual  
Report*

**1968-1969**

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION • RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23216

NOVEMBER 1969

THE LIBRARY OF



BROWN UNIVERSITY



**ANNUAL REPORT**  
**of the**  
**Superintendent of Public Instruction**  
**of the**  
**Commonwealth of Virginia**

**School Year 1968-1969**



**State Board of Education**  
**Richmond**  
**November, 1969**



## CONTENTS

### Ninety-Ninth Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction

	PAGE
Letter of Transmittal.....	7
State Board of Education.....	8
State Superintendents of Public Instruction.....	9
State Department of Education.....	10
Division Superintendents in Virginia.....	19
State Superintendent's Advisory Council.....	22
Introduction.....	24
Division of Elementary and Special Education.....	30
Elementary Education.....	30
Special Education.....	34
The Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind.....	39
Virginia School at Hampton.....	39
Statistical Tables—	
Table 1—Number of Months of Employment of Non-teaching Elementary School Principals.....	32
Table 2—Classroom Teachers—Pupils Enrolled.....	33
Table 3—Pupil Progress in Elementary School.....	34
Division of Secondary Education.....	41
Supervisory and Administrative Responsibilities.....	41
Title III, National Defense Education Act of 1958.....	44
Adult Education.....	45
Art.....	45
Driver Education.....	46
English.....	47
Foreign Languages.....	48
Health, Physical Education, Safety, and Recreation.....	49
History, Government, and Geography.....	50
Mathematics.....	51
Music.....	52
Science.....	53
Other Secondary Schools Accredited by the State Board of Education, 1968-69.....	88
Statistical Tables—	
Table 4—Virginia High Schools—Enrollment and Graduates.....	55
Table 5—Summer Public High Schools, 1968.....	79
Table 6—Summer Private High Schools, 1968.....	87

	PAGE
Division of Special Services.....	90
Guidance and Testing.....	90
School Buildings.....	92
Pupil Transportation.....	104
Educational Television.....	131
Bureau of Teaching Materials.....	132
Film Production.....	138
School Libraries and Textbooks.....	139
Statistical Tables—	
Table 7—Elementary School Building Projects Approved—July 1, 1968, Through June 30, 1969.....	95
Table 8—Secondary School Building Projects—Intermediate, Junior High, High, Senior High, Combined Schools Approved July 1, 1968, Through June 30, 1969.....	100
Table 9—Growth in Pupil Transportation, 1964-69.....	105
Table 10—Number of Buses Operated Annually, 1964-69.....	106
Table 11—Pupil Transportation.....	108
Table 12—Transportation by Public Carrier.....	122
Table 13—Direct Payment of Money in Lieu of School Bus Transportation.....	123
Table 14—Payment of Money to Other School Divisions for Transportation.....	124
Table 15—Special Trips.....	124
Table 16—Federal Programs or Projects.....	126
Table 17—Transportation Between Schools.....	128
Table 18—Summer School.....	128
Table 19—Distribution and Use of Educational Motion Pictures, 1968-69.....	135
Division of Vocational Education.....	143
Agricultural Education.....	143
Business Education.....	146
Distributive Education.....	150
Home Economics Education.....	153
Trade and Industrial Education.....	157
Industrial Arts Education.....	159
Manpower Training.....	160
School Food Service.....	162
Veterans Education.....	164
Construction of Vocational Facilities.....	165
Statistical Tables—	
Table 20—Summary of Agricultural Education, 1968-69.....	146
Table 21—Enrollment of Students in Vocational Business Education According to Business Curriculums or Job Objectives.....	148
Table 22—High School Enrollments by Business Subjects, 1968-69.....	149

	PAGE
Table 23—Summary of Work in Business Education, 1968-69.....	149
Table 24—Summary of Work in Distributive Education, 1968-69.....	153
Table 25—Home Economics Summary, 1968-69.....	156
Table 26—Enrollment in Industrial Education, 1968-69.....	159
Table 27—Manpower Development Training Programs, 1968-69.....	161
Table 28—Summary of School Food Service Program, 1968-69.....	164
Table 29—Vccational Education Construction Projects.....	166
Division of Educational Research and Statistics.....	167
Division of Teacher Education.....	172
Statistical Tables—	
Table 30—In-Service Education Courses Offered Locally.....	174
Table 31—Highest Degrees Held by Instructional Personnel During 1968-69.....	175
Table 32—Number and Percent of Certificates and Licenses Held by Virginia Instructional Personnel—Supervisory, Principals, and Assistant Principals, Elementary, Secondary—1968-69.....	175
Table 33—Total Number of Instructional Personnel for 1968-69 Compared with 1967-68.....	177
Table 34—Resignations and Changes in Positions Among In- structional Personnel, 1968-69.....	178
Table 35—Certificates and Licenses Held by Instructional Per- sonnel, 1959-60 to 1968-69.....	179
Table 36—New Certificates and Licenses Issued July 1, 1968, Through June 30, 1969, by Institutions and by Types of Certificates and Licenses.....	180
Table 37—Old Certificate and License Activity July 1, 1968, Through June 30, 1969.....	182
Evaluation and Planning.....	183
Office of the Special Assistant for Federal Programs.....	185
Statistical Tables—	
Table 38—Financial Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of Funds Under the Control of the State Board of Educa- tion, 1968-69.....	188
Table 39—Literary Fund of Virginia.....	196
Table 40—Funds Received and Disbursed by the County and City School Boards—Session 1968-69.....	198
Table 41—Funds Received by County and City School Boards— Session 1968-69.....	209
Table 42—Consolidated and Adjusted Statement of School Funds, 1968-69.....	211
Table 43—Receipts by Counties and Cities, 1968-69.....	214

	PAGE
Table 44—Disbursements by Counties and Cities, 1968-69.....	220
Table 45—Distribution of State Funds, 1968-69.....	232
Table 46—Administrative and Service Personnel Positions.....	244
Table 47—Total Instructional Positions and Average Annual Salaries—Principals, Assistant Principals, Supervisors, Visiting Teachers, and Teachers.....	248
Table 48—Number of Teachers.....	256
Table 49—School Census—1968.....	262
Table 50—Cost of Salaries Per Pupil in Average Daily Attendance and Cost of Operation Per Pupil in Average Daily Attendance, 1968-69.....	270
Table 51—Enrollment, 1940-41—1968-69.....	275
Table 52—Number of Pupils Enrolled.....	276
Table 53—Age-Grade Distribution.....	282
Table 54—Number of Days Taught; Average Daily Attendance; Average Daily Membership; Percent Attendance; and A. D. A. used to Determine Per Capita Cost in 1968-69...	284
Table 55A—Number of High Schools According to Average Daily Membership and Number of Teaching Positions— 1968-69.....	288
Table 55B—Number of Combined Schools According to Average Daily Membership and Number of Teaching Positions— 1968-69.....	288
Table 55C—Number of Elementary Schools According to Average Daily Membership and Number of Teaching Positions— 1968-69.....	289
Table 55D—Number of One-Teacher Elementary Schools by Aver- age Daily Membership and Grades Taught—1968-69...	289
Table 56—Value of School Property—1968-69.....	290
Table 57—Comparative Data Virginia Public Schools.....	294

## Letter of Transmittal

---

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA, *September 1, 1969.*

*To His Excellency, MILLS E. GODWIN, JR.  
Governor of Virginia.*

SIR:

I transmit herewith the annual report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the period beginning July 1, 1968 and ending June 30, 1969.

Respectfully submitted,

WOODROW W. WILKERSON  
*Superintendent of Public Instruction*

## State Board of Education

---

MISS ANNE DOBIE PEEBLES

*President of the Board*

Dunnlora  
Carson 23830

THOMAS C. BOUSHALL

24 Rio Vista Lane  
Richmond 23226

MRS. CATHERINE HOOK

704 Prince Edward Street  
Fredericksburg 22401

HILARY H. JONES, JR.

1008 Church Street  
Norfolk 23510

WALDO G. MILES

115 Johnson Street  
Bristol 24201

HAROLD W. RAMSEY

Rocky Mount

C. STUART WHEATLEY, JR.

705 Main Street  
Danville 24541

WOODROW W. WILKERSON

*Superintendent of Public Instruction and Secretary of the Board*



## State Superintendents of Public Instruction of Virginia

---

WILLIAM H. RUFFNER

*March 5, 1870—March 15, 1882*

R. R. FARR

*March 15, 1882—March 15, 1886*

JOHN L. BUCHANAN

*March 15, 1886—January 1, 1890*

JOHN E. MASSEY

*January 1, 1890—March 15, 1898*

JOSEPH W. SOUTHALL

*March 15, 1898—February 1, 1906*

JOSEPH D. EGGLESTON, JR.

*February 1, 1906—January 1, 1913*

REAUMUR C. STEARNES

*January 1, 1913—February 1, 1918*

HARRIS HART

*February 1, 1918—January 1, 1931*

SIDNEY B. HALL

*January 1, 1931—August 31, 1941*

DABNEY S. LANCASTER

*September 1, 1941—June 15, 1946*

G. TYLER MILLER

*June 15, 1946—August 31, 1949*

DOWELL J. HOWARD

*September 1, 1949—February 23, 1957*

DAVIS Y. PASCHALL

*March 13, 1957—August 15, 1960*

WOODROW W. WILKERSON

*August 16, 1960 to date*

STAFF OF THE  
State Department of Education  
AS OF JUNE 30, 1969

---

OFFICE OF THE STATE SUPERINTENDENT

WOODROW W. WILKERSON.....	<i>Superintendent of Public Instruction and Secretary of the State Board of Education</i>
HARRY R. ELMORE.....	<i>Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction</i>
J. G. BLOUNT, JR.....	<i>Assistant Superintendent for Administration and Finance</i>
GEORGE W. BURTON.....	<i>Assistant Superintendent for Instruction</i>
ALFRED L. WINGO.....	<i>Special Assistant for Federal Programs</i>
FENDALL R. ELLIS.....	<i>Special Assistant for School Evaluation</i>
HARRY L. SMITH.....	<i>Director of Public Information and Publications</i>
LOUEASA C. HIGHTOWER.....	<i>Tuition Grants Supervisor</i>
LINDA K. KELLEY.....	<i>Illustrator</i>
V. VIRGINIA DAVIS.....	<i>Information Officer</i>
MYRTLE R. PRITCHARD.....	<i>Secretary to State Superintendent and Recording Secretary of the State Board of Education</i>
LILLIE B. CLEMENTS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
JOYCE L. DALTON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
ANN W. GILLENWATER.....	<i>Secretary</i>
ILA C. MARTIN.....	<i>Secretary</i>
NEIL B. NARRON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
WANDA H. PARRISH.....	<i>Secretary</i>
CATHERINE S. SCOTT.....	<i>Secretary</i>
ELEANOR H. WESTON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
GLENICE W. BERRY.....	<i>Clerk</i>
MARY J. HOUSE.....	<i>Clerk</i>

ACCOUNTS AND RECORDS

GRAHAM H. BRYANT.....	<i>Director of Accounts</i>
HOWARD W. HARRIS.....	<i>Scholarship Collection Officer</i>
ROBERT L. SEWARD, III.....	<i>Chief Accountant</i>
AUDREY G. STROHECKER.....	<i>Accountant</i>
M. J. SMITH.....	<i>Chief Clerk</i>
SANDRA G. CAMPBELL.....	<i>Clerk</i>
LOUISE A. VEST.....	<i>Bookkeeping Machine Operator</i>
CAROLYN S. DUNN.....	<i>Secretary</i>
WHARTON Y. PAGE.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MARSHALL L. EVANS.....	<i>School Records Examiner</i>
PAUL B. MICHELLE, JR.....	<i>School Records Examiner</i>
LEIGH R. TROTTER.....	<i>School Records Examiner</i>
THURMAN E. BENNETT.....	<i>Shipping Clerk</i>
DURWOOD D. BEACH.....	<i>Clerk</i>
STEVEN E. CIEJEK.....	<i>Clerk</i>
AUSTIN B. HALE.....	<i>Clerk</i>
JANIS K. HAMIL.....	<i>Clerk</i>
JOYCE C. MILES.....	<i>Clerk</i>

## DIVISION OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND STATISTICS

CHARLES E. CLEAR.....	<i>Director</i>
JOSEPH P. ROBERTS.....	<i>Supervisor of Educational Research</i>
DANIEL C. LINK, JR.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor of Pilot Studies</i>
PHILIP F. BOEPPLE.....	<i>Supervisor, Special Studies</i>
HOWELL L. GRUVER.....	<i>Supervisor of Statistical Services</i>
CHARLES D. MILLER.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor of Statistical Services</i>
LALE AKBAY.....	<i>Computer Systems Analyst</i>
ROY T. LEWIS, JR.....	<i>Computer Systems Analyst</i>
JOSEPH E. BREEDING.....	<i>Computer Programmer</i>
HOWARD B. CRANE.....	<i>Computer Programmer</i>
R. TERRY THACKER.....	<i>Computer Programmer</i>
ROBERT L. HINSON.....	<i>ADP Manager</i>
JAMES E. REDMON, JR.....	<i>Computer Operator</i>
DORIS W. RYMAN.....	<i>Computer Operator</i>
LINDA S. CASH.....	<i>Accounting Machine Operator</i>
CAROLYN B. DYSON.....	<i>Accounting Machine Operator</i>
MARJORIE S. JOHNSON.....	<i>Accounting Machine Operator</i>
GAYLE B. MEADOR.....	<i>Accounting Machine Operator</i>
JEANNE R. PAINTER.....	<i>Accounting Machine Operator</i>
IRENE C. SOLTES.....	<i>Accounting Machine Operator</i>
DOROTHY C. STANLEY.....	<i>Accounting Machine Operator</i>
DOROTHY W. CARTER.....	<i>Secretary</i>
DONNA L. HINKLE.....	<i>Secretary</i>
NELL E. PARET.....	<i>Secretary</i>
BEVERLY J. WOODWARD.....	<i>Secretary</i>

## DIVISION OF TEACHER EDUCATION

A. GORDON BROOKS.....	<i>Director</i>
O. KENNETH CAMPBELL.....	<i>Supervisor of Institutional Services</i>
FRANCES H. GEE.....	<i>Supervisor of Teacher Education</i>
FRANK A. CAIN, JR.....	<i>Supervisor of Teacher Education</i>
ELEANOR W. SMITHEY.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor of Teacher Education</i>
PATSY H. BARR.....	<i>Certification Analyst</i>
HAZEL P. ELLIS.....	<i>Certification Analyst</i>
ROSENA R. FARMER.....	<i>Certification Analyst</i>
VIVIAN H. TILLINGHAST.....	<i>Certification Analyst</i>
ERIE J. WILKERSON.....	<i>Certification Analyst</i>
ANNETTE A. ANDREWS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
BRENDA L. BABER.....	<i>Secretary</i>
BEVERLEY P. BROWNE.....	<i>Secretary</i>
JOYCE S. HARRIS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
DEBORAH K. JONES.....	<i>Secretary</i>
HAZEL M. MUNSON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
BRENDA B. MYERS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
DONNA S. SMITH.....	<i>Secretary</i>
JUDY L. HENSHAW.....	<i>Scholarship Clerk</i>
CATHERINE B. LATTI.....	<i>Certification Clerk</i>
VERNELLE D. EMERSON.....	<i>Clerk</i>

SUE H. JOHNSON.....	<i>Clerk</i>
DELORES G. STEPHENS.....	<i>Clerk</i>

## DIVISION OF SPECIAL SERVICES

F. BRENT SANDIDGE.....	<i>Director</i>
MARY S. WALDEN.....	<i>Secretary</i>

## GUIDANCE, TESTING, RESEARCH, AND SURVEYS

CLARENCE L. KENT.....	<i>Supervisor of Guidance and Testing</i>
O. PAULINE ANDERSON.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor of Guidance</i>
JOHN R. COOK.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor of Guidance</i>
GERTRUDE D. LEWIS.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor of Guidance</i>
JANICE G. WILLIAMS.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor of Guidance</i>
ELIZABETH G. WOODSON.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor of Guidance</i>
HELEN M. HARVEY.....	<i>Secretary</i>
STACEY S. KEETON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
M. MONICA PARKER.....	<i>Secretary</i>
ARLENE L. STRAUSS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MARGARET C. FOWLER.....	<i>Clerk</i>
GLADYS C. MEJIA.....	<i>Clerk</i>

## SCHOOL BUILDINGS

JOHN P. HAMILL.....	<i>Supervisor</i>
CECIL J. WATKINS.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
NELSON R. WALDROP, JR.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
PHILIP M. HANK, JR.....	<i>Draftsman</i>
VIRGINIA H. BURKHALTER.....	<i>Secretary</i>
IRMA W. JEWELL.....	<i>Secretary</i>

## SCHOOL SURVEYS

ROBY S. HAGER.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
--------------------	-----------------------------

## PUPIL TRANSPORTATION

RAYMOND L. WIMBISH.....	<i>Supervisor</i>
G. WINSTON GILBERT.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
FRED T. BENNETT.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
REWEL A. BYNUM.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
BOB WILSON.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
MARGARET S. DOWDY.....	<i>Secretary</i>

## SCHOOL LIBRARIES AND TEXTBOOKS

MARY STUART MASON.....	<i>Supervisor</i>
LYDIA D. FAULKNER.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor School Libraries</i>
SANDRA L. UMBERGER.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor School Libraries</i>
DONNA M. ATKISSON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
JOSEPHINE K. DOWDY.....	<i>Secretary</i>
DOROTHY M. GUNTER.....	<i>Clerk</i>
MARY L. HUNDLEY.....	<i>Clerk</i>
CAROLE B. NICHOLS.....	<i>Clerk</i>
LOIS D. WINN.....	<i>Clerk</i>

## BUREAU OF TEACHING MATERIALS

SELDEN H. WATKINS.....	<i>Supervisor</i>
RALPH H. LEWIS.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
SANDRA L. CHAPMAN.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MARIAN O. BROWNING.....	<i>Clerk</i>
ASHFORD R. HARRISON, JR.....	<i>Clerk</i>
MARY M. JONES.....	<i>Clerk</i>
HELEN G. LINK.....	<i>Clerk</i>
EMMA M. MALCOMB.....	<i>Clerk</i>
BESSIE N. MAY.....	<i>Clerk</i>
BERTHA M. PARSONS.....	<i>Clerk</i>
ALMA S. SMITH.....	<i>Clerk</i>
LAURA N. SUNDAY.....	<i>Clerk</i>
ALICE M. TODD.....	<i>Clerk</i>
DOROTHY S. WILKERSON.....	<i>Clerk</i>

## PRODUCTION OF FILMS

J. E. OGLESBY.....	<i>Supervisor</i>
J. SOL WRENN.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
JON H. PETERSEN.....	<i>Film Specialist</i>
PATRICIA L. ACORS.....	<i>Secretary</i>

## EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

JAMES H. GAY-LORD.....	<i>Director</i>
MARION P. CARLTON.....	<i>Secretary</i>

## DIVISION OF SECONDARY EDUCATION

NUMA P. BRADNER.....	<i>Director</i>
JAMES H. STILTNER.....	<i>Supervisor</i>
HARRY N. FOGLESONG.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
ROBERT B. JEWELL.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
GILBERT MAYS.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
EMMETT G. SHUFFLEBARGER.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
WAYNE S. BOWMAN.....	<i>Supervisor—English</i>
MARY F. LOVERN.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—English</i>
MARY F. NEFF.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—English</i>
HENRY B. BROCKWELL.....	<i>Supervisor—NDEA</i>
GERALENE M. SUTTON.....	<i>Supervisor—History, Government, and Geography</i>
CLYDE J. HADDOCK.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—History, Government, and Geography</i>
JAMES C. PAGE.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—History, Government, and Geography</i>
CLARENCE J. HESCH.....	<i>Supervisor—Music</i>
LENA M. LONG.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—Music</i>
PAUL B. SANGER, JR.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—Music</i>
J. A. YEAGER.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—Music</i>
FRANCES A. MAYS.....	<i>Supervisor—Health and Physical Education</i>
C. D. HAMM.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—Health and Physical Education</i>
HAROLD D. LAKEY.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—Health and Physical Education</i>
DEL L. MOSER.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—Health and Physical Education</i>

BILLY G. JOHNSON.....	<i>Supervisor—Driver Education</i>
FRANKLIN D. KIZER.....	<i>Supervisor—Science</i>
CHARLES R. DAVIS, JR.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—Science</i>
C. D. HALEY, JR.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—Science</i>
ALVIN M. PETTUS.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—Science</i>
WILLIAM F. YOUNG, JR.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—Science</i>
BAYLOR E. NICHOLS.....	<i>Supervisor—Art</i>
CHARLES R. FLYNN, JR.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—Art</i>
SHIRLEE C. YOUNG.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—Art</i>
ISABELLE P. RUCKER.....	<i>Supervisor—Mathematics</i>
JAMES M. BAGBY.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—Mathematics</i>
EDGAR L. EDWARDS.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—Mathematics</i>
LEILA A. STALKER.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—Mathematics</i>
HELEN P. WARRINER.....	<i>Supervisor—Foreign Language</i>
MARTHA L. PAYNE.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—Foreign Language</i>
LOTTYE W. RUSSELL.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—Foreign Language</i>
SELMA L. WRIGHT.....	<i>Fiscal Clerk</i>
ALICE B. ASAL.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MARY E. BAILEY.....	<i>Secretary</i>
HARRIETTE F. BRENDLINGER.....	<i>Secretary</i>
ELSIE M. BROOKS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
FAY E. CARTER.....	<i>Secretary</i>
DEBRA L. COUCH.....	<i>Secretary</i>
BEATRICE DUNSON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
SHIRLEY W. FLEMING.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MARTHA L. GODWIN.....	<i>Secretary</i>
BETTY A. HARRIS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MARY E. HUGHES.....	<i>Secretary</i>
NORMA F. JIGGETTS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
BONNIE B. MEAD.....	<i>Secretary</i>
SALLY D. MONTGOMERY.....	<i>Secretary</i>
PATRICIA N. MURPHY.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MARCIA L. OREM.....	<i>Secretary</i>
DINAH S. PERKINS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
LETITIA W. PETERSON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
PATRICIA I. STEINRUCK.....	<i>Secretary</i>
DIANNE W. TAYLOR.....	<i>Secretary</i>
BRENDA S. THOMAS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
ELSIE I. WILKINS.....	<i>Secretary</i>

#### ADULT EDUCATION

GORDON H. FALLESEN.....	<i>Supervisor</i>
PHYLLIS F. BYRD.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—Civil Defense</i>
LEVIN B. COTTINGHAM.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—Civil Defense</i>
CLAIBORNE R. LEONARD.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—Adult Basic Education</i>
WILLIAM M. MOORE.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor—Adult Basic Education</i>
MARY J. BOWLES.....	<i>Secretary</i>
DEBORAH D. HUGHES.....	<i>Secretary</i>
ELIZABETH A. MITCHELL.....	<i>Secretary</i>

## DIVISION OF ELEMENTARY AND SPECIAL EDUCATION

S. P. JOHNSON, JR.....	<i>Director</i>
GRACE M. BYRD.....	<i>Secretary</i>

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

BERNARD R. TAYLOR.....	<i>Supervisor</i>
VIRGINIA S. CASHION.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
SANDRA E. DUTEMPLE.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
MARY E. ELLMORE.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
DOROTHY M. FAULCONER.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
JOHN G. FOLEY.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
HELEN S. LUKENS.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
HATTIE H. RAGLAND.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
ROBERT M. SANDIDGE.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
CALLIE P. SHINGLETON.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
SANDRA G. ASHWORTH.....	<i>Secretary</i>
QUEEN E. BUTLER.....	<i>Secretary</i>
RENEE S. CAPLAN.....	<i>Secretary</i>
GLORIA J. JONES.....	<i>Secretary</i>
ANNETTE D. SEAWELL.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MARY L. SHELTON.....	<i>Clerk</i>

## SPECIAL EDUCATION

JAMES T. MICKLEM.....	<i>Supervisor</i>
LUCILE T. ANDERSON.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
LUCILLE J. CLARKE.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
HELEN J. HILL.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
WAYNE B. LARGENT.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
JACQUELINE S. PARKER.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
ESTHER R. SHEVICK.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
BETTY C. BAUGHAN.....	<i>Secretary</i>
NELLIE G. BURNETTE.....	<i>Secretary</i>
BESSIE M. HICKS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
GWENDOLYN M. PARKER.....	<i>Secretary</i>

FEDERAL PROGRAMS OFFICE—ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT

## Title I Program

ROBERT W. SPARKS, IV.....	<i>Director, Title I</i>
ROBERT E. BALES.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
CHARLES L. CONYERS.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
JAMES S. LEWIS.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
WILLIE H. MCCANN.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
ALPHA G. SMITH.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
BARBARA T. FLETCHER.....	<i>Education Grants Advisor</i>
JOSEPH E. WYNN.....	<i>Accountant</i>
CAROLYN D. SEYMORE.....	<i>Accountant</i>
BARBARA A. CARTER.....	<i>Secretary</i>

SARAH J. FIELDS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
KARIN M. SNEAD.....	<i>Secretary</i>

### Title III Program

JANE K. OWENS.....	<i>Supervisor, Title III</i>
DON F. GOBBLE.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor, Title III</i>
ANNE E. TUCKER.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor, Title III</i>
ELONA A. WALLACE.....	<i>Secretary</i>

## DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

WOODROW W. WILKERSON.....	<i>Executive Officer for Vocational Education</i>
GEORGE L. SANDVIG.....	<i>Director</i>
BERTHA K. DICKINSON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
LAURENCE A. HILL.....	<i>Coordinator—Vocational Education</i>
GEORGE S. ORR, JR.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
IVY B. BRITTON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
KATHERINE E. SYDNOR.....	<i>Fiscal Clerk</i>

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

JULIAN M. CAMPBELL.....	<i>Supervisor</i>
JOHN W. MYERS, JR.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
LLOYD M. JEWELL, JR.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
AUBREY T. ADAMS.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
JAMES H. COPENHAVER.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
WILLIAM R. CRABILL.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
WILLIAM C. DUDLEY.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
JESSE C. GREEN.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
JOSEPH A. HARDY.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
CLIFTON B. JETER.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
MARY R. BRYANT.....	<i>Secretary</i>
M. PAULINE GLYNN.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MABEL L. HOWLETT.....	<i>Secretary</i>
PAIGE H. JOHNSON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
DORIS R. MITCHELL.....	<i>Secretary</i>
BARBARA J. SEAMSTER.....	<i>Secretary</i>
HELEN N. SIMPSON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
RUTH M. STEINRUCK.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MARY Z. YOUNG.....	<i>Secretary</i>

## BUSINESS EDUCATION

L. MARGUERITE CRUMLEY.....	<i>Supervisor</i>
FLORENCE G. BAILEY.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
CARL E. JORGENSEN.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
JAMES R. MANNING.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
GERALDINE K. HOWARD.....	<i>Secretary</i>
WANDA R. JONES.....	<i>Secretary</i>
DIANA F. WEATHERINGTON.....	<i>Secretary</i>



## DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION

JAMES HORAN, JR.	Supervisor
ISAAC W. BAUGHMAN	Assistant Supervisor
MARJORIE G. BELSHEE	Assistant Supervisor
WALTER J. RAINES	Assistant Supervisor
W. ELWOOD ROACHE	Assistant Supervisor
DONNA L. CAHEN	Secretary
EVA B. HOBBY	Secretary
DOROTHY F. VICK	Secretary

## FIRE SERVICE TRAINING

ROBERT E. CARTER	Coordinator
FRANK W. HUBBLE	Fire Fighting Specialist
R. LAWRENCE OLIVER	Fire Fighting Specialist
FELICIA M. FRENCH	Secretary

## HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

HAZEL D. WILHOITE	Supervisor
CATHERINE R. BAUSERMAN	Assistant Supervisor
LOULA CONNELLY	Assistant Supervisor
ELIZA C. GORDON	Assistant Supervisor
GRACE E. HARRIS	Assistant Supervisor
PAULINE C. MORTON	Assistant Supervisor
EMILY J. RICKMAN	Assistant Supervisor
MARGARET B. SNYDER	Assistant Supervisor
ELIZA H. TRAINHAM	Assistant Supervisor
ELLEN S. HILLER	Accountant
GLADYS A. DAVIS	Secretary
BERNETTA A. THOMPSON	Secretary
MARY F. TURNER	Secretary

## INDUSTRIAL ARTS

THOMAS A. HUGHES, JR.	Supervisor
MARSHALL O. TETTERTON	Assistant Supervisor
ANNE B. DUMOUCHELLE	Secretary

## MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

CLEVE E. LOMAN	Supervisor
HARBERT E. AGEE	Assistant Supervisor
HOWARD A. HAWKINS	Assistant Supervisor
D. LEIGHTON STANLEY	Assistant Supervisor
LINDA E. BAILEY	Secretary
ROSALIE A. JONES	Secretary
THELMA R. WILLIAMS	Secretary
INEZ P. DETWEILER	Clerk

## SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

EVELYN N. HYDE.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
M. VIRGINIA ALLEN.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
V. RUTH CRABTREE.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
DOROTHY C. DELMAR.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
ALMEDA G. DONALD.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
GRACE H. JENKINS.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
CORDELIA K. POWELL.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
SARAH M. SIPE.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
LOIS T. SMITH.....	<i>Accountant</i>
NANCY E. BENTON.....	<i>Clerk</i>
GLADYS H. CAHOON.....	<i>Clerk</i>

## TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

GEORGE W. SWARTZ.....	<i>Supervisor</i>
BENJAMIN L. BAINES.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
CECIL H. ERICKSON.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
MCCLELLAND M. GRAY.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
JACOB H. LOWE.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
NETTIE T. YOWELL.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
ELLA M. NORMAN.....	<i>Accountant</i>
BRENDA A. LOCKETT.....	<i>Secretary</i>
KARON M. LUFFMAN.....	<i>Secretary</i>
SHIRLEY A. RIDDLE.....	<i>Secretary</i>

## VETERANS TRAINING PROGRAM

Z. H. TAYLOR.....	<i>Supervisor</i>
EDWARD J. HARFORD.....	<i>Assistant Supervisor</i>
DOROTHY G. HOBGOOD.....	<i>Secretary</i>

# Division Superintendents in Virginia

1968-1969

As of June 30, 1969

<i>County</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>	<i>Date of Appointment</i>	<i>Address</i>
Accomack.....	Philip B. Tankard.....	1966	Accomac
Albemarle.....	Paul H. Cale.....	1947	Charlottesville
Alleghany.....	Walter L. Hodnett.....	1958	Covington
Amelia.....	Waverly E. Copley.....	1968	Amelia
Amherst.....	Tyler Fulcher.....	1953	Amherst
Appomattox.....	Earl J. Smith, Jr.....	1962	Appomattox
Arlington.....	Ray E. Reid.....	1958	1426 N. Quincy St., Arlington
Augusta.....	Hugh K. Cassell.....	1947	Box 366, Staunton
Bath.....	Russell L. Thomas.....	1968	Warm Springs
Bedford.....	F. L. Frazier.....	1965	Bedford
Bland.....	Victor R. Gilly.....	1962	Bland
Botetourt.....	J. W. Obenshain.....	1959	Fincastle
Brunswick.....	Edwin E. Will.....	1961	Lawrenceville
Buchanan.....	J. M. Bevins.....	1964	Grundy
Buckingham.....	Mercer W. Kay.....	1967	Buckingham
Campbell.....	G. Hunter Jones, Jr.....	1961	Rustburg
Caroline.....	P. T. Atkinson, Jr.....	1965	Bowling Green
Carroll.....	E. R. Worrell.....	1968	Hillsville
Charles City.....	Byrd W. Long.....	1962	Providence Forge
Charlotte.....	G. O. McGhee.....	1957	Charlotte C. H.
Chesterfield.....	Roy A. Alcorn.....	1965	Chesterfield
Clarke.....	Wade G. Johnson.....	1968	Berryville
Craig.....	W. B. Watkins.....	1966	New Castle
Culpeper.....	H. W. Monger.....	1968	Culpeper
Cumberland.....	E. Armstrong Smith.....	1961	Farmville
Dickenson.....	Paul W. Skeen.....	1962	Clintwood
Dinwiddie.....	G. M. Hodge.....	1962	Dinwiddie
Essex.....	Eldon W. Christopher....	1957	Center Cross
Fairfax.....	Earl C. Funderburk.....	1961	Fairfax
Fauquier.....	Ryland Dishner.....	1968	Warrenton
Floyd.....	Alonzo Monday, Jr.....	1961	Floyd
Fluvanna.....	W. D. Manby.....	1960	Palmyra
Franklin.....	C. I. Dillon, Jr.....	1968	Rocky Mount
Frederick.....	Dr. Melton F. Wright....	1968	Winchester
Giles.....	Paul E. Ahalt.....	1953	Pearisburg
Gloucester.....	D. D. Forrest.....	1937	Gloucester
Goochland.....	B. F. Carpenter.....	1961	Goochland
Grayson.....	James E. Hodges.....	1964	Independence
Greene.....	Wm. H. Wetsel.....	1955	Stanardsville
Greensville.....	Sam A. Owen.....	1968	Emporia
Halifax.....	Udy C. Wood.....	1965	Halifax
Hanover.....	J. K. Samples.....	1965	Ashland
Henrico.....	George H. Moody.....	1956	Box 3V, Richmond
Henry.....	Branch K. Rives.....	1962	Martinsville

## DIVISION SUPERINTENDENTS IN VIRGINIA—CONTINUED

<i>County</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>	<i>Date of Appointment</i>	<i>Address</i>
Highland.....	H. C. Lunsford, Jr.....	1957	Monterey
Isle of Wight.....	Jackson E. Reasor.....	1967	Isle of Wight
James City.....	Dr. Henry A. Renz III....	1968	Williamsburg
King George.....	Lawrence W. Roller.....	1965	Fredericksburg
King and Queen.....	Clarence E. Major.....	1963	King William
King William.....	Clarence E. Major.....	1963	King William
Lancaster.....	Thomas W. Stafford, Jr....	1967	Heathsville
Lee.....	John A. Richmond.....	1960	Jonesville
Loudoun.....	Clarence M. Bussinger....	1952	Leesburg
Louisa.....	Harry S. Martin.....	1968	Louisa
Lunenburg.....	J. W. Thweatt.....	1967	Victoria
Madison.....	Wm. H. Wetsel.....	1955	Madison
Mathews.....	D. D. Forrest.....	1937	Mathews
Mecklenburg.....	Alonzo B. Haga.....	1949	Boydton
Middlesex.....	Eldon W. Christopher....	1957	Center Cross
Montgomery.....	Raynard T. Hale.....	1968	Christiansburg
Nansemond.....	Robert A. Wood.....	1968	Suffolk
Nelson.....	J. W. Harville.....	1965	Lovington
New Kent.....	H. Kenneth Brown.....	1967	Providence Forge
Northampton.....	W. F. Lawson, Jr.....	1950	Eastville
Northumberland.....	Thomas W. Stafford, Jr....	1967	Heathsville
Nottoway.....	Hugh Lawrence Blanton..	1957	Nottoway
Orange.....	Robert E. Butt.....	1962	Orange
Page.....	C. Jack Harner.....	1968	Luray
Patrick.....	D. O. Spangler.....	1965	Stuart
Pittsylvania.....	J. H. Combs.....	1960	Chatham
Powhatan.....	J. S. Caldwell.....	1952	Powhatan
Prince Edward.....	Bryant R. Harper.....	1965	Farmville
Prince George.....	Dr. James E. Rooks.....	1967	Hopewell
Prince William.....	S. M. Beville.....	1954	Manassas
Pulaski.....	Kenneth J. Dobson.....	1965	Pulaski
Rappahannock.....	O. A. Norton.....	1961	Front Royal
Richmond.....	*Walter Smith.....	....	Warsaw
Roanoke.....	Arnold R. Burton.....	1965	Salem
Rockbridge.....	Floyd S. Kay.....	1941	Lexington
Rockingham.....	Wilbur S. Pence.....	1950	Harrisonburg
Russell.....	A. P. Levicki.....	1965	Lebanon
Scott.....	Jack B. Renick.....	1965	Gate City
Shenandoah.....	Woodrow W. Robinson....	1957	Woodstock
Smyth.....	J. Leonard Mauck.....	1948	Marion
Southampton.....	E. M. Trice.....	1965	Box 26, Courtland
Spotsylvania.....	John D. Neely.....	1965	Spotsylvania
Stafford.....	Andrew G. Wright.....	1968	Fredericksburg
Surry.....	Robert H. Moore.....	1967	Dendron
Sussex.....	W. J. Mayes, Jr.....	1966	Sussex
Tazewell.....	Lester L. Jones.....	1965	Tazewell
Warren.....	O. A. Norton.....	1961	Front Royal

## DIVISION SUPERINTENDENTS IN VIRGINIA—CONTINUED

<i>County</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>	<i>Date of Appointment</i>	<i>Address</i>
Washington.....	E. B. Stanley.....	1953	Abingdon
Westmoreland.....	*Walter Smith.....	1969	Warsaw
Wise.....	William D. Richmond....	1963	Wise
Wythe.....	A. Strode Brockman.....	1945	Wytheville
York.....	George H. Pope.....	1964	Box 451, Yorktown
<i>City</i>			
Alexandria.....	Dr. John C. Albohm.....	1963	Alexandria
Bristol.....	Dr. J. B. Van Pelt.....	1945	Bristol
Buena Vista.....	F. W. Kling.....	1937	Buena Vista
Charlottesville.....	Dr. E. W. Rushton.....	1966	Charlottesville
Chesapeake.....	Edwin W. Chittum.....	1949	2313 Cedar Rd., Chesapeake
Clifton Forge.....	C. E. Darnell.....	1968	Clifton Forge
Colonial Heights.....	Homer M. Kline.....	1968	Colonial Heights
Covington.....	James E. Laughlin.....	1967	Covington
Danville.....	O. T. Bonner.....	1948	Danville
Fairfax.....	Robert B. Walker.....	1962	City Hall, Fairfax
Falls Church.....	Dr. Dwight E. Knox.....	1965	300 Park Ave., Falls Church
Franklin.....	William B. Blanks.....	1965	Franklin
Fredericksburg.....	Raymond W. Snead.....	1965	Fredericksburg
Galax.....	William G. Davis.....	1967	Galax
Hampton.....	Garland R. Lively.....	1968	Hampton
Harrisonburg.....	Wayne E. King.....	1968	Harrisonburg
Hopewell.....	C. W. Smith.....	1946	Hopewell
Lexington.....	Dr. Kenneth E. Fulp.....	1966	Lexington
Lynchburg.....	Dr. James F. Young.....	1968	Lynchburg
Martinsville.....	John D. Richmond.....	1961	Martinsville
Newport News.....	George J. McIntosh.....	1965	Newport News
Norfolk.....	E. L. Lamberth.....	1960	Norfolk
Norton.....	W. S. Powers.....	1965	Norton
Petersburg.....	John D. Meade.....	1943	Petersburg
Portsmouth.....	Dr. M. E. Alford.....	1965	Portsmouth
Radford.....	William H. Cochran.....	1962	Radford
Richmond.....	Dr. H. I. Willett.....	1946	Richmond
Roanoke.....	Dorothy L. Gibboney....	1966	Roanoke
South Boston.....	Udy C. Wood.....	1965	Halifax
Staunton.....	Thomas C. McSwain.....	1961	Staunton
Suffolk.....	Wm. R. Savage, Jr.....	1949	Suffolk
Virginia Beach.....	E. E. Brickell.....	1968	Sch. Adm. Bldg., Princess Anne Sta., Va. Beach
Waynesboro.....	F. B. Glenn.....	1948	Waynesboro
Williamsburg.....	Henry A. Renz III.....	1968	Williamsburg
Winchester.....	Jacob L. Johnson.....	1965	Winchester

\*Walter Smith, acting superintendent, to succeed James V. Law, who died.

## State Superintendent's Advisory Council

---

The State Superintendent's Advisory Council is composed of the following nine Division Superintendents who represent the regions as indicated:

**Region No. 1:** Chairman, E. Armstrong Smith, Superintendent of Cumberland County Public Schools, Cumberland 23040.

Amelia Co.	Goochland Co.	Nottoway Co.
Brunswick Co.	Greensville Co.	Petersburg City
Chesterfield Co.	Hanover Co.	Powhatan Co.
Colonial Heights City	Henrico Co.	Prince Edward Co.
Cumberland Co.	Lunenburg Co.	Richmond City
Dinwiddie Co.	Mecklenburg Co.	Southampton Co.
		Sussex Co.

**Region No. 2:** Chairman, W. A. Savage, Jr., Superintendent of Suffolk City Public Schools, Box 1549, Suffolk 23434.

Accomack Co.	James City Co.	Prince George Co.
Charles City Co.	Nansemond Co.	Suffolk City
Chesapeake City	New Kent Co.	Surry Co.
Franklin City	Newport News City	Virginia Beach City
Hampton City	Norfolk City	Williamsburg City
Hopewell City	Northampton Co.	York Co.
Isle of Wight Co.	Portsmouth City	

**Region No. 3:** Chairman, Eldon W. Christopher, Superintendent of Essex-Middlesex County Public Schools, Tappahannock 22560.

Caroline Co.	King George Co.	Northumberland Co.
Essex Co.	King William Co.	Richmond Co.
Fredericksburg City	Lancaster Co.	Spotsylvania Co.
Gloucester Co.	Mathews Co.	Stafford Co.
King and Queen Co.	Middlesex Co.	Westmoreland Co.

**Region No. 4:** Chairman, O. A. Norton, Superintendent of Rappahannock-Warren County Public Schools, Front Royal 22630.

Alexandria City	Falls Church City	Prince William Co.
Arlington Co.	Fauquier Co.	Rappahannock Co.
Clarke Co.	Frederick Co.	Shenandoah Co.
Culpeper Co.	Loudoun Co.	Warren Co.
Fairfax Co.	Page Co.	Winchester City
Fairfax City		

**Region No. 5:** Chairman, William H. Wetsel, Superintendent of Greene-Madison County Public Schools, Stanardsville 22973.

Albemarle Co.	Fluvanna Co.	Madison Co.
Buckingham Co.	Greene Co.	Nelson Co.
Charlottesville City	Louisa Co.	Orange Co.

**Region No. 6:** Chairman, F. B. Glenn, Superintendent of Waynesboro City Public Schools, 301 Pine Avenue, Waynesboro 22980.

Alleghany Co.	Clifton Forge City	Rockingham Co.
Augusta Co.	Harrisonburg City	Covington City
Bath Co.	Highland Co.	Staunton City
Buena Vista City	Rockbridge Co.	Waynesboro City
		Lexington City

**Region No. 7:** Chairman, O. T. Bonner, Superintendent of Danville City Public Schools, Danville 24541.

Amherst Co.	Campbell Co.	Halifax Co.
Appomattox Co.	Charlotte Co.	Lynchburg City
Bedford Co.	Danville City	Pittsylvania Co.

**Region No. 8:** Chairman, Paul E. Ahalt, Superintendent of Giles County Public Schools, Pearisburg 24134.

Bland Co.	Giles Co.	Radford City
Botetourt Co.	Henry Co.	Roanoke Co.
Carroll Co.	Martinsville City	Roanoke City
Craig Co.	Montgomery Co.	Wythe Co.
Floyd Co.	Patrick Co.	
Franklin Co.	Pulaski Co.	

**Region No. 9:** Chairman, J. Leonard Mauck, Superintendent of Smyth County Public Schools, Marion 24354.

Bristol City	Lee Co.	Tazewell Co.
Buchanan Co.	Norton City	Washington Co.
Dickenson Co.	Russell Co.	Wise Co.
Galax City	Scott Co.	
Grayson Co.	Smyth Co.	

President of the State Board of Education, Anne Dobie Peebles (Ex officio)

## **Ninety-Ninth Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1968-69**

---

### **INTRODUCTION**

In 1970 Virginia will observe the centennial year of the establishment of the State's public school system. As we approach the 100th anniversary of public education in the Commonwealth, it is fitting that we honor those men and women who have given unselfishly of their time and talents in striving for educational programs to meet the needs of Virginia's youth and adults.

Virginia approached the end of the first century of a State system of public education with 1,088,913 pupils enrolled in the public schools and 51,240 teachers and other instructional personnel. The salary for public school teachers during 1968-69 averaged \$7,328 and for all instructional personnel \$7,576.

The holding power of the public schools continued to improve during 1968-69; the percentage of dropouts in high school grades was the lowest since the Department of Education began keeping statistics in 1961; 92.6 percent of the public school teachers held certificates based on college degrees; special education services were expanded; vocational education programs continued to grow in response to the needs of business and industry.

### **ELEMENTARY ACCREDITATION STANDARDS**

A committee appointed in 1967 by the Superintendent of Public Instruction completed work on developing the State's first accreditation program for elementary schools. During the year tentative proposals by the committee were distributed to school superintendents and were used as a basis for discussion at conferences sponsored by the Department for elementary school principals.

The committee's proposals, which were scheduled to be presented to the State Board of Education in September, included standards governing administration and organization, qualifications of school personnel, equipment and materials for instruction, buildings and grounds, instruction and services, pupil-teacher ratio, special education, kindergarten programs, guidance services, library facilities and personnel, safety, classroom instruction, and opportunities for varied learning experiences.



The development of a program for accrediting elementary schools was initiated by the State Board as a major step in its efforts to upgrade the quality of public education in Virginia, and is one of the most significant steps ever taken in elementary education in the State.

## **REVISION OF ACCREDITATION STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS**

A committee of 17 educators appointed to revise the accreditation standards for secondary schools had completed their study at the end of the fiscal year. The proposed revisions were discussed at regional meetings with school administrators and principals in preparation for presentation to the State Board in August. The standards for junior and senior high schools were last revised in 1960.

## **REVISED STANDARDS FOR TEACHER CERTIFICATION**

Revised standards for the certification of public school teachers in Virginia became effective July 1, 1968, marking the first major revisions in certification regulations since 1960. The new standards include the following:

- The Collegiate Professional Certificate is issued initially for a period of five years from the date of qualification and is renewable for five years. (Requirements for the Graduate Professional Certificate are unchanged.)
- Revised general education qualifications require that all applicants hold a baccalaureate degree with a background of 48 semester hours in general education, including at least 12 semester hours each in the humanities, social science, and laboratory science and mathematics, and four hours of health and physical education. The remaining eight hours must be distributed among the humanities, social sciences, and laboratory science and mathematics. (The revisions also recommend a course in speech and in basic economics as a part of the general education requirements for all teachers.)
- Not less than 120 clock hours of student teaching are required, with a minimum of at least 90 of these hours in actual teaching.
- For an endorsement in elementary education (grades 1-7), the applicant must complete a total of 60 semester hours in specific subjects, including a course in American history and a course in basic economics.
- The number of semester hours was increased to qualify for endorsement in art, distributive education, driver education, English,

English and speech, English and journalism, English and dramatics, foreign languages, health and physical education, history and social science, mathematics, music, science, and special education. Applicants for endorsement in history, geography, or sociology are required to complete a course in basic economics.

- A new Industrial Education Certificate, based in part on college-credit courses, is available to qualified applicants in vocational industrial education.

## SYSTEMWIDE EVALUATION AND PLANNING

One of the major developments during the year was the inauguration of an evaluation and planning program designed to upgrade the quality of education in the public schools. The program is supervised by a Special Assistant for Evaluation and Planning in the Department who works cooperatively with local school officials and members of their staffs in reviewing and evaluating school programs. The program was begun with 19 school divisions and will be extended to other school divisions throughout the State.

The evaluation and planning program calls for systemwide studies which cover community background, educational programs, staff and in-service education, teaching aids and materials, school plants, and transportation. Participating in the project are personnel from the local school divisions, the Department, and colleges, as well as consultants. An evaluation instrument was developed by the Department to be used in the program.

## CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION

A major objective of public education in Virginia is to instill in youth a firm commitment to the democratic heritage and to provide them with an understanding of individual rights and responsibilities in a free society. Citizenship education is designed to prepare each student for his role as a participant in the democratic process, and to instruct him in the basic principles and traditions which have sustained the American way of life.

A comprehensive program to place greater emphasis on citizenship education in Virginia's public schools was adopted by the State Board in July 1968. A Professional Committee on Citizenship Education was appointed to assemble data, prepare materials, and recommend curricula for added instructional emphasis on citizenship responsibilities. A second committee, composed of persons not directly associated with

public schools or colleges, was appointed to serve in an advisory capacity in planning an expanded program of citizenship education.

Pilot projects developed by the Committee on Citizenship Education are planned in several school divisions.

### **KINDERGARTEN EDUCATION**

For the first time in Virginia's history State funds were used to assist localities operating kindergarten programs as a part of their regular school systems during 1968-70. Approximately 23,300 children were enrolled in kindergarten programs in 21 localities which received State aid in 1968-69.

Prior to the start of the kindergarten program in Virginia, the State Board adopted certification standards for kindergarten teachers, established regulations for the length of the school day and the size of classrooms, and recommended that the pupil-teacher ratio should not exceed 25 pupils.

### **DRIVER EDUCATION**

The State Department of Education is intensifying efforts to assist the public schools in training the growing ranks of eligible drivers. Action by the General Assembly and modern techniques of driver instruction are significant factors in the accelerated program. Driver education includes classroom instruction, simulated driving, single-car instruction, and experience on a multiple-car driving range.

The 1968 General Assembly took action which became effective July 1, 1968, requiring that a Driver Education Certificate must be a prerequisite for obtaining a Virginia Operator's License before the age of 18. The Department of Education has cooperated with the Department of Motor Vehicles in developing an evaluative system for the certificate.

The Federal Highway Safety Act of 1966 provides funds on a 50-50 matching basis to expand driver education programs. Much of the State's 1968-69 allocation was used to reimburse localities with special projects for expanding or upgrading driving instruction.

# COMPARATIVE DATA ON PUBLIC EDUCATION IN VIRGINIA

## 1959-60—1968-69

	1959-60	1968-69
School Enrollment.....	841,574	1,088,913
Percent of increase over 1959-1960.....		29.4%
Eighth-grade enrollment expressed as a percent of the first grade in 1952-1953 and 1961-1962.....	79.7%	93.9%
Twelfth-grade enrollment expressed as a percent of the first grade in 1948-1949 and 1957-1958.....	42.6%	65.5%
Graduates in 1968-1969 expressed as a percent of ninth graders in fall 1965.....		75.5%
Graduates expressed as a percent of first grade in 1948-1949 and 1957-1958.....	38.8%	59.1%*
Number of high school graduates....	30,262	53,392†
Percent of increase over 1959-1960.....		76.4%
Percent of high school graduates entering college.....	39.1%	51.1%
Percent of high school graduates entering business, trade, or nursing schools.....	7.2%	10.7%
Pupils transported in public school buses (average daily).....	421,953	599,829
Estimated value of school property..	\$707,797,804	\$1,438,173,779
Instructional personnel.....	33,599	51,240
Percent of increase over 1959-1960.....		52.5%
Ratio of pupils to all classroom teaching positions:		
Elementary.....	31.9—1	25.5—1
High School.....	24.8—1	19.4—1
Ratio of pupils to all classroom teaching positions for 1968-1969.....		23.0—1

# COMPARATIVE DATA ON PUBLIC EDUCATION IN VIRGINIA

—Continued

	1959-60	1968-69
Guidance counselors devoting at least half of their time per day to guidance in public high schools . . . . .	435 (102 full time)	1,183 (943 full time)
Average salary of classroom teachers	\$4,153	\$7,328
Percent of increase over 1959-1960 . . . . .		76.5%
Average salary of all instructional personnel . . . . .	\$4,312	\$7,576
Percent of increase over 1959-1960 . . . . .		75.7%
State appropriations for public education . . . . .	\$92,338,623	\$321,418,900
Total expenditures for public education . . . . .	\$282,915,174	\$799,168,383
Cost of operation per pupil in average daily attendance . . . . .	\$276	\$619
Percent of increase over 1959-1960 . . . . .		141.8%

\*Is 62.0% when 2,594 summer school graduates are included.

†Does not include 2,594 summer school graduates.

# DIVISION OF ELEMENTARY AND SPECIAL EDUCATION

---

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

### Purpose and Scope

The major function of the Elementary Education Service is to provide leadership for the improvement of elementary education in Virginia in keeping with the law and established policies of the State Board of Education. A related function is that of assisting in improving the services of supervisory personnel and elementary school principals. Elementary Education Service personnel continually study all phases of elementary education in the State, help determine progress made in school divisions, identify problems in elementary education, and provide leadership and assistance in the development of the elementary school curriculum and in the preparation of curriculum materials for local school use.

The Elementary Education Service staff serves, directly or indirectly, all school personnel concerned with elementary education. In 1968-69 these included 122 elementary supervisors, 55 general supervisors, and 76 directors of instruction employed with State aid in 79 counties and 26 cities; 1,312 principals of elementary schools, 98 principals in combined elementary and junior high schools, 131 principals in combined elementary and high schools; and 28,735\* classroom teachers in schools enrolling 708,212\* pupils.

### Accomplishments

**Conferences.** A Statewide conference for supervisory personnel, which emphasized the teaching-learning theme, was held during the year. Major features of the conference included addresses by outstanding educators, and panel and group discussions focused on recent developments in patterns of learning and factors influencing teaching-learning. The annual conference of elementary school principals emphasized the role of the elementary principal in education. Addresses were given by outstanding educators. A report of tentative standards for the accreditation of elementary schools was reviewed and comments and recommendations for changes were received.

Members of the Elementary Education Service staff attended and participated in other conferences sponsored by the Virginia Education Association, the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, the National Science Teachers Association, the National Council for Teachers of Mathematics, the Southern States Work Conference, the International Reading Association, the Department of Elementary School Principals, the National Council of State Consultants in Elementary Education, the Association for Childhood Educational International, and the National Council for the Social Studies.

**Curriculum Development.** The Elementary Education Service staff prepared a curriculum guide entitled *Elementary Mathematics Guide, K-7* for distribution to 28,000 teachers, principals, and supervisors. Members of the Elementary Education Service staff held a series of 10 regional mathematics conferences involving approximately 2,225 classroom teachers, elementary principals, and supervisors

---

\*Superintendents Annual Reports submitted July 15, 1969.

in discussions as to how the guide could be used in improving mathematics instruction in elementary schools.

**Field Work.** Staff members made a total of 2,122 classroom visits, worked in 74 counties and 27 cities, and participated in local workshops and conferences, met with superintendents, principals, supervisors, and worked with Parent-Teacher Associations. Staff members made 25 visits to regional meetings of supervisors, and seven visits to regional meetings of elementary school principals.

**Staff.** In providing leadership for elementary education, the Elementary Education Service employed for the first time a specialist in elementary science. An elementary mathematics specialist was employed for the first time in 1967-68. It is anticipated that specialists in other content areas will be added to the staff as positions become available.

**The Cooperative Program in Elementary Education of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.** School systems in states served by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools may participate in an elementary school improvement program by becoming members of the Cooperative Program in Elementary Education. Since 1960-61, two options have been available to members in the Cooperative Program: (1) affiliated membership with a continuous program of school improvement conducted in each school, and (2) membership through accreditation. Affiliated membership of at least one year must precede application for membership through accreditation.

Virginia has a State Elementary Committee which is responsible for giving leadership in the State to the Southern Association's program of affiliation and accreditation of elementary schools. Members of the State Committee serve on the Association's Commission on Elementary Schools.

During 1968-69, 463 elementary schools held affiliated membership in the Cooperative Program in Elementary Education. Seventeen city school divisions and 12 county divisions held division-wide affiliated membership. Also participating in the program were eight individual public schools, five private and six military reservation schools.

The Cooperative Program in Elementary Education has accredited 138 elementary schools since 1964. Ninety-nine of these were in Fairfax County, 33 in Richmond City, three in York County, and three at the Quantico Marine Base. Elementary schools in Buena Vista, Radford, Roanoke, and Waynesboro cities and in Prince William, Washington, and York counties were engaged in self-studies and were visited by representatives of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

**Title III, National Defense Education Act.** During 1968-69 staff members reviewed applications providing for the purchases of materials and equipment with funds available from Title III of the National Defense Education Act.

<i>Subject</i>	<i>Number of Projects</i>	<i>Number of School Divisions</i>
Civics.....	14	11
English.....	55	34
Geography.....	62	43
History.....	71	47
Mathematics.....	58	44

<i>Subjects</i>	<i>Number of Projects</i>	<i>Number of School Divisions</i>
Modern Foreign Languages.....	4	4
Reading.....	119	61
Science.....	136	73

**Length of Employment of Non-Teaching Elementary School Principals.** The number of non-teaching elementary school principals continues to increase. The following table shows the length of employment of non-teaching elementary school principals.

TABLE 1—NUMBER OF MONTHS OF EMPLOYMENT OF  
NON-TEACHING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

	Less Than 10 Months	10 Months	10½ Months	11 Months	12 Months	Totals
Non-teaching Elementary Principals:						
1967-68.....	15	187	4	205	626	1,037
1968-69.....	10	183	2	201	690	1,086



**Size of Schools.** The following table shows the size of elementary schools in terms of the number of classroom teachers and the enrollments for the years 1966-67, 1967-68, and 1968-69.

TABLE 2—CLASSROOM TEACHERS—PUPILS ENROLLED

CLASSROOM TEACHERS				PUPILS ENROLLED			
NUMBER OF TEACHERS	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS			NUMBER OF PUPILS	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS		
	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69		1966-67	1967-68	1968-69
1.....	19	12	5	Below 100...	141	102	86
2.....	50	35	28	100-199....	170	181	159
3.....	45	34	27	200-299....	183	177	196
4.....	49	51	43	300-399....	174	187	162
5.....	43	29	29	400-499....	160	180	181
6.....	42	36	34	500-599....	177	169	154
7.....	97	76	67	600-699....	139	139	145
8.....	38	55	55	700-799....	88	84	110
9.....	47	43	55	800-899....	55	58	65
10.....	48	54	47	900-999....	23	27	28
11.....	35	41	38	1,000-1,099	19	16	16
12-15.....	241	229	217	1,100-1,199..	4	5	5
16-20.....	245	258	236	1,200-1,299..	4	1	3
21-25.....	209	194	223	1,300-1,399..	1		1
26-30.....	88	121	141	1,400-1,499..			1
31-40.....	39	55	60	1,500-1,599..			
41-50.....	2	2	5	1,600-1,699..			
51-60.....	1	1	2	Over 1,700...			
Over 60.....							

**Pupil Progress.** The number and percent of pupils not making normal progress in the elementary grades during seven-year periods are reflected in Table 3.

TABLE 3—PUPIL PROGRESS IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

YEAR	Number Enrolled in First Grade	YEAR	Number Enrolled in Seventh Grade	NUMBER CHILDREN NOT MAKING NORMAL PROGRESS DURING SEVEN-YEAR PERIOD	
				Number	Percent
1952-53.....	83,488	1958-59.....	68,196	15,291	18.32
1953-54.....	98,550	1959-60.....	79,483	19,067	19.35
1954-55.....	93,665	1960-61.....	78,863	14,802	15.80
1955-56.....	91,092	1961-62.....	78,715	12,377	13.59
1956-57.....	88,570	1962-63.....	79,286	9,284	10.48
1957-58.....	90,348	1963-64.....	81,592	8,756	9.69
1958-59.....	91,502	1964-65.....	83,474	8,028	8.77
1959-60.....	91,983	1965-66.....	85,784	6,199	6.74
1960-61.....	95,126	1966-67.....	87,946	7,180	7.55
1961-62.....	97,942	1967-68.....	89,975	7,967	8.13
1962-63.....	99,344	1968-69.....	92,472	6,872	6.92

## SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICE

## Overview

The primary responsibility of the Special Education Service is to provide consultation, leadership, and direction to local school divisions in initiating, expanding, and improving programs and services for exceptional children, and to disburse State special education funds in accordance with the rules and regulations established by the State Board of Education.

Exceptional children are defined as children whose educational needs differ from those of other children to such an extent that they require a differentiated or specialized program in order for them to develop to their maximum potential. Generally, these children have physical, mental, speech, hearing, visual, or neurological handicaps, or a combination of these conditions. Included are children who need to be hospitalized as well as those whose handicaps cause them to be homebound.

The gifted child, who has the capacity for superior achievement in some area of human endeavor, is also identified as an exceptional child requiring special education to develop the use of his unique potential.

During 1968-69, 1,283 special education teachers were employed to serve 35,750 handicapped children in Virginia's public schools. These figures reflect an increase of 210 teachers and 3,625 children when compared with the preceding year. Increased State, local, and federal appropriations have made this growth possible. Enlarged teacher education programs and continuing improvements of diagnostic procedures and teaching programs will contribute to a refinement of services to these children.

While Virginia's total program of special education has grown steadily, its services are not spread evenly over the State. Population density, geography, financial ability, and public concern vary to such an extent that some areas of the State provide sophisticated, comprehensive programs while others have no special education program. During the past school year, however, many of the smaller school divisions were encouraged to cooperate with each other and develop regional programs to meet the educational needs of their exceptional children. The growth in educational programs and improved services for handicapped children which were developed in Virginia during 1968-69 required increased consultative assistance from members of the staff of the Special Education Service.

The following charts illustrate the growth in special education programs during the past six years. While the greatest expansion was in classes for the mentally retarded, programs in other areas also were enlarged.

NUMBER OF CLASSES AND TEACHERS

	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69
Mentally Retarded.....	396	445	542	691	810	951
Emotionally Disturbed.....	17	31	26	38	45	72
Neurologically Impaired.....	5	7	10	15	21	23
Physically Handicapped.....	32	30	27	25	25	29
Speech.....	76	88	100	118	151	178
Hearing.....	8	8	8	9	21	30
*Hospital Teachers.....	28	27	27	29	30	35
*Visiting Teachers.....	128	135	137	185	208	216
*Homebound Teachers.....	1,033	1,201	1,265	1,181	1,214	1,561
*School Psychologists.....				30	47	52
Total.....	534	609	713	896	1,073	1,283

NUMBER OF CHILDREN SERVED

	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69
Physically Handicapped.....	966	991	976	995	618	848
*Homebound.....	1,668	1,721	1,785	1,745	2,032	2,477
Blind.....	204	239	266	256	255	283
Partially Sighted.....	681	281	330	309	303	313
Hard of Hearing.....	1,569	1,623	1,452	1,590	1,721	1,239
Speech Handicapped.....	13,914	13,303	13,536	15,696	16,786	17,999
Emotionally Disturbed.....	559	979	1,105	1,151	689	1,274
Neurologically Impaired.....			319	441	228	248
Mentally Retarded.....	5,712	7,097	8,195	10,470	11,508	13,493
*Hospitalized Children.....	1,658	1,634	1,559	1,851	1,999	2,306
Aphasic and Multiply Handicapped.....	7	13	13	14	17	53
Total.....	23,612	24,526	26,192	30,922	32,125	35,750

\*Not included in total.

### Description of Programs

**Instruction for the Physically Handicapped.** Children with physical handicaps are encouraged to attend regular classes whenever possible. This can be accomplished by a slight modification of physical facilities to aid the child's movement in the school. Some divisions have found it desirable, however, to operate schools that are especially designed and equipped for children with crippling conditions.

**Homebound Instruction.** This program is designed to meet the educational needs of children confined either temporarily or permanently to their homes because of illness, accident, or congenital deformity.

**Blind and Partially Sighted Children.** Through the utilization of federal funds and in cooperation with the Virginia Commission for the Visually Handicapped, the Special Education Service provided apparatus, and Braille, and/or large print books for 596 children who were blind or partially sighted.

**Children with Speech and Hearing Impairments.** Special programs for children with defective speech were available in 41 school divisions served by 172 speech specialists and six speech supervisors.

The number of speech specialists in a school division determined the number of schools served. Priority was given to primary and elementary service.

Depending on individual situations, either the block system or the intermittent system was used. An average number of nine classes was scheduled a day. Usually there were four children in a group for 30 minutes each session. Available space in the schools was used for "therapy rooms." Therapy material was furnished by the school division.

In 73 school divisions where hearing tests were administered by audiometric technicians, speech therapists, and other trained persons, 186,853 children were tested; 8,411 children were found to have significant hearing impairments, and 3,702 children received medical follow-up for corrective purposes.

**Emotionally Disturbed.** These are children who, because of emotional or organic difficulties, are too distraught to adjust successfully to regular classroom environment.

In addition to instruction provided in treatment centers and homes, 46 special classes were held for 501 children in Chesterfield, Fairfax, Henrico, and Orange counties and in the cities of Charlottesville, Norfolk, Richmond, and Roanoke.

In some instances resource teachers were provided so that emotionally disturbed children could attend regular classrooms.

**Neurologically Impaired.** Twenty-three classes in nine school divisions provided services to children classified as being neurologically impaired. These are children who manifest severe learning problems usually accompanied by evidence of impairment of the central nervous system.

**Children with Retarded Mental Development.** An increasing number of school divisions are providing programs for mentally retarded children. A total of 13,493 mentally retarded children were enrolled in 951 special classes in 71 counties

and 31 cities throughout the State. The following statistics contrast the scope of the program in 1967-68 and 1968-69:

<i>Classification</i>	<i>Children</i>		<i>Classes</i>	
	67-68	68-69	67-68	68-69
Severely retarded (trainable).....	1,465	1,741	111	142
Moderately retarded (educable).....	10,043	11,752	699	809
	<hr/> 11,508	<hr/> 13,493	<hr/> 810	<hr/> 951

**Instruction of Children in Hospitals.** Thirty-five hospital teachers were paid from State and federal funds to teach 2,306 children and youths in 14 hospitals, rehabilitation centers, and sanatoria as follows:

<i>Hospitals</i>	<i>Number of Persons Taught</i>	<i>Number of Teachers</i>
Crippled Children's Hospital, Richmond.....	334	4
E. G. Williams Hospital, Richmond.....	159	2
Medical College of Virginia Hospital, Richmond.....	33	1
G. B. Johnston Memorial Hospital, Abingdon.....	102	1
DePaul Hospital, Norfolk.....	135	1
King's Daughters Hospital, Norfolk.....	61	1
Eastern State Hospital, Williamsburg (Children's Unit, Dunbar, for seriously emotionally disturbed).....	118	3
National Orthopaedic and Rehabilitation Hospital, Arlington	41	1
Roanoke Memorial Rehabilitation Center, Roanoke.....	68	1
University of Virginia Hospital, Charlottesville.....	307	3
Children's Rehabilitation Center, University of Virginia, Charlottesville.....	189	4
Woodrow Wilson Rehabilitation Center, Fishersville.....	477	6
<i>T. B. Sanatoriums</i>		
Blue Ridge, Charlottesville.....	77	3
Catawba, Catawba.....	205	4
	<hr/> 2,306	<hr/> 35

**School Psychological Services.** Reimbursement was made to localities for psychological evaluations of 2,209 children found eligible for placement in special education classes. In addition, localities received partial reimbursement on the salaries of 52 full-time school psychologists employed in 17 school divisions.

#### Visiting Teacher Services

During 1968-69, 216 persons were employed as visiting teachers in 85 school divisions throughout the State. Reimbursement from State funds was made for 89 positions and 127 positions were financed entirely by local divisions or by federal projects.

In addition to persons employed as visiting teachers, an increasing number of home-school coordinators who, to all intents and purposes, are serving as

visiting teachers in target areas were employed in accordance with provisions of Title I of Public Law 89-10. In many instances, these coordinators work under the direct supervision of a visiting teacher, a coordinator of visiting teachers, a supervisor of visiting teachers, or a director of pupil personnel services whose responsibilities include ancillary personnel of various disciplines.

With the assistance of special funds, the Special Education Service during 1968-69 utilized the services of a consultant on a per diem basis to lead two-day workshops on matters of professional concern for all visiting teachers in the State. In addition, the consultant developed a pilot project with a rural community of limited resources which had employed a visiting teacher with limited experience and minimal training. The objective of the experiment was to determine if an inexperienced visiting teacher working alone in a school division with limited resources (educational and community) would benefit from the opportunity to consult with a highly trained professional once every two weeks. A brief report from the visiting teacher and from the consultant on the success of this pilot study is available.

The following statistical information was compiled from annual reports submitted by visiting teachers to the Special Education Service:

#### REFERRALS TO VISITING TEACHERS

40,712 new referrals for the current year

13,487 referrals carried over from the previous year

<i>Reason for Referral</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>
Child-Centered Problem.....	6,839	3,965
Home-Centered Problem.....	6,749	5,641
School-Centered Problem.....	3,952	2,437
Attendance Problem.....	10,479	8,023
Health Problem.....	2,989	3,046
Total.....	54,120*	

Analysis of visiting teachers' annual reports indicates that the basic causes for referrals were the following.

<i>Basic Causes</i>	<i>Frequency</i>
Child-Centered Problem.....	12,417
Home-Centered Problem.....	17,888
School-Centered Problem.....	6,811
Attendance Problem.....	13,877
Health Problem.....	6,239
Total.....	57,232*

#### Activities of Members of the Special Education Staff

During 1968-69, one supervisor and six assistant supervisors in the Special Education Service made 274 visits to local school divisions; participated in 288 conferences and staff meetings; and attended or conducted 221 State, local, and national conferences and workshops.

The staff gave leadership to the establishment of new special education programs in the State and to the improvement of existing programs. The Special

\*The discrepancy in statistics is due to the fact that several factors may be involved in causes of problems, whereas a referral will generally state only a single problem.

Education Service received 28 applications for utilizing Title VI-A funds involving 45 school divisions. Twenty-three of these applications, involving 37 school divisions, were awarded funds requiring the expenditure of approximately \$320,000. Additional Title VI-A funds were used in teacher-training programs. These included: extension courses, tuition reimbursement, and summer session traineeships. The utilization of Title VI-A administrative funds included: salary of the Title VI-A coordinator, office furniture, travel and incidental expenses connected with the position; expenses of the Title VI-A Advisory Committee; expenses of the State Committee for the Hearing Impaired; and expenses of a consultant and a training program conducted for visiting teachers.

The staff also determined eligibility and awarded fellowships and traineeships under funds provided by Public Law 85-926, as amended, and conducted workshops and institutes for hospital teachers, speech therapists, visiting teachers, and teachers of emotionally disturbed children.

Special Education Service personnel evaluated credentials of applicants for positions as school psychologists and visiting teachers in various school divisions; evaluated applications for financial assistance for the education of handicapped children classified as severely handicapped and/or aphasic, and disbursed to localities State aid totaling \$4,151,270 for services to exceptional children.

### THE VIRGINIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND THE BLIND, STAUNTON

The School completed its 130th session in June, 1969. Two deaf graduates qualified for Gallaudet College, and four blind students have been accepted by colleges. Many of the graduates secured jobs shortly after graduation while others are continuing their education in business colleges and vocational schools.

A new dormitory for 64 deaf boys between the ages of six and 12 was occupied on January 6, 1969.

During the session, the School sponsored a number of professional workshops and teachers attended conferences and workshops in other states.

The Department for the Deaf made a self-survey and is working toward accreditation in 1969-70. Efforts are being made to improve services in every department of the School.

	<i>School for the Deaf</i>	<i>School for the Blind</i>
Number of girls enrolled.....	178	67
Number of boys enrolled.....	183	93
	<hr/> 361	<hr/> 160
Number of graduates.....	14	14
Certificates awarded to.....	7	..
Number of teachers employed.....	67	34
Total per capita cost (exclusive of capital outlay).....	\$	3,298 37
Cost of operation (exclusive of capital outlay)....		\$1,718,453 00

### VIRGINIA SCHOOL AT HAMPTON

At the 1906 session of the General Assembly, legislation established the Virginia School at Hampton for the education of deaf and blind children. The

objectives of education at the School include the development of self-realization, proper human relationships, economic self-sufficiency, and civic responsibility.

The School consists of two Departments, the Department for the Deaf and the Department for the Blind. Vocational training is offered in both. The high school is accredited by the State Board of Education and graduates of the two Departments are eligible for advanced educational opportunities.

	<i>School for the Deaf</i>	<i>School for the Blind</i>
Number of girls enrolled.....	71	29
Number of boys enrolled.....	91	73
	<hr/> 162	<hr/> 102
Number of graduates.....	2	2
Number of teachers.....	28	21
Total per capita cost (exclusive of capital outlay).....	\$	3,510 14
Total cost of operation (exclusive of capital outlay).....	\$	926,677 80



## DIVISION OF SECONDARY EDUCATION

---

The Division of Secondary Education supplies leadership and assistance in matters concerning secondary education in the public schools of Virginia. The staff of the Division provides supervisory and administrative services to local school divisions and assists them in developing and maintaining quality education in Virginia's high schools.

Division personnel are primarily concerned with improving instruction in academic subjects, the fine arts, health and physical education, driver education, and adult education. The work of the Division is carried out through 10 different services: Adult Education; Art; Driver Education; English; Foreign Languages; Health and Physical Education, Safety, and Recreation; History, Government and Geography; Mathematics; Music; and Science. The Division also is responsible for approving and supervising projects conducted under Title III of the National Defense Education Act (NDEA).

Staff members work with local school divisions to achieve specific objectives. These include: interpreting the policies of the State Board of Education; providing leadership in the development of the curriculum and the improvement of instruction; giving impetus to the continuous evaluation of secondary education; serving as a resource agency to assist in the study of specific local problems; providing consultative services; assisting in accreditation and licensing procedures; and working with professional personnel at every level of education in an effort to improve secondary education in Virginia.

Supervisors and their assistants in each service perform a number of important duties such as serving on evaluation committees, participating in State-wide conferences, arranging in-service opportunities for teachers, conducting surveys, addressing civic and educational groups, assisting in the development of library facilities, participating in regional and national efforts devoted to curriculum improvement, and conferring with representatives of school divisions throughout the State.

Reports were received during 1968-69 from 490 public high schools and 68 private high schools.

In addition to the overall activities performed by the Division staff to promote the improvement of secondary education, accomplishments during the year included the following:

### SUPERVISORY AND ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITIES

**Accreditation of High Schools.** Accreditation standards are designed as guidelines for secondary schools in the continuing effort to provide a spectrum of educational opportunities to meet the needs, interests, and aspirations of youth. During the 1968-69 school year, 476 public secondary schools (schools containing one or more of grades eight through 12) and 68 private secondary schools were accredited by the State Board of Education. Data processing was used to analyze the Preliminary Annual High and Junior High School Reports of all schools offering studies on the high school level.

Staff members visited six new public secondary schools that filed Preliminary Annual High or Junior High School Reports for the first time. Fifteen previously accredited public secondary schools and one private secondary school were converted, consolidated, or discontinued for the 1968-69 school session.

The proposed revised edition of the bulletin, *Standards for the Accrediting of Secondary Schools*, was submitted to the State Board of Education at its meeting in August 1969 and was subsequently approved to become effective for the 1970-71 school year. The approved new standards were the culmination of a committee of public and private school educators appointed by the State superintendent of public instruction to review, revise, and update the secondary school accreditation standards.

**High Schools Closed, Consolidated, or Converted.** During 1968-69 the following public and private secondary schools were closed, consolidated, or converted:

<i>Division</i>	<i>School</i>	
Culpeper County.....	George Washington Carver Regional..	Closed
Gloucester County....	T. C. Walker High School.....	Converted to Gloucester Intermediate
King George County...	Ralph Bunche High School.....	Closed
Loudoun County.....	Douglass High School.....	Converted to Douglass Junior High School
Nelson County.....	Nelson Memorial High School.....	Converted to Nelson Memorial Junior High School
Scott County.....	Dungannon High School.....	Consolidated to Form Twin Springs High School
Scott County.....	Nickelsville High School.....	Consolidated to Form Twin Springs High School
Spotsylvania County...	J. J. Wright High School.....	Converted to Spotsylvania Junior High School
Chesapeake City.....	Churchland Junior High School.....	Converted to Western Branch High School
Fredericksburg City...	Walker-Grant High School.....	Converted to Fredericksburg Middle School
Hampton City.....	Phenix High School.....	Name changed to Pembroke High School
	George Wythe Junior High School...	Closed
	Y. H. Thomas Junior High School...	Closed
Martinsville City.....	Albert Harris High School.....	Converted to Martinsville Junior High School
Williamsburg City...	Berkeley High School.....	Converted to Berkeley Junior High School
Private School.....	St. Patrick Central, Richmond	Closed

**State Aid for Employment of Supervising Principals for Twelve Months.** Reimbursement totaling \$886,938 was made to 95 counties, 34 cities, and five towns where 1,084 principals of elementary and secondary schools were employed on a 12-month basis. These figures represent increases over the preceding year of 40 positions and approximately \$71,000.

The program is designed to help school divisions improve the quality of administration, operation, and supervision of schools. It is credited with improving the organization and planning of the school program and promoting better supervision of summer school activities, school-community relations, and services rendered by the schools to the students and communities.

**Conferences.** The State Department of Education sponsored conferences, workshops, and meetings during 1968-69 for the purpose of disseminating information and discussing developments in all fields of secondary education. State-wide conferences for teachers and supervisory personnel were conducted by the following services: Art; Foreign Languages; Health and Physical Education; History, Government, and Geography; Mathematics; Music; and Science.

The Annual Conference of Secondary School Principals, which is sponsored by the Division of Secondary Education, was held on June 16-18, 1969, in Norfolk. The conference theme, "The Principalship in Transition—Strategies for Change," served as a basis for exploring the many problems being faced by today's secondary school administrators. Topics such as drug use and abuse, citizenship education, organization and administration of integrated schools, and student militancy were discussed. More than 400 principals, supervisors, superintendents, and other school personnel registered for the three-day conference.

The staff members of the Division of Secondary Education also participated in numerous pre-school and mid-term conferences, meetings, and study groups which were sponsored by local school divisions or by district and regional groups.

**Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.** The primary function of the Association is to stimulate and improve education through voluntary accreditation of secondary schools in 11 southern states. The Association's Commission on Secondary Schools recognizes quality education programs in secondary schools by granting membership based on the organization's self-imposed standards.

A total of 232 public and private secondary schools in Virginia hold membership in the Association. Twenty-three schools were accredited for the first time at the annual meeting in Atlanta, Ga., in November 1968 and six schools were discontinued or dropped from membership.

Leadership for member schools in the State is provided by the Virginia Committee which is composed of eight members and 10 associate members representing all geographic areas of the State. Operating within the Commission to carry out the Association's policies, the members of the Virginia Committee seek to encourage and stimulate progress in member schools, promote conditions which will enable member schools to meet the requirements of the Association, and to assist non-member schools in their efforts to obtain membership.

The supervisor of secondary education serves as executive secretary of the Virginia Committee.

**Secondary School Evaluation.** The program of high school evaluation which is sponsored and organized by the State Department of Education continues to grow. The program is designed to provide opportunities for faculty members to

participate in an organized effort to improve and expand educational opportunities and programs for children. The program also provides opportunities for visiting committee members to gain valuable in-service experiences as they assist schools in their evaluations.

Staff members of the Division of Secondary Education gave assistance and guidance to self-evaluation programs conducted in 31 public secondary schools during 1968-69. Teams of educators, including local administrative and supervisory personnel, classroom teachers, and personnel from colleges and the State Department of Education, reviewed the progress made by each school and gave written appraisals of their programs.

The following secondary schools completed self-evaluations and were evaluated by visiting committees during 1968-69: Albemarle County—Albemarle High School; Alexandria City—T. C. Williams High School; Bedford County—Liberty High School; Buena Vista City—Parry McCluer High School; Chesapeake City—Deep Creek High School, Great Bridge High School, Indian River High School; Chesterfield County—Matoaca High School, Meadowbrook High School; Fairfax County—Fairfax High School, Langley High School, McLean High School, Joyce Kilmer Intermediate School; Montgomery County—Blacksburg High School; Portsmouth City—Alf J. Mapp Junior High School, Harry A. Hunt Junior High School, S. H. Clarke Junior High School, W. E. Waters Junior High School; Prince William County—Brentsville District High School, Stonewall Jackson High School, Woodbridge High School, F. M. Lynn Junior High School, Graham Park Junior High School, Jennie Dean Junior High School, Marsteller Junior High School, Parkside Junior High School, Rippon Junior High School; Southampton County—Southampton High School; Tazewell County—Pocahontas High School; Virginia Beach City—Frank Cox High School; Wise County—Coeburn High School.

**Title III, National Defense Education Act of 1958.** The National Defense Education Act was enacted in 1958 to strengthen instruction in specific subject areas. Through matching grants, Title III of the NDEA provides for the purchase of specified types of equipment and materials and for State administration of the NDEA program.

During 1968-69 Title III funds were used in Virginia to strengthen science, mathematics, modern foreign languages, history, civics, geography, English, reading, and industrial arts. The State's Title III allocation for the year included \$1,949,649 for equipment and materials and \$42,701 for administration of the NDEA program at the State level.

During the year 1,507 elementary and secondary education projects from 104 school divisions were approved for a total amount of \$4,182,083. Under the matching provisions of the NDEA program, local school divisions received federal reimbursements totaling approximately \$1,779,199 for the approved projects. The sum included \$628,193 for equipment and materials for elementary schools and \$1,151,005 for secondary schools.

A separate allotment of \$11,343 was provided under Section 12 of the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965, which established a program of matching grants to public schools for strengthening instruction in the arts and humanities. Under provisions of this Act, seven school divisions submitted 14 elementary and secondary projects which were approved for \$22,701. Federal reimbursements totaling \$11,314 were made upon completion of the projects.

## ADULT EDUCATION

The General Adult Education Program had 21,346 adults enrolled in 1,252 classes in 36 local school divisions. State funds provided 63 percent of the cost of instructors salaries.

State funds were increased to \$120,000 for 1968-69, the first year of the biennium, and to \$150,000 for the second year. Reimbursement is made on 60 percent of the instructor's salary up to a maximum salary of \$5 per hour.

Staff members provided information about the General Educational Development Program for military and civilian personnel and scored tests given by local divisions. During the year 35,155 tests were administered by local school divisions and by the Department of Welfare and Institutions. The complete battery of five tests was taken by 5,380 persons; 4,915 persons took one or more individual tests. A total of 3,441 persons qualified for the General Educational Development Certificate.

The alien program conducted in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Justice assisted 648 aliens. Home study materials and information about naturalization procedures and educational opportunities were provided for 192 persons.

Under the authority of Title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1966 (Public Law 89-750), Virginia offered Adult Basic Education classes in 95 school divisions. The program, which has been in existence for four years, has had a total enrollment of 22,570 persons of whom 2,573 had completed the eighth grade.

More than 6,000 adults were enrolled in the program during 1968-69. The core curriculum, consisting of language arts and computational skills form the basis of the program which is designed to offer an eighth-grade education to adults 18 years of age or older.

To provide opportunities for more adults to participate, six learning centers were established to operate on a 12-hour day providing adults with an educational facility for Adult Basic Education.

During the year 145 classes were offered in the Civil Defense Education Program for Personal and Family Survival, with 7,320 persons completing the course—an increase of 1,663 above the number who completed the course during the previous year. A total of 6,999 teachers and staff personnel from 29 school divisions completed the Personal and Family Survival.

A survey on the Warden Service and Emergency Planning for Schools showed the following:

44 school divisions established a Warden Service organization; 45 divisions required an Emergency Plan for the divisions; 47 school divisions required an Emergency Plan for each school; 41 school divisions included survival subjects in the regular course of instruction; 99 school divisions had qualified instructors for Civil Defense Education and some or all teachers in 75 school divisions had completed a course in Personal and Family Survival.

## ART

Student enrollment in art education courses in Virginia totaled 66,115 in grades seven through 12 during 1968-69, compared with 52,209 the previous year. Art personnel in the State increased from 698 in 1967-68 to 812 during 1968-69.

The personnel included 577 secondary art teachers; 183 elementary art teachers; 32 combination secondary and elementary art teachers; and 20 art supervisors.

The Art Education Service assisted school divisions through consultation, observation, and evaluation. Supervisory personnel of the Art Education Service attended local, State, and regional conferences and two staff members were on the program of the national conference. The Art Education Service assisted communities and school divisions throughout the State by judging art exhibits, serving local curriculum study committees, and helping with plans for new art facilities. Members of the service participated in several art festivals throughout the State during the 1968-69 year. A joint proposal was drawn up in cooperation with the English Education Service which contained suggestions for organizing a camp of the arts to be sponsored by the State Department of Education and the Governor's Commission on the Arts and Humanities.

The Art Education Service assisted school divisions developing art or art-related projects under provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965. Staff personnel served as special consultants for an art program in Dickenson, Scott, Wise, and Lee counties to create an aesthetic school environment through the help and cooperation of principals, teachers, and students; a booklet, *The Damascus Experiment*, describing an exemplary elementary art program in Washington County; and programs in Powhatan, Carroll, and Charles City counties.

The members of the Art Education Service also worked toward completion of two State curriculum guides. Work was begun on a revision of the Art guide for the high school grades. Procedures for beginning a State elementary art curriculum guide also were instituted. A committee of elementary teachers, principals, and supervisors, as well as elementary art specialists has been selected to work on the guide. A date for the first meeting has been set.

During the year a number of in-service activities were undertaken, especially for those school divisions in more remote areas of the State. One of the most innovative activities of the year took place in Prince William County during a two-day workshop focused on communication through art, music, and physical education. The workshop for teachers and administrators was organized cooperatively by the Art Education, Physical Education, and Music Education Services.

Two of the most effective in-service activities of the year were presentations of art dialogues in Newport News and Portsmouth.

The Annual Summer Art Conference was extended to two weeks, June 16- 8, and was held at Madison College. In conjunction with the conference, a workshop for 26 talented high school students was conducted and was highly successful.

The Spring Art Conference was held in Roanoke on April 25 and 26.

## DRIVER EDUCATION

Virginia's school personnel are concerned with helping youth meet successfully the everyday challenges which confront them. One of the greatest problems facing youth, as well as adults, today is the increasing number of traffic crashes resulting in injuries and/or fatalities. The public schools must guarantee that every individual who wishes to drive be given opportunities to learn proper driving techniques and to develop the attitude essential to safe driving. Through legislative enactment, the State has made a commitment to the support and promotion of a secondary school driver education program for all eligible youth.

During 1968-69 34,644 students in 313 high schools completed the State-approved driver education program which was conducted in 130 school divisions. Reimbursement in State funds to localities totaled \$1,293,600. A total of 1,248 teachers taught approved driver education programs; 569 new driver-education teachers were certified during the year. Many school divisions expanded and upgraded their approved driver education programs by using driving simulators and multiple-car driving ranges. The use of simulators and multiple-car driving ranges enables school divisions to make programs available to more students at a lower per student cost.

The curriculum guide for driver education in Virginia has been revised and distributed to the administrative staffs and driver education teachers in all school divisions. The guide outlines both classroom and in-car instruction.

A brochure entitled "Driver Education In Virginia Public Schools" was published and is available upon request.

Working jointly with the Division of Motor Vehicles and the State Police, the Driver Education Service developed the Driver Education Certificate (DEC-1) which must be presented by the student to the Division of Motor Vehicles Examining Station before he is eligible to apply for an operator's license under 18 years of age. The DEC-1 is issued by the school division to the student upon successful completion of the State-approved driver education program. This is done in compliance with Section 46.1-357 of the Code of Virginia. The Driver Education Certificate will enable the Driver Education Service to evaluate driver education programs for public, private, parochial, and commercial schools throughout the State.

The driver education staff was expanded to include an assistant supervisor - a position provided for with funds received through a project approved under the Highway Safety Act of 1966. Thirty projects submitted by local school divisions to expand and upgrade driver education programs have also been approved under the Highway Safety Act of 1966.

Staff personnel attended State, regional, and national driver education conferences. The State Conference for Health, Physical Education, and Driver Education Teachers was held at Natural Bridge on March 27-29 for college and high school instructors.

Colleges preparing teachers for driver education used staff services for guidance and assistance in the development of their programs. Localities were assisted by staff members in preparing projects under the Highway Safety Act of 1966 to expand and upgrade driver education programs.

The Driver Education Service assisted driver education teachers and administrators in organizing and developing programs, improving instructional techniques, and selecting and using equipment and materials for classroom instruction and in-car instruction.

Commercial driving schools must be licensed by the Director of Professional and Occupational Registration and approved by the State Department of Education's Driver Education Service when conducting programs for anyone under 18 years of age (Section 46.1-357 of the Code of Virginia).

## ENGLISH

During 1968-69 the English Education Service devoted most of its attention to working with school systems and individual schools on special concerns, such as appraisal of present programs and the development of new programs. Significant portions of time also were given to evaluation of rapidly increasing amounts of

curriculum materials and to the work connected with serving in an advisory capacity to federally-sponsored projects. In addition, more time than usual was spent this year in working with college English and education departments to improve articulation between them and the secondary schools.

Internal office work for the year centered primarily upon the adoption of dictionaries for grades eight through 12, carrying out research for "A Study of English Offerings in Virginia Colleges," and the completion of *A Curriculum Bulletin in English for Low-Achieving Pupils, Grades 8-12*. Considerable time and effort also were given to the review of supplementary books and materials for inclusion on the lists developed by the Libraries and Textbook Service and the Bureau of Teaching Materials.

Members of the English Education Service worked with related professional organizations in various capacities. Serving on the Board of Directors and on several committees of the National Council of Teachers of English, the staff participated in planning for the Council's annual convention to which Virginia will be a host state in 1969. Other responsibilities included serving as a program participant for the Conference on English Education; assisting with the program of the Spring Conference on Elementary English held in Philadelphia; serving on the Executive Board of District "Q" of the Virginia Education Association; serving as President of the Virginia Association of Teachers of English; visiting the three NDEA Institutes in English held at Virginia institutions of higher learning in 1968; participating in the NCTE/NDEA Institute in Literature; and serving on the programs of the annual University of Virginia English Conference and Virginia Polytechnic Institute's Invitational Conference on English in the Secondary Schools.

A unique and promising aspect of the year's work was the opportunity to work with The Commission of the Arts and Humanities and other agencies in the planning of its first two projects—an Institute in Drama for Teachers of English which was held at The Barter Theatre in the summer of 1969 and a State camp for students particularly interested in drama and art to be held during the summer of 1970.

### FOREIGN LANGUAGES

A significant development which occurred in foreign language learning in Virginia public schools during 1968-69 was the increased enrollment in classes in English as a Second (Foreign) Language. The classes, which were concentrated in the northern Virginia area, were composed of foreign students from many parts of the world.

Enrollment also increased in German, Russian, and Spanish but decreased appreciably in French and Latin.

Enrollments in foreign languages were as follows:

	Level I	Level II	Level III	Level IV	Level V	Level VI	Total Enroll- ment
Spanish.....	20,622	14,608	4,259	1,028	264	.....	40,781
French.....	16,765	14,987	5,966	1,782	573	4	40,077
Latin.....	7,295	5,633	1,034	504	14	.....	14,480
German.....	3,602	2,484	837	243	13	.....	7,179
Russian.....	351	264	80	87	.....	.....	782
Portuguese.....	41	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	49



A curriculum guide for foreign languages was completed for distribution in the fall of 1969. It is the first publication produced by the State Department of Education for all foreign language teachers.

With impetus from the Foreign Languages Service, four colleges and universities sponsored a total of six summer foreign language institutes for teachers interested in contemporary methodology and general professional development.

The foreign language staff assisted teachers and instructional and administrative personnel throughout the State by offering advisory and supervisory services and by conducting workshops on the regional and divisional levels. These workshops emphasized new teaching and testing techniques in both classical and modern foreign languages.

In addition, the staff planned and conducted a two-day conference for local foreign language supervisors and coordinators; serving on visiting committees to evaluate schools and language institutes; and attended national and State professional meetings.

Approximately 550 teachers, coordinators, and administrators attended the State Conference for Foreign Language Teachers held at Virginia Beach. The theme of the conference was *motivation*—motivation for students and motivation for teachers.

### HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, SAFETY AND RECREATION

The Health and Physical Education Service provided leadership and assistance to elementary and secondary schools in the development and improvement of health education, physical education, and general safety education programs. Requests for assistance increased significantly above the number for the previous year.

The personnel of the Service assisted five school divisions in curriculum planning in health education and/or physical education. The number of in-service workshops in physical education for classroom teachers conducted by the Service increased during the year. In addition to these services, assistance was provided in the selection of materials and equipment, in the planning of outdoor activity areas, in evaluating plans for health and physical education facilities, and in the appraisal of the health-physical fitness status of pupils.

A committee was appointed in 1968 to assist the State Department of Education in the revision of the two health education guides. The revised guides are scheduled to be completed and distributed during the 1969-70 school year.

The two physical education camps were conducted at 4-H Camp Farrar at Virginia Beach provided opportunities for girls to have a camping experience, to gain a better understanding of physical education, to develop an interest in the teaching profession, and to develop leadership. Continued interest in the camp was reflected as 361 girls from 94 junior and senior high schools attended the two sessions.

The annual summary of pupils' physical defects, deficiencies, and corrections as well as their physical fitness ratings, was compiled by the Division of Educational Research and Statistics and distributed to school divisions. For the first time the summary included a separation of information for the elementary schools and for the secondary schools. School administrators and teachers were urged to use this information as they evaluated the health and physical fitness needs of their pupils and worked for continued improvement in these phases of the school program.

The annual Health, Physical Education, and Driver Education Conference was held in March 1969. The conference consisted of two meetings—one for representatives from the colleges and the other for teachers of health, physical education, and/or driver education in the public schools and colleges. The number of participants from the colleges, elementary schools and secondary schools was the largest in recent years.

Continued emphasis on upgrading physical education in the elementary schools was apparent throughout the school year. The number of special physical education teachers assigned to elementary schools almost doubled to total 516. The bulletin, *Physical Education, K-7*, was reprinted.

The health and physical education staff continued to work with the colleges. Copies of the "Content Identification Chart," which was revised by the College Study Committee on Certification Requirements for Teachers of Health and Physical Education, were sent to all colleges preparing teachers of health and physical education. A number of colleges returned the charts and had their teacher-preparation programs approved. Special committees were appointed to study (1) an endorsement in health education and (2) an endorsement in elementary physical education.

The staff reviewed family life and sex education materials and evaluated materials used and the programs being conducted in the State.

### HISTORY, GOVERNMENT, AND GEOGRAPHY

Staff members of the History, Government, and Geography Education Service assist secondary school personnel in efforts to improve instruction in history and the social sciences. During 1968-69 the staff participated in curriculum analysis, selection of materials, development of new courses, and evaluation of instructional activities; conducted local in-service meetings, demonstration lessons, curriculum workshops, and pre-school conferences; and planned a Statewide conference for teachers of history and the social sciences.

Within the Department the Service cooperated with the School Libraries and Textbook Service and the Bureau of Teaching Materials in evaluating supplementary materials and assisted in the administration of National Defense Education Act, Title III, funds for instructional materials and equipment for history, civics, and geography. Staff members also developed a slide presentation on citizenship education; initiated a K-12 study on scope and sequence for history and the social sciences; prepared a statistical analysis on the status of teaching in the fields of history, government, economics, geography, sociology, psychology, and humanities; maintained a professional library which included research studies, curriculum guides, and general titles on history, government, geography, economics, and related areas; and prepared an annotated bibliography to encourage the establishment of professional libraries in social studies departments of secondary schools.

The Service planned two meetings of local supervisors of history and the social sciences and served on visiting committees in the evaluation of secondary schools.

Staff personnel prepared a bibliography on geographic education; conducted survey of curriculum development projects in local school divisions; and distributed curriculum publications to local school divisions.

Publications distributed through the Service included *A Guide to Instructional Preparation for Virginia and United States History; An Instructional Guide*

*for Virginia and United States Government; Citizenship Education as to Law, Disorder, Extremism, and Civil Disobedience; Curriculum Analysis in History and the Social Sciences; Directory of Social Studies Curriculum Projects; In-Service Education in History and the Social Sciences; Our American Heritage: Documents and Symbols of Democracy; Selective References for a Professional Library in History and the Social Sciences; The Social Studies Department; and a Bibliography for Geography Education.*

In addition to specific services rendered to secondary school personnel, staff members attended regional and national professional meetings related to the teaching of history, government, and geography; cooperated with various agencies and organizations such as the Senate Youth Program, Virginia State Chamber of Commerce, Model General Assembly, Virginia Federation of History, Virginia Federation of Women's Clubs; assisted lay groups interested in history, government, and economic education; assisted representatives of colleges engaged in teacher training; and participated in various studies and committees, including the Humanities Study Committee, the Advisory Committee for ETV, Executive Committee of the Virginia Council for the Social Studies, VEA Instructional Conference, Junior Historians Committee, Commission on Children and Youth.

## MATHEMATICS

During the year staff members of the Mathematics Education Service worked to improve mathematics instruction by participating in local, State, and national efforts.

The staff visited school divisions throughout the State to assist in development of local curriculum guides, adoption of textbooks in mathematics, and other aspects of improvement of mathematics instruction. State personnel also planned and taught in-service mathematics classes for teachers and parents; coordinated junior and senior high school evaluations using the 1960 Evaluative Criteria; participated in computer-assisted instruction courses; judged mathematics projects at local fairs; and spoke to lay groups interested in school mathematics.

At the State level staff members planned and conducted the Sixth Annual State Mathematics Conference, held in Roanoke, and a Regional Mathematics Conference, held in Luray; helped to revise the 1965 *State Mathematics Curriculum Guide, Grades 8-12*; assisted the State Board of Education in the adoption of mathematics textbooks for 1969-75; and cooperated with Division of Special Education in developing a secondary mathematics program. They also coordinated testing activities for a State Mathematics Fair; prepared and distributed the publication, *Freshman College Mathematics Courses*; evaluated books, films, filmstrips, and other supplementary materials for the School Libraries and Textbooks Service and the Bureau of Teaching Materials; assisted the Director of Special Services in preparing recommendations for revision of textbook adoption procedures; and participated in activities of the School Mathematics Study Group as a member of its advisory board.

In addition staff members attended and/or participated in State and national meetings involving mathematics education or education in general; conducted a two-day workshop in mathematics for high school principals at the University of New Hampshire; and spoke to participants in the National Science Foundation Summer Institute at the College of William and Mary.

## MUSIC EDUCATION

The Music Education Service conducted a self-evaluation of its field services during July 1968 and concluded that (1) types and extent of available services were not as widely known as they should be and (2) requests for service should be more specific in nature. As a result of the self-evaluation, an outline of the types and extent of available services was developed. Between August 15 and October 15 *every* school division in the State was visited. The outline was presented to and discussed with superintendents and supervisors, and copies were left for use by local personnel. The outline also was printed in a fall issue of *VMEA Notes*, a periodical of the Virginia Music Educators Association. Staff members believe that as a result of the wide distribution of the outline staff time in the field was more effectively used during the 1968-69 school year.

The extent of staff involvement in local long-range planning increased significantly during the year. Staff members requested extensive surveys of organizational patterns and instructional materials upon which were based both oral and written recommendations to school divisions for the development of more effective music offerings. Approximately 28 staff days were devoted to this type field service.

Again this year, local music supervisors requested that the Music Education Service sponsor a supervisors' seminar. During the two-day period staff members presented new materials and discussed problems of mutual interest with the supervisors. Several superintendents, whose divisions did not employ supervisors of music, requested that they be allowed to send observers. This seminar was one of the most successful activities sponsored by this Service during the year.

The annual State Music Conference, which the Service sponsored during mid-January, enrolled approximately 360 persons representing public schools, colleges, and private schools. In addition, nearly 500 pupils and military personnel performed during the conference.

Approximately 1,399 music teachers were employed in Virginia schools during the year, representing an increase of approximately 14.7 percent over the number for the preceding year.

The Virginia Music Camp offered opportunities for professional growth and stimulation to secondary choral teachers, instrumental teachers, elementary classroom teachers, and music teachers working at the elementary level. The enrollment this year was the largest in the 30-year history of the camp. Of the 925 registrants, 163 were teachers and 762 were pupils enrolled in one of three choruses or the orchestra. For the first time, Madison College offered both graduate and undergraduate credit to teachers for participation in the various aspects of the camp program. Approximately 2,200 persons attended one or both of the concluding concerts on Sunday, June 22.

Staff members also engaged in the following activities: (1) conducted 41 in-service workshops for teachers; (2) assisted in the development of local instructional materials in 15 divisions; (3) attended 45 national, regional, and State conferences and workshops; (4) visited, spoke to, or taught single music classes at eight colleges; (5) assisted with planning and/or evaluating 11 federally sponsored projects; (6) served as committee members for evaluating seven secondary schools; and (7) did general consultation and demonstration teaching, including special education, in 26 divisions.

## SCIENCE

Enrollment in science courses in Virginia in 1968-69 totaled 303,909 students in grades seven through 12. Of this total 4,553 students were enrolled in science courses during the 1968 summer term.

The offerings in grades eight and nine continue to show a decrease in general science courses and a significant increase in specialized courses such as physical science and earth science. During 1968-69 there again was a significant increase in the number of students enrolled in the Biology BSCS—Special Materials course.

Approximately 575 teachers and administrators attended the Sixth Annual State Science Teachers Conference held in October 1968 at Fredericksburg. The Science Education Service in cooperation with the U. S. Forest Service held an Environmental Science Workshop at New Market Gap during November. Science teachers from 31 school divisions attended.

The supervisor and an assistant supervisor served as director and secretary respectively for the Council of State Science Supervisors in their evaluation of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration Spacemobile Program. During the year Science Education Service scheduled 102 Virginia schools for the NASA Spacemobile program.

The Service also selected participants for the Virginia Flight Seminar for Youth and the National Youth Science Camp in West Virginia.

The Science Curriculum Study Committee, appointed in 1967 to assist the State Department of Education in evaluating and reviewing the junior high school science program, prepared guides for life science, physical science, and earth science for local school evaluation.

A safety bulletin, "Pin Up For Safety," was prepared by staff members and distributed to local schools.

Staff members participated in several State and national science youth programs and in professional meetings and served on various committees.

The Science Education Service in cooperation with the Film Production Service produced a laboratory science safety film during the year.

## 1968-69 ENROLLMENT IN SCIENCE COURSES

<i>Course</i>	<i>Schools Offering the Course</i>	<i>No. Sections</i>	<i>Enroll- ment</i>	<i>No. Teachers</i>
Science Grade 7.....	117	1,199	34,366	447
General Science 8.....	244	1,549	42,126	555
General Science 9.....	224	1,100	29,132	431
Earth Space Science Grade 8 or 9..	84	505	12,432	155
Interaction Matter and Energy....	2	2	99	2
Quantitative Physical Science.....	10	45	1,150	16
Introductory Physical Science....	66	569	15,949	162
Physical Science—2 semesters.....	52	316	7,974	123
Earth Science—ESCP.....	29	160	4,128	47
Advanced Science.....	8	8	102	8
Earth Science.....	85	527	13,368	154
Life Science.....	40	378	10,076	84
Science Seminar.....	1	1	20	4

<i>Course</i>	<i>Schools Offering the Course</i>	<i>No. Sections</i>	<i>Enroll- ment</i>	<i>No. Teachers</i>
Biology Grade 8 or 9 . . . . .	86	439	11,243	143
Enrichment Biology for Grade 12 . .	1	1	7	1
Chemistry Grade 8 or 9 . . . . .	67	300	8,002	107
Physics Grade 8 or 9 . . . . .	64	265	6,890	86
Senior Science Investigations . . . .	7	12	238	8
Senior Science—Biology, Chemis- try, Physics . . . . .	3	4	48	5
Aerospace Education . . . . .	9	17	403	9
Advanced Physical and Biological Science . . . . .	1	1	15	1
Biology I . . . . .	287	1,701	43,700	586
Human Biology . . . . .	8	22	542	14
Marine Biology . . . . .	2	2	43	2
Second-year Biology . . . . .	2	4	90	2
Biology II . . . . .	15	15	293	15
Advanced Biology—General . . . . .	24	32	695	24
Advanced Biology—Human Phys- iology . . . . .	9	13	262	9
Biology BSCS Yellow . . . . .	46	277	6,624	95
Biology BSCS Green . . . . .	79	567	15,127	183
Biology BSCS Blue . . . . .	1	1	22	1
Biology BSCS—Special Materials . .	63	159	3,577	78
Consumer Chemistry . . . . .	4	7	184	4
Chemistry I . . . . .	286	728	15,094	318
Chemistry—CHEM Study . . . . .	58	299	6,826	101
CBA Chemistry . . . . .	3	9	187	3
Advanced Chemistry . . . . .	17	17	185	17
Physics I . . . . .	247	335	5,292	238
Physics PSSC . . . . .	49	126	2,600	54
Physics II . . . . .	2	2	14	2
Advanced Physics . . . . .	6	6	40	6
Basic Electronics . . . . .	2	2	30	2
Geology . . . . .	3	5	114	4
Astronomy . . . . .	1	2	47	1
Totals . . . . .	2,414	11,728	299,356	

TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT AND GRADUATES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COUNTIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
<b>ACCOMACK:</b>								
Atlantic.....		62	75	41	52	39	269	35
Central.....		43	45	52	42	49	231	45
Chincoteague.....		68	48	46	34	40	236	37
Mary N. Smith.....			241	214	150	147	755	135
Onancock.....		79	60	61	39	10	279	39
Parksley.....		78	69	57	58	47	309	44
T. C. Walker.....	39	283					322	
Tangier.....		15	19	10	15	9	68	9
Total.....	39	628	560	481	390	371	2,469 2,457*	344
<b>ALBEMARLE:</b>								
Albemarle.....				596	473	351	1,420	310
Jack Jouett Jr.....	412	321	304				1,037	
Joseph T. Henley Jr..	310	240	212				762	
Scottsville.....	92	80	57				229	
Total.....	814	641	573	596	473	351	3,448 3,438*	310
<b>ALLEGHANY:</b>								
Alleghany County...		308	270	228	192	169	1,167	157
Total.....		308	270	228	192	169	1,167 1,167*	157
<b>AMELIA:</b>								
Amelia.....		76	45	35	43	11	240	40
Russell Grove.....		146	87	77	61	55	426	57
Total.....		222	132	112	104	96	666 666*	97
<b>AMHERST:</b>								
Amherst County.....		337	307	266	237	174	1,318	159
Central.....		112	78	67	55	61	373	59
Total.....		449	385	333	292	232	1,691 1,691*	218

TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COUNTIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
<b>APPOMATTOX:</b>								
Appomattox.....		153	130	103	110	96	592	90
Carver-Price.....		61	57	31	46	38	233	38
Total.....		214	187	134	156	134	825 825*	128
<b>ARLINGTON:</b>								
Gunston Jr. High...	311	346	357				1,014	
Jefferson Jr. High...	408	377	381				1,166	
Kenmore Jr. High...	442	409	408				1,259	
Stratford Jr. High...	308	339	333				980	
Swanson Jr. High...	301	243	254				798	
Wakefield.....				841	901	807	2,549	664
Washington-Lee.....				771	750	638	2,159	541
Williamsburg Jr.....	401	388	445				1,234	
Yorktown.....				703	517	496	1,716	449
Total.....	2,171	2,102	2,178	2,315	2,168	1,941	12,875 12,789*	1,654
<b>AUGUSTA:</b>								
Beverley Manor Int..	98	110					208	
Buffalo Gap.....		149	162	197	159	134	801	121
Fort Defiance.....		176	180	155	165	145	821	140
North River Jr. High	64	60					124	
Riverheads.....		100	133	103	127	87	550	84
Wilson Memorial....		347	319	263	252	241	1,422	221
Total.....	162	942	794	718	703	607	3,926 3,913*	566
<b>BATH:</b>								
Millboro.....		33	18	28	21	14	114	14
Valley.....		79	48	56	31	50	264	49
Total.....		112	66	84	52	64	378 378*	63



TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COUNTIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
<b>BEDFORD:</b>								
Liberty.....		403	357	328	276	254	1,618	238
Staunton River....		186	170	157	120	127	760	125
Susie G. Gibson....		133	132	88	94	73	520	58
<b>Total.....</b>		722	659	573	490	454	2,898 2,892*	421
<b>BLAND:</b>								
Bland.....		49	39	39	48	47	222	45
Rocky Gap.....		57	50	40	31	16	194	16
<b>Total.....</b>		106	89	79	79	63	416 415*	61
<b>BOTETOURT:</b>								
James River.....		147	119	134	119	97	616	87
Lord Botetourt....		282	181	203	166	126	958	125
<b>Total.....</b>		429	300	337	285	223	1,574 1,573*	212
<b>BRUNSWICK:</b>								
Brunswick.....		128	147	104	112	94	585	86
James S. Russell....		268	216	241	193	161	1,079	148
<b>Total.....</b>		396	363	345	305	255	1,664 1,664*	234
<b>BUCHANAN:</b>								
Council.....		101	66	60	56	56	339	53
Garden.....		116	102	85	81	88	471	78
Grundy Jr. High....		432	358				790	
Grundy Senior High.				317	253	220	790	177
Hurley.....		119	89	104	72	52	436	47
Whitewood.....		62	78	48	62	34	284	31
<b>Total.....</b>		830	693	614	524	450	3,110 3,098*	386

TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COUNTIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
<b>BUCKINGHAM:</b>								
Buckingham Central .....		139	97	99	91	85	511	82
Carter G. Woodson .....		81	104	86	69	68	408	63
Total .....		220	201	185	160	153	919 918*	145
<b>CAMPBELL:</b>								
Altavista .....		135	140	119	114	97	605	87
Brookville .....		303	286	246	226	180	1,241	153
Campbell County .....		181	166	136	172	130	785	131
Rustburg .....		157	145	141	101	97	641	87
William Campbell .....		140	112	99	88	91	530	83
Total .....		916	819	741	701	595	3,802 3,795*	541
<b>CAROLINE:</b>								
C. T. Smith .....		49	33	29	26	26	163	24
Caroline .....		122	95	72	85	73	447	68
Union .....		177	157	173	140	108	755	99
Total .....		348	285	274	251	207	1,365 1,363*	191
<b>CARROLL:</b>								
Hillsville .....		192	207	204	192	177	972	168
Laurel Fork Jr. High .....		16	13				29	
St. Paul Jr. High .....	82	31					113	
Sylvatus Jr. High .....		23	16				39	
Vaughan .....		29	21				50	
Woodlawn .....		146	158	125	105	109	643	102
Total .....	82	437	415	329	297	286	1,846 1,827*	270
<b>CHARLES CITY:</b>								
Charles City .....		37	33	26	32	24	152	23
Ruthville .....		139	94	80	86	76	475	72
Total .....		176	127	106	118	100	627 627*	95

TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COUNTIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
<b>CHARLOTTE:</b>								
Central.....		123	99	88	94	72	476	68
Randolph-Henry.....		161	144	155	113	109	682	100
Total.....		284	243	243	207	181	1,158 1,158*	168
<b>CHESTERFIELD:</b>								
Carver.....		111	95	88	79	82	455	81
Chester Int.....	532	472					1,004	
Elkhardt Int.....	276	275	247				798	
Falling Creek Jr.....	508	467	351				1,326	
F. D. Thompson Int.....	443	451	427				1,321	
Grange Hall.....		38	29	27	17	22	133	21
Huguenot.....				485	415	382	1,282	376
Manchester.....				416	311	294	1,021	267
Matoaca.....		138	141	114	73	76	542	66
Meadowbrook.....				406	316	261	983	245
Midlothian.....		189	197	177	133	107	803	94
Providence Jr. High.....	372	357	330				1,059	
Thomas Dale.....		35	518	331	312	274	1,470	237
Total.....	2,431	2,533	2,335	2,044	1,656	1,498	12,197 12,108*	1,387
<b>CLARKE:</b>								
Clarke County.....			172	130	96	111	509	107
Clarke County Int.....	163	154					317	
Total.....	163	154	172	130	96	111	826 826*	107
<b>CRAIG:</b>								
New Castle.....		78	62	46	40	41	267	35
Total.....		78	62	46	40	41	267 267*	35
<b>CULPEPER:</b>								
Ann Wingfield Jr.....	332	300					632	
Culpeper.....			323	262	208	183	976	165
Total.....	332	300	323	262	208	183	1,608 1,605*	165

TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COUNTIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
CUMBERLAND:								
Cumberland.....		76	69	63	45	43	296	39
Luther P. Jackson.....		76	42	62	55	47	282	44
Total.....		152	111	125	100	90	578 572*	83
DICKENSON:								
Clintwood.....		139	172	157	126	129	723	98
Ervinton.....		101	145	100	90	76	512	75
Haysi.....		114	122	104	120	95	555	85
Total.....		354	439	361	336	300	1,790 1,781*	258
DINWIDDIE:								
Dinwiddie County.....		238	271	196	126	129	960	121
Southside.....		218	151	135	111	94	709	79
Total.....		456	422	331	237	223	1,669 1,668*	200
ESSEX:								
Essex.....		89	59	67	56	46	317	42
Tappahannock.....		89	70	76	58	55	348	47
Total.....		178	129	143	114	101	665 665*	89
FAIRFAX:								
Annandale.....			668	645	568	542	2,423	507
Bryant Int.....	474	455					929	
Cooper Int.....	563	568					1,131	
Edison.....			432	463	601	563	2,059	521
Fairfax.....			487	469	386	419	1,761	383
Falls Church.....			558	491	478	413	1,940	369
Ft. Hunt.....			598	671	630	574	2,473	542
Foster Int.....	592	610					1,202	
Frost Int.....	804	776					1,580	
Glasgow Int.....	464	506					970	
Groveton.....			463	397	331	299	1,490	273
Hayfield.....		522	465	392			1,379	
Herndon.....			473	420	371	239	1,503	212
Herndon Int.....	541	522					1,063	
Holmes Int.....	455	457					912	
Irving Int.....	1,008	552					1,560	
J. E. B. Stuart.....			566	575	524	517	2,182	473
Jefferson.....			569	493	465	427	1,954	401
Kilmer Int.....	457	481					938	

TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COUNTIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
<b>FAIRFAX—Continued</b>								
Langley.....			482	535	439	414	1,870	388
Lanier Int.....	691	697					1,388	
Lee High and Int....		481	448	444	354	366	2,093	331
Longfellow Int.....	443	505					948	
Luther Jackson Int..	698	700					1,398	
Madison.....			540	443	452	397	1,832	360
Marshall.....			623	580	514	547	2,264	489
McLean.....			497	499	483	409	1,888	385
Mt. Vernon.....			457	390	472	397	1,716	361
Oakton.....			705	648	549	388	2,290	350
Poe Int.....	712	718					1,430	
Thoreau Int.....	645	636					1,281	
Twain Int.....	446	414					860	
West Springfield....			733	664	553	461	2,411	452
Whitman Int.....	522	520					1,042	
Whittier Int.....	576	580					1,156	
Woodson.....			745	687	644	649	2,725	578
Total.....	10,091	10,700	10,509	9,906	8,814	8,021	58,041 57,398*	7,375
<b>FAUQUIER:</b>								
Fauquier.....		487	437	367	301	253	1,845	226
William C. Taylor..		109	83	74	49	65	380	53
Total.....		596	520	441	350	318	2,225 2,225*	279
<b>FLOYD:</b>								
Floyd County.....		238	218	166	145	135	902	131
Total.....		238	218	166	145	135	902 902*	131
<b>FLUVANNA:</b>								
Fluvanna County...		98	89	78	64	69	398	65
S. C. Abrams.....		70	55	49	39	31	244	27
Total.....		168	144	127	103	100	642 642*	92
<b>FRANKLIN:</b>								
Franklin County....				421	360	324	1,105	294
Franklin County Jr..		563	518				1,081	
Lee M. Waide.....		53	39	34	41	35	202	30
Total.....		616	557	455	401	359	2,388 2,388*	324

TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COUNTIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
<b>FREDERICK:</b>								
Frederick County Jr.	636	561	13				1,210	
James Wood.....			496	436	352	370	1,654	341
Total.....	636	561	509	436	352	370	2,864 2,863*	341
<b>GILES:</b>								
Giles.....		220	227	209	189	151	996	141
Narrows.....		141	109	121	123	108	602	94
Total.....		361	336	330	312	259	1,598 1,586*	235
<b>GLOUCESTER:</b>								
Gloucester.....				199	177	147	523	123
Gloucester Int.....	292	263	217				772	
Total.....	292	263	217	199	177	147	1,295 1,294*	123
<b>GOOCHLAND:</b>								
Central.....		95	70	62	48	52	327	46
Goochland.....		127	100	82	76	63	448	59
Total.....		222	170	144	124	115	775 775*	105
<b>GRAYSON:</b>								
Baywood.....	42	35					77	
Fairview.....	44	34					78	
Fries.....		85	69	89	87	48	378	49
Independence.....		156	134	117	106	86	599	85
Mt. Rogers.....		26	15	26	5	10	82	8
Total.....	86	336	218	232	198	144	1,214 1,209*	142
<b>GREENE:</b>								
William Monroe....		90	84	65	57	54	350	29
Total.....		90	84	65	57	54	350 350*	29

TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COUNTIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
<b>GREENSVILLE:</b>								
Edward W. Wyatt.....		215	214	164	156	136	885	123
Greensville Co.....		151	156	134	122	103	666	90
Total.....		366	370	298	278	239	1,551 1,551*	213
<b>HALIFAX:</b>								
Halifax Co.....		430	420	410	414	340	2,014	304
Mary M. Bethune.....		535	361	338	308	211	1,753	194
Total.....		965	781	748	722	551	3,767 3,767*	498
<b>HANOVER:</b>								
John M. Gandy.....		176	139	117	105	86	623	79
Lee-Davis.....		382	346	253	198	166	1,345	159
Patrick Henry.....		297	273	239	203	184	1,196	169
Total.....		855	758	609	506	436	3,164 3,161*	407
<b>HENRICO:</b>								
Brookland Jr. High..	638	611	611				1,860	
Fairfield Jr. High...	633	598	468				1,699	
Freeman.....				636	559	489	1,684	449
Henrico.....		323	305	323	288	229	1,468	219
Hermitage.....				512	508	449	1,469	410
Highland Springs....				446	407	337	1,190	331
Tuckahoe Jr. High..	370	667	577				1,614	
Tucker.....		424	395	375	291	297	1,782	271
Varina.....		236	225	178	160	151	950	145
Virginia Randolph..		103	97	76	67	77	420	70
Total.....	1,641	2,962	2,678	2,546	2,280	2,029	14,136 14,058*	1,895
<b>HENRY:</b>								
Drewry Mason.....		269	212	218	165	177	1,041	149
Fieldale-Collinsville.		391	271	262	229	192	1,345	168
George W. Carver....		317	197	232	163	168	1,077	148
John D. Bassett.....		330	195	184	143	129	981	106
TOTAL.....		1,307	875	896	700	666	4,444 4,429*	571

TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COUNTIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
<b>HIGHLAND:</b>								
Highland.....		58	46	44	39	39	226	37
Total.....		58	46	44	39	39	226 226*	37
<b>ISLE OF WIGHT:</b>								
Georgie Tyler.....		84	81	75	40	36	316	29
Smithfield.....		134	113	105	106	70	528	61
Westside.....		184	110	78	64	92	528	91
Windsor.....		50	80	71	57	64	322	58
Total.....		452	384	329	267	262	1,694 1,693*	239
<b>KING GEORGE:</b>								
King George.....		173	149	113	107	134	676	116
Total.....		173	149	113	107	134	676 673*	116
<b>KING AND QUEEN:</b>								
Central.....		65	58	55	40	42	260	42
Marriott.....		17	27	21	15	21	101	20
Total.....		82	85	76	55	63	361 360*	62
<b>KING WILLIAM:</b>								
Hamilton-Holmes....		74	57	55	54	42	282	42
King William.....		25	36	26	32	34	153	30
West Point.....		65	74	62	63	55	319	52
Total.....		164	167	143	149	131	754 753*	124
<b>LANCASTER:</b>								
Brookvale.....		72	61	54	38	57	282	56
Lancaster.....		123	116	92	84	86	501	79
Total.....		195	177	146	122	143	783 783*	135



TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COUNTIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
<b>LEE:</b>								
Dryden.....		54	53	44	36	44	231	46
Flatwoods.....		39	34	33	30	30	166	22
Jonesville.....		83	88	70	58	56	355	56
Keokee.....		33	25	38	25	17	138	13
Pennington.....		129	106	92	107	99	533	88
St. Charles.....		65	31	40	29	38	203	37
Thomas Walker.....		87	80	60	39	54	320	47
Total.....		490	417	377	321	338	1,946 1,937*	309
<b>LOUDOUN:</b>								
Broad Run.....		272	192				464	
Loudoun County.....		251	241	382	268	251	1,393	226
Loudoun Valley.....		321	258	223	206	168	1,176	142
Total.....		844	691	605	474	419	3,033 3,010*	368
<b>LOUISA:</b>								
A. G. Richardson.....		119	95	70	65	54	403	49
Louisa County.....		198	162	122	114	112	708	101
Total.....		317	257	192	179	166	1,111 1,110*	153
<b>LUNENBURG:</b>								
Central.....		126	148	139	91	105	612	98
Lunenburg.....		150	115	91	59	72	487	70
Total.....		276	263	230	153	177	1,099 1,099*	168
<b>MADISON:</b>								
Madison County.....		144	143	120	105	87	599	82
Total.....		144	143	120	105	87	599 599*	82
<b>MATHEWS:</b>								
Mathews.....		89	88	63	66	76	382	69
Thomas Hunter.....		25	25	14	21	15	100	15
Total.....		114	113	77	87	91	482 482*	84

TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COUNTIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
<b>MECKLENBURG:</b>								
Bluestone.....		176	171	158	155	131	791	128
East End.....		209	184	139	124	118	774	117
Park View.....		135	145	113	111	107	611	103
West End.....		188	144	124	98	105	659	91
Total.....		708	644	534	488	461	2,835 2,830*	439
<b>MIDDLESEX:</b>								
Middlesex.....		78	66	52	59	55	310	52
St. Clare Walker...		33	50	49	44	45	221	44
Total.....		111	116	101	103	100	531 531*	96
<b>MONTGOMERY:</b>								
Alleghany District..		96	85	77	46	39	343	36
Auburn.....		85	61	66	46	38	296	36
Blacksburg.....		330	253	244	207	231	1,265	188
Christiansburg.....		281	259	230	171	147	1,088	113
Total.....		792	658	617	470	455	2,992 2,979*	373
<b>NANSEMOND:</b>								
Forest Glen.....		192	159	159	131	127	768	121
John F. Kennedy...		436	332	308	181	204	1,461	198
John Yeates.....		189	154	142	111	82	678	77
Southwestern.....		98	78	90	58	55	379	54
Total.....		915	723	699	481	468	3,286 3,280*	450
<b>NELSON:</b>								
Nelson County.....			231	217	183	147	778	132
Nelson Memorial...	277	259					536	
Total.....	277	259	231	217	183	147	1,314 1,312*	132
<b>NEW KENT:</b>								
George W. Watkins		48	41	46	29	31	195	30
New Kent.....		71	58	49	45	40	263	41
Total.....		119	99	95	74	71	458 458*	71

TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COUNTIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
NORTHAMPTON:								
Cape Charles.....		30	27	33	45	7	112	8
Northampton Co. ....		253	171	159	135	118	836	110
Northampton.....		118	112	109	105	75	519	66
Total.....		101	310	301	255	200	1,467 1,466*	181
NORTHUMBERLAND:								
Central.....		64	47	36	32	45	224	43
Northumberland.....		147	132	133	128	91	631	83
Total.....		211	179	169	160	136	855 855*	126
NOTTOWAY:								
Blackstone.....		86	54	34	41	30	245	28
Crewe.....		116	108	81	85	88	478	84
Luther H. Foster....		143	117	107	85	72	524	69
Total.....		345	279	222	211	190	1,247 1,247*	181
ORANGE:								
Orange County.....		299	261	233	153	157	1,103	114
Total.....		299	261	233	153	157	1,103 1,103*	114
PAGE:								
Luray.....		199	125	98	96	101	622	98
Page County.....		181	170	118	81	117	670	108
Total.....		380	295	216	180	221	1,292 1,284*	206
PATRICK:								
Blue Ridge.....		45	45	66	50	45	251	41
Hardin Reynolds.....		63	64	60	61	42	290	40
Meadows of Dan.....		23	18	16	18	18	93	18
Red Bank.....		18	17				35	
Stuart.....		73	85	68	79	71	376	61
Woolwine.....		49	40	35	23	25	172	25
Total.....		271	269	245	231	201	1,217 1,210*	188

TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COUNTIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
<b>PITTSYLVANIA:</b>								
Chatham.....		192	170	147	170	136	815	107
Dan River.....		238	243	191	149	126	947	117
Gretna.....		214	185	175	182	123	879	113
Northside.....		203	169	198	157	139	866	128
Southside.....		336	275	226	221	196	1,254	180
Tunstall.....		240	213	222	192	148	1,015	133
Total.....		1,423	1,255	1,159	1,071	868	5,776 5,743*	778
<b>POWHATAN:</b>								
Pocahontas.....		49	29	25	29	27	159	24
Powhatan.....		92	64	63	30	52	301	45
Total.....		141	93	88	59	79	460 459*	69
<b>PRINCE EDWARD:</b>								
Robert R. Moton...		118	75	68	41	93	395	93
Total.....		118	75	68	41	93	395 395*	93
<b>PRINCE GEORGE:</b>								
Prince George.....				400	337	272	1,009	230
Prince George Jr....		610	497				1,107	
Total.....		610	497	400	337	272	2,116 2,113*	230
<b>PRINCE WILLIAM:</b>								
Brentsville District.....		108	104	73	84	53	422	50
Emlyn H. Marsteller.....	405	350					755	
Fred M. Lynn Jr.....	540	450					990	
Gar-Field.....			531	463	357	282	1,633	250
Graham Park Jr.....	342	353					695	
Jennie Dean Jr. High	214	196					410	
Osborn.....			391	303	235	226	1,155	189
Parkside.....	442	357					799	
Rippon.....	395	344					739	
Stonewall Jackson.....			477	345	305	208	1,335	169
Woodbridge.....			488	375	326	301	1,490	284
Total.....	2,338	2,158	1,991	1,559	1,307	1,070	10,423 10,281*	942

TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COUNTIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
<b>PULASKI:</b>								
Dublin.....		276	256	244	210	175	1,161	144
Pulaski.....		330	298	291	258	225	1,402	195
Total.....		606	554	535	468	400	2,563 2,552*	339
<b>RAPPAHANNOCK:</b>								
Rappahannock Co....		117	73	58	51	38	337	36
Total.....		117	73	58	51	38	337 337*	36
<b>RICHMOND:</b>								
Rappahannock.....		83	74	73	67	55	352	55
Richmond County....		71	41	24	27	28	191	26
Total.....		154	115	97	94	83	543 541*	81
<b>ROANOKE:</b>								
Andrew Lewis.....		186	372	375	257	268	1,458	281
Cave Spring.....			400	410	301	259	1,370	252
Cave Spring Int.....	561	477	27				1,065	
Glenvar.....		263	237	211	136	109	956	132
Northside.....		433	337	292	267	189	1,518	207
Roanoke Co. Ed. Ctr.				20	106	164	290	
Salem Int.....	420	226					646	
William Byrd.....		332	277	244	184	166	1,203	160
Total.....	981	1,917	1,650	1,552	1,251	1,155	8,506 8,463*	1,032
<b>ROCKBRIDGE:</b>								
Natural Bridge.....		114	118	112	74	64	482	62
Rockbridge.....		143	112	78	76	89	498	80
Total.....		257	230	190	150	153	980 974*	142
<b>ROCKINGHAM:</b>								
Broadway.....			304	232	211	173	920	158
Elkton.....		149	152	99	64	83	547	78
J. C. Myers Jr. High.	305	304					609	
John Wayland Jr....	381	307					688	
Montevideo.....		166	150	125	142	108	691	106
Turner Ashby.....		40	281	235	249	196	1,001	196
Total.....	686	966	887	691	666	560	4,456 4,447*	538

TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COUNTIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
RUSSELL:								
Castlewood.....		233	138	124	137	112	744	91
Cleveland.....		48	51	41	33	37	210	36
Honaker.....		301	157	113	102	91	764	90
Lebanon.....		169	139	117	103	111	639	104
Total.....		751	485	395	375	351	2,357 2,346*	321
SCOTT:								
Gate City.....			288	225	211	185	909	174
Hilton.....	43	46					89	
Rye Cove.....		135	130	87	65	56	473	55
Scott County Voc.....					46	47	93	
Shoemaker.....	204	203					407	
Twin Springs.....		126	99	81	87	61	454	62
Yuma.....	35	22					57	
Total.....	282	532	517	393	409	349	2,482 2,472*	291
SHENANDOAH:								
Central.....		188	175	128	155	130	776	116
Stonewall Jackson.....		156	117	105	114	96	588	86
Strasburg.....		151	117	116	112	77	573	73
Total.....		495	409	349	381	303	1,937 1,932*	275
SMYTH:								
Chilhowie.....		141	111	104	83	86	525	70
Marion.....			140	239	211	177	767	141
Marion Jr. High.....	256	308	118				682	
R. B. Worthy.....		116	103	125	80	86	510	69
Rich Valley.....		87	86	70	68	63	374	55
Sugar Grove.....		61	38	35	33	22	189	18
Total.....	256	713	596	573	475	434	3,047 3,027*	353
SOUTHAMPTON:								
Riverview.....		193	225	166	144	97	825	84
Southampton.....		117	142	111	107	96	573	82
Total.....		310	367	277	251	193	1,398 1,398*	166

TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COUNTIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
<b>SPOTSYLVANIA:</b>								
Spotsylvania.....				296	242	209	747	185
Spotsylvania Jr. High.....		442	307				749	
Total.....		442	307	296	242	209	1,496 1,495*	185
<b>STAFFORD:</b>								
Gayle Jr. High.....	346	309	261				916	
Stafford.....				415	321	227	963	216
Stafford Jr. High....	214	160	164				538	
Total.....	560	469	425	415	321	227	2,417 2,391*	216
<b>SURRY:</b>								
L. P. Jackson.....		117	78	76	49	74	394	70
Total.....		117	78	76	49	74	394 394*	70
<b>SUSSEX:</b>								
Central.....		253	180	134	117	120	804	105
Stony Creek.....		40	38	40	36	21	175	19
Waverly.....		48	50	42	31	32	203	30
Total.....		341	268	216	184	173	1,182 1,180*	154
<b>TAZEWELL:</b>								
Graham.....			203	178	165	133	679	120
Graham Jr. High....	170	184					354	
Pocahontas.....		99	81	101	73	54	408	46
Richlands.....			352	294	260	257	1,163	235
Richlands Jr. High..	444	410					854	
Tazewell.....			263	268	233	204	968	197
Tazewell Jr. High....	186	281					467	
Total.....	800	974	899	841	731	648	4,893 4,877*	598
<b>WARREN:</b>								
Warren County High.....			229	218	202	172	821	155
Warren County Int..	306	272					578	
Total.....	306	272	229	218	202	172	1,399 1,398*	155

TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COUNTIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
WASHINGTON:								
Abingdon.....		204	215	163	152	155	889	140
Holston.....		102	94	86	89	62	433	59
John S. Battle.....		334	333	267	250	208	1,392	183
Patrick Henry.....		201	195	174	131	138	839	119
Total.....		841	837	690	622	563	3,553 3,528*	501
WESTMORELAND:								
A. T. Johnson.....		138	100	92	62	55	447	53
Colonial Beach.....		32	38	35	29	30	164	29
Washington and Lee.....		122	95	92	79	56	444	52
Total.....		292	233	219	170	141	1,055 1,055*	134
WISE:								
Appalachia.....		143	118	99	95	82	537	75
Coeburn.....		182	153	155	126	112	728	115
J. J. Kelly.....		219	173	179	136	137	844	123
Pound.....		134	110	80	88	80	492	66
Powell Valley.....		186	184	138	117	116	741	117
St. Paul.....		81	60	53	36	51	281	48
Total.....		945	798	704	598	578	3,623 3,605*	544
WYTHE:								
Fort Chiswell.....		202	170	147	129	96	744	93
George Wythe.....			175	158	165	116	614	106
Rural Retreat.....		125	101	88	90	77	481	72
Wytheville Int.....	202	216					418	
Total.....	202	543	446	393	384	289	2,257 2,244*	271
YORK:								
Poquoson.....		125	95	105	98	68	491	67
Queens Lake Int....	174	170	154				498	
Tabb Int.....	309	283	253				845	
York.....				559	448	386	1,393	356
Yorktown Int.....	247	202	158				607	
Total.....	730	780	660	664	546	454	3,834 3,825*	423
Total of Counties.	26,058	60,697	54,236	49,084	42,738	38,208	271,020 266,690*	34,749



TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CITIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
ALEXANDRIA:								
Francis C. Hammond .....			169	137	140	340	1,686	274
George Washington .....			515	460	376	328	1,679	269
John Adams Middle .....	501	150					951	
Minnie Howard .....								
Middle .....	493	478					971	
Parker Gray Middle .....	539	540					1,079	
T. C. Williams .....			499	504	482	404	1,889	341
Total .....	1,533	1,468	1,483	1,401	1,298	1,072	8,255 8,177*	884
BRISTOL:								
Virginia .....			294	280	224	232	1,030	219
Virginia Jr. High .....	340	306					646	
Total .....	340	306	294	280	224	232	1,676 1,675*	219
BUENA VISTA:								
Parry McCluer .....		129	122	111	97	93	552	88
Total .....		129	122	111	97	93	552 550*	88
CHARLOTTESVILLE:								
Buford Jr. High .....	240	262	230				732	
Lane .....				500	475	376	1,351	345
Walker Jr. High .....	323	277	289				889	
Total .....	563	539	519	500	475	376	2,972 2,963*	345
CHESAPEAKE:								
Crestwood .....		38	338	337	288	273	1,274	257
Crestwood Jr. High .....	346	372					718	
Deep Creek .....			280	260	181	204	925	181
Deep Creek Jr. High .....	299	331					630	
G. W. Carver .....		120	124	116	102	97	559	86
Great Bridge .....			377	321	281	286	1,265	269
Great Bridge Jr. ....	430	375	23				828	
Indian River .....		349	296	295	243	193	1,376	170
Oscar Smith .....			329	267	253	198	1,047	166
Truitt Jr. High .....	420	392					812	
Western Branch .....		259	233	212	162	94	960	86
Total .....	1,495	2,236	2,000	1,808	1,510	1,345	10,391 10,264*	1,215

TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CITIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
CLIFTON FORGE:								
Clifton Forge.....		102	91	89	76	75	433	69
Total.....		102	91	89	76	75	433 433*	69
COLONIAL HEIGHTS:								
Colonial Heights.....			290	304	279	219	1,092	202
Colonial Heights Jr.	299	271					570	
Total.....	299	271	290	304	279	219	1,662 1,662*	202
COVINGTON:								
Covington.....		202	186	153	123	156	820	123
Total.....		202	186	153	123	156	820 820*	123
DANVILLE:								
George Washington.....			740	613	514	525	2,392	418
Irvin W. Taylor.....	48	63					111	
John M. Langston.....			248	204	168	137	757	99
R. E. Lee Jr. High.....	494	391					885	
Westmoreland Jr.....	195	185					380	
Woodrow Wilson Jr.....	295	235					530	
Total.....	1,032	874	988	817	682	662	5,055 5,055*	517
FALLS CHURCH:								
George Mason.....		164	199	198	170	158	889	143
Total.....		164	199	198	170	158	889 889*	143
FRANKLIN CITY:								
Franklin.....		127	114	100	90	68	499	62
Hayden.....		126	68	65	63	78	400	61
Total.....		253	182	165	153	146	899 899*	123
FREDERICKSBURG:								
Fredericksburg Mid.	215	230					445	
James Monroe.....			246	228	170	178	822	160
Total.....	215	230	246	228	170	178	1,267 1,267*	160

TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CITIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
<b>GALAX:</b>								
Galax.....		130	172	176	178	121	777	113
Total.....		130	172	176	178	121	777 777*	113
<b>HAMPTON:</b>								
Benj. Syms Jr. High.	586	591	494				1,671	
Bethel.....				581	450		1,031	
Buckroe Jr. High...	370	350	276				996	
C. A. Lindsay Jr.....	367	352	374				1,093	
H. Wilson Thorpe Jr.	485	452	454				1,391	
Hampton.....				698	605	825	2,128	722
Jefferson Davis Jr...	461	378	347				1,186	
Kecoughtan.....				713	557	594	1,864	527
Pembroke.....				357	286	215	858	185
Thomas Eaton Jr...	539	477	439				1,455	
Total.....	2,808	2,600	2,384	2,349	1,898	1,634	13,673 13,467*	1,434
<b>HARRISONBURG:</b>								
Harrisonburg.....			219	178	183	159	739	145
T. Harrison Jr. High.	209	206					415	
Total.....	209	206	219	178	183	159	1,154 1,154*	145
<b>HOPEWELL:</b>								
Carter G. Woodson.	78	86					164	
Hopewell.....			448	313	322	312	1,395	258
James E. Mallonee..	360	376					736	
Total.....	438	462	448	313	322	312	2,295 2,293*	258
<b>LEXINGTON:</b>								
Lexington.....		226	210	153	170	152	911	142
Total.....		226	210	153	170	152	911 910*	142
<b>LYNCHBURG:</b>								
Dunbar.....				205	101	131	437	120
Dunbar Jr. High....	182	178	185				545	
E. C. Glass.....				732	682	603	2,017	555
Linkhorne Jr. High..	337	313	288				938	
R. E. Lee Jr. High..	220	232	196				648	
Sandusky Jr. High..	311	283	291				885	
Total.....	1,050	1,006	960	937	783	734	5,470 5,447*	675

TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CITIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
<b>MARTINSVILLE:</b>								
Martinsville.....				380	332	337	1,049	310
Martinsville Jr. High.....		479	405				884	
Total.....		479	405	380	332	337	1,933 1,932*	310
<b>NEWPORT NEWS:</b>								
Denbigh.....		721	588	519	387	319	2,534	257
George W. Carver.....		333	223	241	217	229	1,243	199
Homer L. Ferguson.....		427	401	398	343	319	1,890	288
Huntington.....		583	550	453	377	358	2,321	283
Newport News.....		369	294	315	289	238	1,505	207
Warwick.....		576	462	372	372	307	2,089	251
Total.....		3,009	2,518	2,298	1,985	1,770	11,582 11,530*	1,485
<b>NORFOLK:</b>								
Azalea Gardens Jr....	662	609	440				1,711	
B. T. Washington.....				926	916	684	2,526	496
Blair Jr. High.....	470	577	573				1,620	
Campostella Jr. High.....	389	411	331				1,131	
Granby.....			271	768	670	606	2,315	468
Jacox Jr. High.....	518	528	451				1,497	
Lake Taylor.....			254	864	754	529	2,401	424
Lake Taylor Jr. High.....	584	608	544				1,736	
Madison Jr. High.....	166	161	132				459	
Maury.....				786	652	487	1,925	446
Northside Jr. High.....	214	953	613				1,780	
Norview.....				868	871	590	2,329	514
Norview Jr. High.....	417	427	265				1,109	
Rosemont Jr. High.....	142	113	94				349	
Ruffner Jr. High.....	419	390	340				1,149	
Willard Jr. High.....	291	273	238				802	
Total.....	4,272	5,050	4,546	4,212	3,863	2,896	24,839 24,417*	2,348
<b>NORTON:</b>								
John I. Burton.....		123	101	108	73	74	479	73
Total.....		123	101	108	73	74	479 479*	73
<b>PETERSBURG:</b>								
Peabody.....		398	296	292	251	208	1,445	205
Petersburg.....		391	316	322	292	256	1,577	212
Total.....		789	612	614	543	464	3,022 3,020*	417

TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CITIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
<b>PORTSMOUTH:</b>								
Alf J. Mapp Jr.....	496	447					943	
Churchland.....		283	262	241	215	201	1,202	186
Craddock.....			455	374	317	269	1,415	243
Harry Hunt Jr. High	550	682	16				1,248	
I. C. Norcom.....			479	541	503	432	1,955	392
S. H. Clarke Jr.....	698	745	99				1,542	
W. E. Waters Jr.....	388	280	212				880	
Woodrow Wilson.....			653	621	473	434	2,181	390
Total.....	2,132	2,437	2,176	1,777	1,508	1,336	11,366 11,304*	1,211
<b>RADFORD:</b>								
Radford.....		196	154	159	125	131	765	116
Total.....		196	154	159	125	131	765 765*	116
<b>RICHMOND:</b>								
A. H. Hill Jr. High..	362	363	240				965	
Armstrong.....			453	400	503	467	1,823	421
Bainbridge Jr. High..	375	269					644	
Benj. A. Graves.....	326	377	253				956	
Binford Jr. High.....	227	181	97				505	
Blackwell.....	252	142	75				469	
Chandler Jr. High....	532	472					1,004	
East End Jr. High....	435	454					889	
George Wythe.....		317	468	337	346	300	1,768	262
John F. Kennedy.....			542	340	200	108	1,190	91
John Marshall.....			387	388	421	344	1,540	330
Maggie L. Walker.....				583	563	520	1,666	444
Mosby.....	659	622					1,281	
Randolph Jr. High....	180	196	140				516	
Thomas Jefferson.....			306	447	534	471	1,758	414
Westhampton.....	150	158					308	
Total.....	3,498	3,551	2,961	2,495	2,567	2,210	17,282 17,082*	1,962
<b>ROANOKE:</b>								
Addison.....			231	191	192	152	766	131
B. T. Washington Jr..	263	249					512	
Breckinridge Jr.....	306	337	304				917	
Jefferson.....				498	351	291	1,140	265
Lee Jr. High.....	204	192	173				569	
Monroe Jr. High.....	350	309	227				886	
Patrick Henry.....			369	114	342	315	1,440	285
S. Jackson Jr. High..	278	271	239				788	
William Fleming.....				560	474	437	1,471	398
Woodrow Wilson Jr..	432	366					798	
Total.....	1,833	1,721	1,543	1,663	1,359	1,195	9,317 9,230*	1,079

TABLE 4—VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT  
AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CITIES	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADU- ATES
	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	Total	
<b>STAUNTON:</b>								
John Lewis Jr. High.	248	213	206	.....	.....	.....	667	.....
Robert <sup>†</sup> E. Lee.....	.....	.....	.....	356	364	285	1,005	264
Shelburne Jr. High..	220	190	165	.....	.....	.....	575	.....
Total.....	168	403	371	356	364	285	2,247	264
							2,234*	
<b>SUFFOLK:</b>								
B. T. Washington...	.....	47	32	29	.....	37	145	34
Suffolk.....	.....	142	145	160	136	96	679	91
Total.....	.....	189	177	189	136	133	824	125
							823*	
<b>VIRGINIA BEACH:</b>								
Bayside.....	.....	579	463	426	358	290	2,116	276
First Colonial.....	.....	307	298	501	439	371	1,916	334
Floyd E. Kellam...	.....	826	650	517	435	324	2,752	277
Frank W. Cox.....	.....	421	359	352	275	246	1,653	228
Kempsville.....	.....	652	560	472	424	.....	2,108	.....
Princess Anne.....	.....	672	544	488	432	622	2,758	515
Union Kempsville...	.....	160	139	132	101	106	638	92
Virginia Beach Jr..	335	383	289	.....	.....	.....	1,007	.....
Total.....	335	4,000	3,302	2,888	2,464	1,959	14,948	1,722
							14,807	
<b>WAYNESBORO:</b>								
Kate Collins Jr. High	353	378	314	.....	.....	.....	1,045	.....
Waynesboro.....	.....	.....	.....	313	280	252	845	250
Total.....	353	378	314	313	280	252	1,890	250
							1,889*	
<b>WILLIAMSBURG:</b>								
Berkeley Jr. High...	.....	343	325	.....	.....	.....	668	.....
James Blair.....	.....	.....	.....	353	281	281	915	249
Total.....	.....	343	325	353	281	281	1,583	249
							1,582*	
<b>WINCHESTER:</b>								
John Handley.....	.....	254	254	241	186	191	1,126	177
Total.....	.....	254	254	241	186	191	1,126	177
							1,125*	
Total of Cities...	22,873	34,329	30,752	28,206	24,857	21,338	162,357	18,643
							159,096*	
Total of State...	18,931	95,026	84,988	77,290	67,595	59,546	433,377	53,392
							425,786*	

\*Total enrollment, minus students (R2's) who moved to another public high school in the same division.

†Total excludes (R2's), plus students received from another public high school in the State but outside the division.

TABLE 5—SUMMER PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS—1968

COUNTIES	Length of Session	Number of Teachers	Enrollment	Number of Courses Offered	Number of Pupils Taking New Courses	Number of Pupils Taking Repeated Courses	Number of Pupils Taking New and Repeated Courses
	Days						
ACCOMACK:							
Onancock .....	40	4	69	9	23	46	.....
ALLEGHANY:							
Alleghany .....	35	2	33	8	6	26	1
AMELIA:							
Amelia .....	28	6	58	9	10	48	...
APPOMATTOX:							
Appomattox .....	32	1	14	7	4	10	.....
ARLINGTON:							
Kenmore Jr. ....	32	15	186	5	91	91	1
Wakefield .....	32	14	225	12	48	174	3
Washington-Lee .....	32	51	1,044	25	559	468	17
Williamsburg Jr. ....	32	39	497	11	237	239	21
Yorktown .....	32	10	164	7	89	69	6
AUGUSTA:							
Riverheads .....	40	2	10	5	20	20	.....
BEDFORD:							
Liberty .....	40	10	110	20	106	31	.....
BOTETOURT:							
James River .....	40	4	51	16	20	31	.....
Lord Botetourt .....	40	6	86	10	50	36	.....
BRUNSWICK:							
Brunswick .....	40	6	60	9	21	36	.....
James S. Russell .....	40	4	60	10	38	22	.....
BUCHANAN:							
Council .....	40	1	14	1	11	3	.....
Garden .....	10	1	21	3	16	3	2
Grundy .....	40	14	215	16	119	96	.....
Hurley .....	40	7	84	11	.....	84	.....
CAMPBELL:							
Altavista .....	40	4	89	14	42	46	1
Brookville .....	32	9	171	13	82	89	.....
Campbell County .....	32	2	20	6	10	10	.....
CARROLL:							
Hillsville .....	40	13	213	12	150	63	.....
Woodlawn .....	40	5	64	8	10	54	.....

TABLE 5—SUMMER PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS—1968—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	Length of Session	Number of Teachers	Enrollment	Number of Courses Offered	Number of Pupils Taking New Courses	Number of Pupils Taking Repeated Courses	Number of Pupils Taking New and Repeated Courses
	Days						
CHARLOTTE:							
Randolph Henry	32	6	79	13	32	47	.....
CHESTERFIELD:							
Huguenot	40	22	398	17	202	196	.....
Manchester	40	18	321	16	192	129	.....
Thomas Dale	40	21	269	21	132	137	.....
CLARKE:							
Clarke County	30	4	43	9	.....	43	.....
CULPEPER:							
Culpeper	40	10	133	14	56	77	.....
DICKENSON:							
Ervinton	40	14	272	17	112	160	.....
DINWIDDIE:							
Dinwiddie County	35	1	13	2	.....	13	.....
FAIRFAX:							
Annandale	32	1	28	1	28	.....	.....
Fairfax	32	1	23	1	23	.....	.....
Fort Hunt	32	24	679	18	243	429	7
J. E. B. Stuart	32	4	108	5	108	.....	.....
Langley	32	19	535	17	330	174	31
Mount Vernon	32	1	26	1	26	.....	.....
Oakton	32	41	1,209	24	368	806	35
West Springfield	32	41	1,408	24	435	934	39
FAUQUIER:							
Fauquier	36	8	134	13	16	118	.....
FLOYD:							
Floyd County	39	3	55	12	34	21	.....
FRANKLIN:							
Franklin County	40	14	448	7	95	53	.....
Franklin County Jr.	40	11	82	9	31	51	.....
FREDERICK:							
Frederick County Jr.	40	4	53	5	23	30	.....
James Wood	40	11	131	12	58	73	.....
GILES:							
Narrows	40	4	47	14	.....	47	.....



TABLE 5—SUMMER PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS—1968—(CONTINUED)

COUNTIES	Length of Session	Number of Teachers	Enrollment	Number of Courses Offered	Number of Pupils Taking New Courses	Number of Pupils Taking Repeated Courses	Number of Pupils Taking New and Repeated Courses
	Days						
<b>GLOUCESTER:</b>							
Gloucester.....	40	10	154	20	123	31	.....
<b>GREENSVILLE:</b>							
Greensville County....	40	7	65	6	42	23	.....
<b>HALIFAX:</b>							
Halifax County.....	40	13	237	13	113	124	.....
Mary Bethune.....	40	3	64	7	24	40	.....
<b>HANOVER:</b>							
John M. GANDY.....	40	3	39	7	12	27	.....
Lee-Davis.....	40	10	127	7	42	85	.....
Patrick Henry.....	40	10	149	17	65	84	.....
<b>HENRICO:</b>							
Henrico.....	36	5	126	6	96	30	.....
Hermitage.....	36	19	356	13	145	211	.....
Highland Springs.....	36	15	362	15	190	172	.....
Tuckahoe Jr.....	36	8	149	5	88	61	.....
Tucker.....	36	30	661	15	387	274	.....
Varina.....	36	3	24	1	24	.....	.....
<b>HENRY:</b>							
Fieldale-Collinsville...	36	43	856	22	529	327	.....
<b>ISLE OF WIGHT:</b>							
Smithfield.....	40	6	87	13	36	51	.....
Westside.....	40	6	100	12	54	46	.....
<b>KING WILLIAM:</b>							
West Point.....	40	7	85	17	26	59	.....
<b>LANCASTER:</b>							
Lancaster.....	40	6	91	13	24	70	.....
<b>LOUDOUN:</b>							
Loudoun County.....	40	6	156	15	50	106	.....
Loudoun Valley.....	40	5	100	7	38	60	2
<b>MADISON:</b>							
Madison County.....	40	6	62	12	32	30	.....
<b>MATHEWS:</b>							
Mathews.....	40	7	60	13	9	51	.....
<b>MECKLENBURG:</b>							
Bluestone.....	10	8	112	15	51	91	.....

TABLE 5—SUMMER PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS—1968—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	Length of Session	Number of Teachers	Enrollment	Number of Courses Offered	Number of Pupils Taking New Courses	Number of Pupils Taking Repeated Courses	Number of Pupils Taking New and Repeated Courses
	Days						
MONTGOMERY:							
Blacksburg.....	40	9	266	17	117	149	.....
Christiansburg.....	40	11	287	19	77	210	.....
NELSON:							
Nelson County.....	40	7	80	12	12	68	.....
NOTTOWAY:							
Crewe.....	40	9	137	15	34	103	.....
ORANGE:							
Orange County.....	40	9	83	11	44	39	.....
PAGE:							
Page County.....	40	8	76	11	43	33	.....
PITTSYLVANIA:							
Chatham.....	40	5	95	5	69	26	.....
Dan River.....	40	3	63	5	32	31	.....
Gretna.....	40	3	43	5	15	28	.....
Northside.....	40	4	63	4	54	9	.....
Southside.....	40	5	107	5	101	6	.....
Tunstall.....	40	1	92	7	53	39	.....
PRINCE GEORGE:							
Prince George.....	40	11	167	16	39	128	.....
PRINCE WILLIAM:							
Stonewall Jackson.....	32	23	295	19	149	146	.....
Woodbridge.....	32	27	396	25	261	135	.....
PULASKI:							
Pulaski.....	32	11	100	18	34	66	.....
RAPPAHANNOCK:							
Rappahannock County.....	40	1	26	2	15	11	.....
ROANOKE:							
Glenvar.....	40	25	600	22	380	220	.....
William Byrd.....	40	27	427	14	199	228	.....
ROCKINGHAM:							
Broadway.....	40	6	83	8	66	17	.....
Montevideo.....	40	10	121	14	64	57	.....
Turner Ashby.....	40	9	116	18	69	47	.....
RUSSELL:							
Lebanon.....	40	16	242	11	166	76	.....

TABLE 5—SUMMER PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS—1968—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	Length of Session	Number of Teachers	Enrollment	Number of Courses Offered	Number of Pupils Taking New Courses	Number of Pupils Taking Repeated Courses	Number of Pupils Taking New and Repeated Courses
	Days						
<b>SHENANDOAH:</b>							
Central.....	40	5	101	17	30	71	.....
<b>SMYTH:</b>							
Marion.....	40	11	229	19	92	137	.....
R. B. Worthy.....	40	6	60	16	13	47	.....
<b>SOUTHAMPTON:</b>							
Southampton.....	40	6	74	1	33	41	.....
<b>STAFFORD:</b>							
Stafford.....	40	5	64	5	34	30	.....
<b>WARREN:</b>							
Warren County.....	40	10	122	7	69	53	.....
<b>WASHINGTON:</b>							
John S. Battle.....	40	20	322	17	203	119	.....
<b>WESTMORELAND:</b>							
A. T. JOHNSON.....	40	4	83	9	5	76	2
Washington and Lee...	42	5	40	9	4	36	..
<b>WISE:</b>							
Appalachia.....	40	8	177	14	112	60	5
Coeburn.....	40	10	211	13	89	108	14
J. J. Kelly.....	40	9	239	16	111	123	5
Pound.....	40	8	115	12	58	55	2
Powell Valley.....	40	8	192	9	121	54	17
St. Paul.....	40	5	91	8	62	27	2
<b>WYTHE:</b>							
Fort Chiswell.....	20	1	15	3	3	12	.....
George Wythe.....	40	5	100	10	32	68	.....
Rural Retreat.....	20	1	10	3	.....	10	.....
<b>YORK:</b>							
York.....	32	10	142	13	66	76	.....
Total Counties.....	.....	1,136	20,450	1,274	9,770	10,467	213
<b>CITIES</b>							
<b>ALEXANDRIA:</b>							
T. C. Williams.....	32	63	1,200	29	462	693	45
<b>BRISTOL:</b>							
Virginia.....	30	15	183	19	81	100	2

TABLE 5—SUMMER PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS—1968—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	Length of Session	Number of Teachers	Enrollment	Number of Courses Offered	Number of Pupils Taking New Courses	Number of Pupils Taking Repeated Courses	Number of Pupils Taking New and Repeated Courses
	Days						
BUENA VISTA: Parry McCluer .....	40	4	42	17	5	37	..
CHARLOTTESVILLE: Lane.....	40	28	418	14	261	157	.....
CHESAPEAKE: Indian River .....	40	41	1,178	21	466	712	.....
CLIFTON FORGE: Clifton Forge.....	32	4	69	15	23	46	.....
COLONIAL HEIGHTS: Colonial Heights .....	40	11	236	15	124	111	1
COVINGTON: Covington.....	36	6	165	18	48	112	5
DANVILLE: George Washington...	32	32	526	18	334	105	87
John M. Langston.....	32	15	178	17	64	78	36
Robert E. Lee Jr.....	35	8	39	4	.....	39	.....
FALLS CHURCH: George Mason.....	32	8	79	6	19	60	.....
FRANKLIN: Franklin.....	40	7	81	12	11	70	.....
Hayden.....	40	6	128	4	41	87	.....
FREDERICKSBURG: James Monroe.....	40	18	293	15	162	131	.....
GALAX: Galax.....	32	4	70	15	18	52	.....
HAMPTON: Kecoughtan.....	40	40	1,325	20	371	915	39
HARRISONBURG: Harrisonburg.....	40	13	75	16	40	35	.....
HOPWELL: Hopewell.....	36	10	151	5	77	74	.....
James E. Mallonée Jr..	36	5	42	3	.....	42	.....
LEXINGTON: Lexington.....	40	12	226	18	146	80	.....

TABLE 5—SUMMER PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS—1968—CONTINUED

CITIES	Length of Session	Number of Teachers	Enrollment	Number of Courses Offered	Number of Pupils Taking New Courses	Number of Pupils Taking Repeated Courses	Number of Pupils Taking New and Repeated Courses
	Days						
<b>LYNCHBURG:</b>							
Linkhorne Jr. ....	32	23	159	21	290	169	.....
Sandusky Jr. ....	32	5	75	1	12	63	.....
<b>MARTINSVILLE:</b>							
Martinsville .....	36	18	289	16	219	70	.....
<b>NEWPORT NEWS:</b>							
Denbigh .....	40	20	449	17	185	230	34
Homer L. Ferguson ...	40	36	800	26	120	374	6
Huntington .....	40	19	411	16	182	201	28
Newport News .....	40	24	378	19	161	185	32
<b>NORFOLK:</b>							
B. T. Washington ....	40	41	738	22	255	479	4
Granby .....	40	32	757	28	337	420	.....
Lake Taylor .....	40	19	487	14	149	338	.....
Maury .....	40	34	518	18	238	280	.....
Norview .....	40	21	544	17	214	330	.....
<b>NORTON:</b>							
John I. Burton .....	40	7	95	15	50	44	1
<b>PETERSBURG:</b>							
Peabody .....	35	21	394	21	185	133	76
Petersburg .....	35	28	176	28	171	229	76
<b>PORTSMOUTH:</b>							
Alf J. Mapp .....	30	10	96	4	.....	96	.....
Cradock .....	45	16	169	12	130	33	6
Harry Hunt Jr. ....	30	7	154	4	.....	154	.....
I. C. Norcom .....	45	38	739	21	362	245	132
Woodrow Wilson .....	44	38	823	20	511	253	59
<b>RADFORD:</b>							
Radford .....	40	9	178	17	121	57	.....
<b>RICHMOND:</b>							
Albert Hill Jr. ....	32	11	211	10	55	155	1
Armstrong .....	32	24	475	30	224	249	2
George Wythe .....	32	18	344	15	173	171	.....
John Marshall .....	32	18	405	15	264	140	1
Maggie L. Walker ....	32	28	623	27	350	260	13
Thomas Jefferson ....	32	25	518	24	341	176	1
<b>ROANOKE:</b>							
Jefferson .....	40	38	841	23	446	395	.....

TABLE 5—SUMMER PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS—1968—CONTINUED

CITIES	Length of Session	Number of Teachers	Enrollment	Number of Courses Offered	Number of Pupils Taking New Courses	Number of Pupils Taking Repeated Courses	Number of Pupils Taking New and Repeated Courses
	Days						
STAUNTON: John Lewis Jr. ....	38	21	314	24	14	257	13
SUFFOLK: Booker T. Washington.	32	3	40	13	12	28	.....
Suffolk. ....	32	18	296	17	25	271	.....
VIRGINIA BEACH: First Colonial. ....	40	40	877	22	440	437	.....
Kempsville. ....	40	34	902	20	479	423	.....
WAYNESBORO: Waynesboro. ....	40	15	136	16	21	115	.....
WILLIAMSBURG: Berkeley Jr. ....	40	2	43	11	19	24	.....
James Blair. ....	40	7	100	15	47	53	.....
WINCHESTER: John Handley. ....	40	6	111	8	25	86	.....
Total Cities. ....	.....	1,214	21,969	954	9,910	11,359	700
Grand Total. ....	.....	2,260	42,419	2,228	19,680	21,826	913

TABLE 6—SUMMER PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS—1968

SCHOOL	Length of Session	Number of Teachers	Enrollment	Number of Courses Offered	Number of Pupils Taking New Courses	Number of Pupils Taking Repeated Courses	Number of Pupils Taking New and Repeated Courses
	Days						
Augusta Military Academy.....	42	11	28	14	9	19	.....
The Blue Ridge School.....	13	18	58	16	7	44	7
Christchurch School.....	42	32	109	18	8	3	98
The Collegiate School.....	35	25	177	20	51	112	14
Douglas MacArthur Academy.....	40	3	15	7	2	13	.....
Hampton Roads Academy.....	35	7	49	5	.....	49	.....
Hargrave Military Academy.....	48	39	240	30	50	85	105
Norfolk Academy.....	40	7	42	7	5	37	.....
North Cross School.....	40	4	18	3	16	2	.....
Oak Hill Academy.....	40	9	76	20	17	29	.....
Prince Edward Academy.....	27	5	24	5	.....	24	.....
Quantico Post High School.....	40	7	37	3	22	15	.....
Randolph-Macon Academy.....	41	13	50	17	10	30	10
Rock Hill Academy.....	40	6	73	17	22	51	.....
St. Margaret's School.....	44	20	113	20	30	28	55
Staunton Military Academy.....	36	12	54	20	.....	54	.....
Viaud School, Inc.....	40	4	17	2	12	5	.....
Woodberry Forest School.....	41	15	112	18	.....	112	.....
Total.....	.....	237	1,292	242	291	712	289

**OTHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCREDITED BY THE  
STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, 1968-69**

**I. Private**

**Boys**

Augusta Military Academy.....	Fort Defiance
Benedictine High School.....	Richmond
Bishop Denis J. O'Connell.....	Arlington
Bishop Ireton High School.....	Alexandria
Blue Ridge School.....	Dyke
Christchurch School.....	Christchurch
Episcopal High School.....	Alexandria
Fishburne Military School.....	Waynesboro
Fork Union Military Academy.....	Fork Union
Frederick Military Academy.....	Portsmouth
Hargrave Military Academy.....	Chatham
High School Department of Father Judge Mission Seminary.....	Monroe
High School Department of St. John Vianney Seminary...	Richmond
Massanutten Academy.....	Woodstock
The Miller School of Albemarle.....	Miller School
Norfolk Academy.....	Norfolk
Randolph-Macon Academy.....	Front Royal
St. Christopher's School.....	Richmond
St. Emma Military Academy.....	Powhatan
St. Stephen's School.....	Alexandria
Staunton Military Academy.....	Staunton
Virginia Episcopal School.....	Lynchburg
Woodberry Forest School.....	Woodberry Forest

**GIRLS**

Bishop Denis J. O'Connell.....	Arlington
Chatham Hall.....	Chatham
Foxcroft School.....	Middleburg
The Maderia School.....	Greenway
Marymount School.....	Richmond
St. Agnes School.....	Alexandria
St. Anne's School.....	Charlottesville
St. Catherine's School.....	Richmond
St. Francis de Sales High School.....	Powhatan
St. Gertrude High School.....	Richmond
St. Margaret's School.....	Tappahannock
St. Mary's Academy.....	Alexandria
Seven Hills School for Girls.....	Lynchburg
Stuart Hall.....	Staunton



## CO-EDUCATIONAL

Broadwater Academy.....	Exmore
Brunswick Academy.....	Lawrenceville
Carolton Oaks School.....	Norfolk
Cathedral Central High School.....	Richmond
The Collegiate School.....	Richmond
The Congressional School.....	Falls Church
Douglas MacArthur Academy.....	Norfolk
Flint Hill School.....	Oakton
Gibbons High School.....	Petersburg
Hampton Roads Academy.....	Newport News
High School Department of Eastern Mennonite College..	Harrisonburg
Holy Cross Academy.....	Lynchburg
Huguenot Academy.....	Powhatan
John S. Mosby Academy.....	Front Royal
Kenston Forest School.....	Blackstone
Norfolk Catholic High School.....	Norfolk
Norfolk Christian High School.....	Norfolk
North Cross School.....	Roanoke
Oak Hill Academy.....	Mouth of Wilson
Peninsula Catholic High School.....	Newport News
Portsmouth Catholic High School.....	Portsmouth
Prince Edward Academy.....	Farmville
Roanoke Catholic High School.....	Roanoke
Rock Hill Academy.....	Charlottesville
Shenandoah Valley Academy.....	New Market
Surry County Academy.....	Claremont
Tidewater Academy.....	Wakefield
Viaud School, Inc.....	Roanoke
Walsingham Academy.....	Williamsburg
York Academy.....	Shacklefords

## II. School Operated By U. S. Government

Quantico Post High School.....	Quantico
--------------------------------	----------

## **DIVISION OF SPECIAL SERVICES**

---

The Division of Special Services assists the public schools in the areas of guidance and testing, school buildings, pupil transportation, educational television, teaching materials, film production, and school libraries and textbooks. Its scope of services affects many phases of the public school program. The Division's continuing objectives are:

- To discover and promote practices and procedures which will improve instruction and guidance.
- To assist localities in planning and constructing efficient and economical school buildings.
- To aid localities in providing safe, adequate, and efficient pupil transportation systems.
- To encourage and assist localities to enrich children's learning experiences through the provision of educational television, adequate library services, and materials—including textbooks, a variety of audio-visuals, and equipment.

Reports of the 1968-69 activities of the services in the Division of Special Services follow in this order: Guidance and Testing, School Buildings, Pupil Transportation, Educational Television, Bureau of Teaching Materials, Film Production, and Libraries and Textbooks.

### **GUIDANCE AND TESTING SERVICE**

#### **Purpose and Scope**

The Guidance and Testing Service assists local school personnel in extending and improving guidance services in the public schools of Virginia.

The activities of the Guidance and Testing Service include: visiting and consulting with local school personnel; participating in conferences; institutes, and workshops; evaluating guidance services in local schools; working with community groups and agencies interested in guidance; and developing and providing certain materials for local schools.

Guidance and testing personnel also assist school divisions in accomplishing the following objectives:

Improving the guidance and testing services and extending these services to all pupils.

Employing qualified guidance personnel to render guidance services.

Assisting each pupil in understanding himself—his strengths, limitations, interests, and needs.

Assisting each pupil in making a wise choice of his program of study and in planning for continuing education beyond high school.

Assisting pupils in making vocational choices compatible with their interests and abilities.

Assisting pupils in developing their potentialities, achieving worthwhile goals, and assuming responsibility for their decisions and actions.

Providing information to parents so that decisions made by parents and pupils will be based on a realistic understanding of the pupil's abilities, interests, and the requirements involved in his educational and vocational goals.

Providing in-service training for the professional growth of staff members.

Evaluating the outcome of guidance activities to determine their effectiveness and to discover additional ways of improving these services.

### Activities and Accomplishments

During the school year, members of the Guidance Service visited school divisions in the State and worked with individuals and groups interested in guidance. The staff participated in numerous conferences and meetings, at local, State, and national levels. These included: preschool and other local conferences for teachers and counselors; district guidance meetings; meetings with counselor education classes, local directors of testing, and civic groups; annual guidance conferences of counselor education institutions; and State conferences with division superintendents, and elementary and secondary principals, supervisors, and visiting teachers.

The staff also participated in meetings and conferences sponsored by the following professional associations: Virginia Education Association, American Vocational Association, American Personnel and Guidance Association, National Vocational Guidance Association, American School Counselor Association, Virginia Personnel and Guidance Association, Southern Association for Counselor Education and Supervision, Virginia Counselor Educators, College Admissions Officers, Virginia Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, and the United States Office of Education.

A State-sponsored guidance institute was held in June, 1969, to help counselors improve their effectiveness in vocational guidance. The institute was made possible by an appropriation of the General Assembly which provided financial assistance to counselors attending the institute. Staff members of the Guidance Service and of the Division of Vocational Education supervised the institute, which was attended by 282 principals, counselors, vocational educators, program participants, and visitors.

By June 20, 1969, more than 2,048 counselors met or exceeded the minimum qualifications adopted by the State Board of Education. Of these, over 900 held masters degrees.

During the 1968-69 school year, guidance and testing materials were distributed to all secondary schools. These materials included one issue of *Guidance News and Views*, and materials needed in the State testing program. The bulletin, *Financial Assistance to Attend Virginia Colleges and Universities*, was revised and sent to all divisions and secondary schools in the fall of 1968.

The last two of five pilot programs in guidance in elementary schools, supported by Title V-A of the National Defense Education Act were concluded in June 1969. These five projects are being continued. 4 Thirty-four full-time counselors were employed in elementary schools in 12 divisions during the year. These counselors were exclusive of the number employed in some school divisions through provisions of Public Law 89-10, Title I.

Reimbursement to school divisions for guidance personnel was made through an appropriation of \$1,996,591 from the General Assembly and \$368,547 from the National Defense Education Act, Title V-A. Reimbursement was made to school divisions at the rate of 60 percent of the State Minimum Salary Scale per position for 600 counselors, an increase of 100 over the previous year. Ninety-seven counties and 32 cities received funds totaling \$2,365,138. Counselors in these positions devoted four or more class periods per day to counseling.

The Statewide Testing Program continued to place emphasis on the use of tests for improving guidance and instruction. The following tests were administered to 565,546 pupils in 1968-69:

- \*Grade 1—Metropolitan Readiness Tests, Form A—  
These tests involved 85,445 pupils.
- \*Grade 2—Kuhlmann-Anderson Intelligence Tests, Form B—  
These tests involved 66,717 pupils.
- \*Grade 3—Kuhlmann-Anderson Intelligence Tests, Form CD—  
These tests involved 23,707 pupils.
- Grade 4—The Lorge-Thorndike Intelligence Tests, Level 3A—  
SRA Achievement Series, Form C—  
These tests involved 89,029 pupils.
- Grade 7—California Tests of Mental Maturity, 1963—S Form—Level 3—  
Iowa Silent Reading Tests, Form DM—  
These tests involved 85,691 pupils.
- Grade 8—Differential Aptitude Tests, Battery, Form L—  
These tests involved 86,254 pupils.
- Grade 9—School and College Ability Tests, Form 3A—  
Sequential Tests of Educational Progress, Form 3A—  
These tests involved 65,402 pupils.
- Grades 10\*, 11, 12\*—School and College Ability Tests, Form 2A—  
Sequential Tests of Educational Progress, Form 2A—  
These tests involved 63,301 pupils.

All answer sheets for grades four through twelve were machine-scored by test scoring agencies and the results were sent to the school divisions and to the Guidance and Testing Service of the Department. Tests for grades one, two, and three were scored locally and duplicate copies of class reports were sent to the Department.

## SCHOOL BUILDINGS SERVICE

### Purpose and Scope

The functions of the School Buildings Service are:

1. To review and approve plans and specifications for school buildings.

Section 22-152 of the Code of Virginia and regulations of the State Board of Education stipulate that the plans and specifications for all public school buildings, including additions and major alterations, shall be approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

---

\*Indicates grades in which testing was optional.

The *School Planning Manual* contains regulations governing the planning and construction of school buildings in Virginia. This manual, which is made available to local school authorities and to architects and engineers, provides the basis for the review and approval of plans by the School Buildings Service.

2. To assist local school authorities in planning functional school plants.

Members of the staff of the School Buildings Service assist local school authorities in studying building needs by analyzing proposed educational programs, population trends, enrollment patterns, and the adequacy of facilities and sites. Planning conferences are held with division superintendents, architects, and engineers. The program for each new school or addition is reviewed in terms of current trends in school offering, size, and organization.

Preliminary plans are studied to obtain the best possible relationships of instructional spaces, services, housekeeping, safety, comfort, and economy, which are consistent with the site and available funds. Final working drawings are reviewed for fire safety, planning and equipment details, construction, mechanical equipment, and adequacy of contract provisions.

3. To maintain school plant records.

Plans, specifications, and cost data are on file for all public school plants constructed in Virginia since 1948. An incomplete file is maintained for earlier schools. Drawings are being microfilmed, and prints or duplicate microfilm will be available to local school authorities.

A new school plant inventory and reporting system is being developed through the Division of Educational Research and Statistics to coordinate school plant identification for all agencies and to provide current information on school plant needs, cost, maintenance, and efficiency.

4. To suggest changes in school building regulations.

Studies are made at the suggestion of the Governor's Advisory Research Committee in an attempt to keep school building regulations up to date and in line with current educational developments. These studies involve reviews of information on building design, equipment, and construction, and on research related to school plant planning.

### Activities and Accomplishments

During 1968-69, plans and specifications for 209 school construction projects were approved, as listed in the following table. Of these, 72 approvals were for prefabricated classroom units, distributed as indicated in column (PF). These units were approved for temporary use, but a few prefabricated units were approved for permanent use.

SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECT APPROVALS (1968-69) BY  
TYPE OF SCHOOL ORGANIZATION\*

NEW SCHOOLS				ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, RENOVATIONS					
TYPE SCHOOL	County	City	Total	Co. & Cy.					
				County	PF†	City	PF†	Total	Total
Elementary.....	14	5	19	39	35	19	11	104	123
Junior High, Intermediate.....	6	8	14	3	2	3	2	10	24
High, Senior High.....	3	1	4	17	19	6	3	45	49
Vocational.....	1	2	3	6	0	1	0	7	10
Miscellaneous†....	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	2	3
Totals.....	24	17	41	66	56	30	16	168	209

Staff members participated in school plant surveys; 14 visits were made to school divisions to assist with planning and construction projects.

Microfilming of plans on file was continued. The original plans, after being microfilmed, were turned over to local school authorities.

\*Combined school facilities are listed as high schools, but may include elementary facilities.

†Central school facilities such as Diagnostic Center, Resource Center.

‡PF—Prefabricated units approved for temporary use.

TABLE 7—ELEMENTARY SCHOOL BUILDING PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 1968 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1969

COUNTIES	School Plant Identification	Construction Project	SCHOOL NAME	Pupil Stations	Kindergarten	Primary	Upper Elementary	Special Education	Open Areas Teacher Stations	Auxiliary Classroom Areas	Multipurpose	Music	Remedial Rooms	Library	Cafeteria	Auditorium	Resource Rooms	Other
Acomack	55	S	T. C. Walker	15				1										
	60	S	North Accomac	15				1										
Allemarie	92	C	Stone Robinson	245							1			1				
Alleghany	11	B	Callaghan	80	4													
Amherst	79	A	Amherst	625	1	9	12	1			1			1			1	1
Arlington	5	F	Stonewall Jackson							1								1
Augusta	4	B	North River	165	6	6		1						1	1			
	74	A	Riverheads	635	11	12	1				1			1	1			1
Bedford	49	F	Bedford	40														
	61	C	New London Academy	330	6	6	6											
Bland	97	A	Moneta	330	6	6	6				1			1	1			
	23	G	Bland	20	1					2								
Botetourt	40	B	Colonial	190	2	6								1				
	22	S	Breckinridge	15				1										
	39	C	Cloverdale	90	2	2												
	14	B	Big Rock	200	2	4	2							1	1			
Buchanan	35	S	Grundy	20	1													
	98	S	Harman	20	1													
Buckingham	72	B	Steven J. Ellis															1
Chesterfield	72	A	Salem Church Road	675					3		1			1				2
	73	A	Robious Road	675					3		1			1				2
Culpeper	46	S	Sycamore Park	30			1											
	47	S	Farmington	60			2											
Cumberland	15	S	Cumberland	30														
Fairfax	38	B	Woodlawn	135	3	3	1					1			1		1	2
	52	E	Weyanoke															1
	57	C	Great Falls	280	2	5				1		1			1		3	1





7	2	90	3	11	7	17	13	27	6	22	11	1	31	47
Lancaster.	Norge.....	White Stone	60	2										
	21	Brookvale	60	2										
Lee.	2	Keokoe	20	1								1		
	11	Jasper.....												
Mecklenburg	92	South Hill Primary												
Montgomery	65	Auburn	30	1										
	69	Friends.....	30	1										
	70	Belview.....	30	1										
	75	Gilbert-Lankous	60	2										
	2	Calao.....	60	2										
Northumberland.	5	Springfield												
Page.....	14	Powhatan.....	30	1										
Powhatan.	13	Mary E. Branch												
Prince Edward.	28	Worsham.....												
	28	Dunfries.....												
Prince William.	70	Nealisco.....	735	6	24		1	1						
	503	Burrows												
	501	Ashurst												
	506	John Russell												
Scott.....	22	Nicksaville.	310	2	6	4								
Shenandoah.	63	Strasburg	310	2	8	2								
Southampton	73	Newsoms	30			1								
	75	Berlin-Ivor District	30			1								
	77	Jerusalem District	30			1								
	81	Falls Mill	20	1										
Tazewell.	103	Tazewell												
	21	Cople.....	60	2										
Westmoreland.	21	Cople.....	30	1										
Wythe	10	Max Meadows	230	2	6									
	19	Wytheville Primary	200	8										
	17	Seaford.....	200	4		4								
York.....	21	Yorktowne.....	100	5										
	22	Bruton District	420	12	4									
Total Counties.			16,720	74	275	212	11	7	17	13	27	6	22	11

Total Counties.

TABLE 7—ELEMENTARY SCHOOL BUILDING PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 1968 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1969  
—CONTINUED

CITIES	School Plant Identification	Construction Project	SCHOOL NAME	Pupil Stations	Kindergarten	Primary	Upper Elementary	Special Education	Open Areas Teacher Stations	Auxiliary Classroom Areas	Multipurpose	Music	Remedial Rooms	Library	Cafeteria	Auditorium	Resource Rooms	Other
Alexandria.....	2	A	Jefferson Houston	1,010	4			2	6	24	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
	12	C	Charles Barrett														1	1
	25	A	John Tyler	885	3	15	15			1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
Charlotteville	12	A	Southside	520	4	16	6			5						1		
Corington.....	26	D	Edenmont	40	2													
	33	C	Rivernmont	40	2													
Galax.....	1	E	Galax															1
Hampton.....	49	A	30-Classroom	785	5	13	12				1	1	2	2	1		1	1
Lynchburg.....	8	C	Elizabeth Kizer															1
Newport News	11	E	Booker T. Washington												1			1
	13	D	Magruder															1
	14	C	Jefferson															1
	30	B	Joseph H. Saunders	165		3	3											
	112	B	Newsome Park	460	6	4	4			1								
Norfolk	21	C	Larchmont												1			
	31	S	Smallwood										1					
	34	S	John T. West										1					
	4	S	Thomas Jefferson	60			2						2					
Portsmouth.....	18	S	Truxton															
	21	F	Westhaven	385	4	6	6											1
	23	C	John Tyler															
	23	S	John Tyler	30				2										
	28	S	Brighton										3					
	107	S	Churchland Academy	75			1	3		1		1						

[illegible]

**Construction Project:** A—New school (initial building on a site).

S—Prefabricated unit (relocatable) for temporary use.

B, C, etc. Additions or alterations at an existing school.

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR, FBI, 11/1/68

Pupil Stations:

**School Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

Note that many new school construction projects are approved before a permanent name has been selected. Names may therefore change, but the School plant Identification Number is a permanent identification of the school plant.

TABLE 8—SECONDARY SCHOOL BUILDING PROJECTS—INTERMEDIATE, JUNIOR HIGH, HIGH, SENIOR HIGH,  
COMBINED SCHOOLS APPROVED JULY 1, 1968 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1969

COUNTIES	SCHOOL PLANT IDENTIFICATION	SCHOOL NAME	Pupil Stations	Standard Classroom	Small Classroom	Large Group Room	Sound Lab	Science Lab	Music Room	Art Lab	Health Lab	Gymnasium	Multi-purpose	Industrial Art	Homemaking	Business	Trades	Vocational Agriculture	Library	Auditorium	Cafeteria
Acomack	25	F	Onancock	25	1																
Atlantic	54	D	Atlantic	80								1									
Augusta	66	B	Buffalo Gap	200	8						1										
	67	B	Fort Defiance	200	8						1										
Buchanan	73	A	Stuarts Draft	1,459	30	2		6	1	1	2	1			2	2		1	1		1
	103	A	Vocational Education	180													12				
Campbell	21	P	Campbell	773	12			4	1	1	1	1		2	2	2					
	21	S	Campbell	50	2																
	22	S	Rustburg	30					1												
	72	S	Brookville	100	4																
Caroline	33	J	C. T. Smith																		1
Carroll	111	S	St. Paul Junior	25	1																
Chesterfield	4	H	Midlothian	690	12	2			2							2					
	4	S	Midlothian	200	8												1				
Culpeper	43	E	Piedmont Vocational	675	9	2		1		1				16		3					
Essex	15	G	Essex	260	8			2													
Fairfax	79	C	McLean	960	33					2		1		1							
	130	C	Fort Hunt	208		1		1													
Franklin	131.1	F	Franklin	305	5																
Frederick	48	A	Robert E. Aylor Junior	1,256	21	3	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2		1	1		1
Gloucester	9	C	Gloucester																		
Halifax	76	S	Mary Bethune	25	1																
	148	S	Halifax	25	1																
Hanover	44	A	Lee-Davis Junior	800	32																
	45	A	Patrick Henry Junior	800	32																
Henry	77	A	Laurel Park	1,100	16		2	4	1	2	2	1			2	6	3	2	1	1	1

[illegible]

TABLE 8—SECONDARY SCHOOL BUILDING PROJECTS—INTERMEDIATE, JUNIOR HIGH, HIGH, SENIOR HIGH, COMBINED SCHOOLS APPROVED JULY 1, 1968 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1969—CONTINUED

CITIES	SCHOOL PLANT IDENTIFICATION	SCHOOL NAME	Pupil Stations	Standard Classroom	Small Classroom	Large Group Room	Sound Lab	Science Lab	Music Room	Art Lab	Health Lab	Gymnasium	Multipurpose	Industrial Art	Homemaking	Business	Trades	Vocational Agriculture	Library	Auditorium	Cafeteria
Charlotteville	2	Lane	75	3																	
Danville	26	A North Danville Junior	1,637	36		1		4	4	1		1		7	3	1			1	1	1
Harrisonburg	1	F Thomas Harrison Junior															2				
Newport News	9 1	F Huntington	30																		
	107	H Warwick Annex																			
	122	A Monchville Road	2,037	38				2	9	2	2	3			2	6	4		1		1
Norfolk	18	D Willard Junior	200								2	1									
	43	S Jacob Junior	75	3					1		2							1			
	87	S Technical Vocational	15																		
	89	A Taralton Junior	1,400	23				6	2	2	3	2		3					1	1	1
Petersburg	1	C Petersburg															6				
	2	A Vocational Pre-Technical	90	4																	
Portsmouth	22	A DAC Center	160	8																	
	23	B John Tyler																			
	24	B I. C. Norcum																			
	32	A Churchland Intermediate	1,390	26				8	2	2	2	1		2	2				1	1	1
Richmond	113	S Alf J. Mapp Junior	125	5																	
Roanoke	2	B Thomas Jefferson																			
	44	A Northwest Junior	1,040	21	1		1		1	1	2	1	2		3	1			1		
	45	A Southwest Junior	900	19			1	4	1	1		1	1	2	2	1			1		
Virginia Beach	32	S Princess Anne	75	3																	
	44	S Floyd E. Kellam	225	9																	
	61	B First Colonial	390	8												6					



## PUPIL TRANSPORTATION

### Purpose and Scope

The major purpose of the Pupil Transportation Service is to promote the safe transportation of pupils to and from public schools. More than 60 percent of the pupils attending public schools in the State are transported in school buses. Specifications for school buses are established to provide maximum safety for pupils, as well as economy of operation. Greater pupil safety is also provided by the careful selection and training of school bus drivers. A good transportation system must be adequate, efficient, and economical. Such a system has the following characteristics:

1. Sufficient buses of a type which will provide reasonable comfort, prevent overcrowding, and serve pupils and schools within reasonable time limits.
2. Bus routes which permit pupils to travel as directly as possible to and from school and which are planned to permit maximum use of buses, with minimum mileage and minimum waiting periods at schools.
3. The use of school buses that are properly designed, with provisions for a good preventive maintenance program and instruction of drivers in the proper care of equipment.

All school buses are inspected each year by representatives of the Pupil Transportation Service. Monthly inspections by competent mechanics also are required. This procedure is intended to insure that all buses meet requirements and that they are maintained in a safe operating condition. Whenever an inspection indicated a need for corrections, subsequent reports showed that the deficiency has been remedied.

Each year meetings with school bus drivers, mechanics and other personnel are held throughout the State to discuss many phases of pupil transportation. Requirements which must be met to qualify as a school bus driver are explained and safe transportation of pupils, observance of State Laws, regulations of the State Board of Education, local regulations, and safe-driving practices are emphasized at these meetings.

An adequate program of preventive maintenance also is stressed as a means for providing safe and economical transportation. Experience has proved the value of this program. Emphasis is placed on the importance of properly designed facilities and competent mechanics in an efficient pupil transportation program.

Plans and specifications furnished by the Pupil Transportation Service for facilities and equipment have been used by local school officials to provide many well-equipped school bus repair shops. Visits to shops, discussions of maintenance problems with mechanics, and recommendations for better methods and practices have contributed to an improved maintenance program.

Surveys of transportation systems are made upon request. Maps showing recommended bus routes are prepared, presented, and explained to local school officials. Such transportation surveys involve a careful analysis of the data obtained from the school system under study and the preparation of a spot map which show where pupils board buses. Routes are planned so that buses can operate at maximum capacity, with time and distance reduced to a minimum.



## Accomplishments

Safety meetings, which were attended by school bus drivers, substitute drivers, mechanics, safety patrols, superintendents, law enforcement agents, and others connected with pupil transportation, were held in school divisions throughout the State.

New equipment—The AEtna Drivocator System—was obtained and will be used in safety meetings with school bus drivers. This equipment makes possible the use of audio-visual programs in an unique way. The programs will provide a type of classroom instruction that should contribute to the improvement of driving knowledge, attitudes, and skills.

During 1968-69 the number of buses in operation increased by 231; there was a gain of 25,566 in the number of pupils transported; and an increase of 2,563,257 in the miles traveled in transporting pupils.

From these figures, and those for the past five years given in the following table, it will be noted that the number of children transported, the number of buses operated, and the number of miles traveled continued to increase.

TABLE 9—GROWTH IN PUPIL TRANSPORTATION—1934-69

YEAR	Number Pupils Transported (ADA)	Number Buses	Number Miles	Average Number Pupils Per Bus Per Day	Average Number Miles Per Bus Per Day	Cost Per Pupil	Cost Per Mile	Cost of Operation Less Gas Tax
1964-65	524,857	5,769	48,346,744	91	47	\$ 22.96	\$ .249	\$12,050,784.68
1965-66	538,544	5,945	49,347,492	91	46	23.76	.259	12,796,362.84
1966-67	555,829	6,157	50,824,192	90	46	25.93	.284	14,410,405.47
1967-68	573,207	6,368	52,060,826	90	45	26.91	.297	15,447,463.45
1968-69	598,773	6,599	54,624,083	91	46	29.46	.323	17,637,364.09

During the year, some school divisions were aided in routing school buses. Assistance was given to school building survey committees, and a member of the Pupil Transportation Service served on some of these committees.

Twenty-nine school divisions lowered their per unit cost of operation and 15 divisions reduced their total net cost of operation for the year. These reductions are attributed largely to improved maintenance programs and better planned bus routes.

The number of buses, classified according to type of ownership and operation, is shown in the following table:

TABLE 10—NUMBER OF BUSES OPERATED ANNUALLY—1964-69

YEAR	Number of Publicly Owned Buses	Number of Privately Owned Buses
1964-65.....	5,645	124
1965-66.....	5,852	93
1966-67.....	6,090	67
1967-68.....	6,313	55
1968-69.....	6,554	45



TABLE 11—PUPIL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
COUNTIES	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE OF TRANSPORTED PUPILS			Total Number of Buses Oper- ated	Total Miles Pupils Transported on Regular Route	Num- ber of Days Buses Oper- ated	NUMBER OF DRIVERS				
	Elementary	Secondary	Total				Adult		Student		
							M	F	M	F	
ACCOMACK											
Publicly-owned.....	3,368	1,836	5,204	73	532,440	180	43	30	.....	.....	.....
ALBEMARLE											
Publicly-owned.....	4,449	2,257	6,706	104	871,262	181	58	21	25	.....	.....
ALLEGHANY											
Publicly-owned.....	1,636	1,003	2,639	31	277,920	180	31	.....	.....	.....	.....
AMELIA											
Publicly-owned.....	1,007	543	1,550	28	282,600	180	7	7	14	.....	.....
AMHERST											
Publicly-owned.....	2,646	1,394	4,040	56	622,980	180	35	19	2	.....	.....
Contract.....	64	48	112	2	22,320	180	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	2,710	1,442	4,152	58	645,300	180	37	19	2	.....	.....
APPOMATTOX											
Publicly-owned.....	1,230	687	1,917	32	289,782	180	18	9	5	.....	.....
ARLINGTON											
Publicly-owned.....	4,786	4,870	9,656	68	430,292	186	35	33	.....	.....	.....
AUGUSTA											
Publicly-owned.....	5,647	3,382	9,029	108	868,482	180	40	16	52	.....	.....
BATH											
Publicly-owned.....	610	327	937	17	128,510	180	14	.....	3	.....	.....
BEDFORD											
Publicly-owned.....	4,393	2,506	6,899	100	983,394	180	31	50	19	.....	.....
BLAND											
Publicly-owned.....	571	348	919	20	120,780	180	19	.....	1	.....	.....
BOTETOURT											
Publicly-owned.....	2,412	1,336	3,748	46	365,112	180	33	6	7	.....	.....
BRUNSWICK											
Publicly-owned.....	2,241	1,442	3,683	59	677,592	180	22	12	24	1	.....
BUCHANAN											
Publicly-owned.....	5,337	2,600	7,937	72	412,416	180	57	11	4	.....	.....
BUCKINGHAM											
Publicly-owned.....	1,624	816	2,440	43	450,630	180	20	9	14	.....	.....
CAMPBELL											
Publicly-owned.....	5,803	2,780	8,583	97	707,940	180	33	49	15	.....	.....
Contract.....	371	213	584	10	77,400	180	5	.....	4	1	.....
Total.....	6,174	2,993	9,167	107	785,340	180	38	49	19	1	.....
CAROLINE											
Publicly-owned.....	2,053	1,161	3,214	48	453,906	180	18	22	8	.....	.....
CARROLL											
Publicly-owned.....	2,932	1,455	4,387	66	627,840	180	65	.....	1	.....	.....
CHARLES CITY											
Publicly-owned.....	1,008	556	1,564	21	181,440	180	4	17	.....	.....	.....
Contract.....	135	11	146	2	17,100	180	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	1,143	567	1,710	23	198,540	180	6	17	.....	.....	.....
CHARLOTTE											
Publicly-owned.....	1,869	1,026	2,895	45	500,085	180	29	7	9	.....	.....

Columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, and 16 are totals. Columns 9, 10, 11, and 12 are averages.

## TRANSPORTATION

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Average Number Pupils Per Bus	Average Miles Per Bus Per Day	Cost Per Pupil Per Year	Cost Per Mile	Total Cost of Operation Less Gas Tax Refund	Cost of Replacement	Capital Outlay	Total of Columns 13, 14, and 15
71	41	\$ 30 30	\$ .296	\$ 157,666 86	\$ 48,690 00		\$ 206,356 86
64	46	41 22	.317	276,451 43	39,640 13	\$ 40,646 16	356,555 72
85	50	39 07	.371	103,108 32	12,501 79	6,245 93	121,856 04
55	56	42 87	.235	66,446 40	25,288 53		91,734 93
72	62	43 63	.283	176,271 22			
56	62	65 49	.329	7,335 00			
72	62	44 22	.285	183,606 22	11,344 75	22,689 50	217,640 47
60	50	36 43	.241	69,841 77	10,480 78	5,240 39	85,562 94
142	34	43 99	1.028	442,340 18	51,328 12		493,668 30
84	45	26 88	.279	242,661 43	45,229 82		287,891 25
55	42	41 97	.306	39,324 06	6,884 67		46,208 73
70	55	32 49	.228	224,138 81	41,069 90		265,208 71
46	34	44 37	.338	40,774 42	11,073 50		51,847 92
81	44	30 53	.313	114,420 77	30,034 78		144,455 55
62	64	42 50	.231	156,662 81	40,147 20		196,810 01
110	32	21 77	.419	172,802 30	43,955 34	26,710 00	243,467 64
57	58	39 78	.215	97,057 77	40,259 85		137,317 62
88	41	24 88	.302	213,577 19			
58	43	43 24	.326	25,249 38			
86	41	26 05	.304	238,826 57	68,454 59	13,492 45	320,773 61
67	53	35 78	.253	115,000 85	16,515 85	5,153 75	136,670 03
66	53	37 08	.259	162,649 22	52,360 63	41,453 34	256,463 19
75	48	33 68	.290	52,678 12			
73	48	36 06	.308	5,265 00			
74	48	33 88	.292	57,943 12	10,957 88		68,901 00
64	62	35 23	.204	102,017 34	10,200 00		112,217 34

TABLE 11—PUPIL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
COUNTIES	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE OF TRANSPORTED PUPILS			Total Number of Buses Oper- ated	Total Miles Pupils Transported on Regular Route	Num- ber of Days Buses Oper- ated	NUMBER OF DRIVERS				
	Elementary	Secondary	Total				Adult		Student		
							M	F	M	F	
CHESTERFIELD											
Publicly-owned.....	15,623	7,606	23,229	206	1,469,502	180	18	188	.....	.....	
CLARKE											
Publicly-owned.....	1,000	471	1,471	14	120,024	180	8	3	3	.....	
CRAIG											
Publicly-owned.....	419	198	617	11	97,920	180	10	1	.....	.....	
CULPEPER											
Publicly-owned.....	2,453	866	3,319	40	321,570	180	14	19	7	.....	
CUMBERLAND											
Publicly-owned.....	1,035	479	1,514	25	270,304	180	12	6	7	.....	
DICKENSON											
Publicly-owned.....	2,274	1,454	3,728	47	357,660	180	46	1	.....	.....	
DINWIDDIE											
Publicly-owned.....	3,295	1,442	4,737	80	729,540	180	12	56	7	5	
ESSEX											
Publicly-owned.....	960	496	1,456	25	260,856	180	8	11	6	.....	
FAIRFAX											
Publicly-owned.....	39,332	34,802	74,134	563	5,135,163	183	76	484	3	.....	
FAUQUIER											
Publicly-owned.....	3,878	1,684	5,562	79	708,876	180	32	37	9	1	
FLOYD											
Publicly-owned.....	1,221	786	2,007	34	318,780	180	16	6	12	.....	
FLUVANNA											
Publicly-owned.....	1,235	555	1,780	29	246,060	180	28	1	.....	.....	
FRANKLIN											
Publicly-owned.....	3,936	2,002	5,938	89	801,688	184	69	10	10	.....	
FREDERICK											
Publicly-owned.....	4,450	1,830	6,280	46	446,076	180	30	13	3	.....	
Contract.....	54	.....	54	1	17,820	180	1	.....	.....	.....	
Total.....	4,504	1,830	6,334	47	463,896	180	31	13	3	.....	
GILES											
Publicly-owned.....	2,068	1,346	3,414	40	253,602	180	22	.....	18	.....	
GLOUCESTER											
Publicly-owned.....	1,755	700	2,455	35	323,280	180	2	33	.....	.....	
GOOCHLAND											
Publicly-owned.....	1,510	665	2,175	31	340,452	180	13	10	8	.....	
GRAYSON											
Publicly-owned.....	1,795	1,063	2,858	51	342,959	181	44	2	5	.....	
GREENE											
Publicly-owned.....	745	258	1,003	15	136,318	182	8	3	4	.....	
GREENSVILLE											
Publicly-owned.....	1,825	1,165	2,990	38	289,908	180	19	15	4	.....	
HALIFAX											
Publicly-owned.....	4,381	2,999	7,380	121	1,108,080	180	42	30	48	1	

Columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, and 16 are totals. Columns 9, 10, 11, and 12 are averages.

## TRANSPORTATION—CONTINUED

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Average Number Pupils Per Bus	Average Miles Per Bus Per Day	Cost Per Pupil Per Year	Cost Per Mile	Total Cost of Operation Less Gas Tax Refund	Cost of Replacement	Capital Outlay	Total of Columns 13, 14, and 15
113	40	\$ 24 86	\$ .393	\$ 577,514 29		\$ 157,422 07	\$ 734,936 36
105	48	23 94	.293	35,213 83	\$ 7,137 28		42,351 11
56	50	56 43	.356	34,852 22	8,741 79		43,594 01
83	45	27 73	.286	92,033 59	19,906 70	20,813 84	132,754 13
61	60	36 15	.202	54,733 39	26,567 04		81,300 43
69	42	39 84	.415	148,529 78	12,913 89	16,790 96	178,234 63
59	51	34 37	.223	162,791 29	22,356 00		185,147 29
58	58	45 43	.254	66,147 16	10,458 00		76,605 16
132	50	26 65	.385	1,976,010 72	214,293 34	474,671 08	2,664,975 14
70	50	35 79	.281	199,047 42	56,026 06	12,058 10	267,131 58
59	52	50 03	.315	100,415 70	26,367 18		126,782 88
61	47	42 69	.309	75,981 85	12,091 85		88,073 70
67	49	34 06	.252	202,276 96	56,854 28		259,131 24
137	54	23 18	.326	145,542 26			
54	99	80 09	.242	4,325 00			
135	55	23 66	.323	149,867 26	34,070 47	12,935 92	196,873 65
85	35	26 70	.359	91,166 67	17,747 17	13,685 00	122,598 84
70	51	32 59	.248	80,018 58	26,147 40	6,536 88	112,702 86
70	61	33 34	.213	72,516 28	13,022 62	13,022 62	98,561 52
56	37	38 88	.324	111,118 72	46,979 03		158,097 75
67	50	30 71	.226	30,797 44	7,628 32		38,425 76
79	42	30 00	.309	89,693 67		19,640 70	109,334 37
61	51	40 75	.271	300,738 99	32,013 90		332,752 89

TABLE 11—PUPIL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
COUNTIES	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE OF TRANSPORTED PUPILS			Total Number of Buses Oper- ated	Total Miles Pupils Transported on Regular Route	Num- ber of Days Buses Oper- ated	NUMBER OF DRIVERS				
	Elementary	Secondary	Total				Adult		Student		
							M	F	M	F	
HANOVER											
Publicly-owned....	5,006	2,642	7,648	81	759,231	182	13	68	.....	.....	.....
HENRICO											
Publicly-owned....	12,673	9,272	21,945	200	1,192,387	180	38	160	2	.....	.....
HENRY											
Publicly-owned	7,048	3,244	10,292	112	855,468	180	58	51	3	.....	.....
Contract.....	241	9	250	3	11,988	180	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	7,289	3,253	10,542	115	867,456	180	60	52	3	.....	.....
HIGHLAND											
Publicly-owned	326	203	529	10	93,276	180	9	.....	1	.....	.....
ISLE OF WIGHT											
Publicly-owned	2,568	1,357	3,925	58	433,404	180	18	40	.....	.....	.....
JAMES CITY											
Publicly-owned	2,445	1,094	3,539	48	371,520	180	8	40	.....	.....	.....
KING GEORGE											
Publicly-owned	997	567	1,564	24	153,360	180	6	15	3	.....	.....
KING AND QUEEN											
Publicly-owned....	613	319	932	20	187,020	180	6	14	.....	.....	.....
KING WILLIAM											
Publicly-owned	807	113	1,220	22	186,372	180	5	17	.....	.....	.....
LANCASTER											
Publicly-owned	1,069	534	1,603	25	210,938	180	4	20	1	.....	.....
Contract.....	54	29	83	2	16,166	180	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	1,123	563	1,686	27	227,104	180	6	20	1	.....	.....
LEE											
Publicly-owned	2,272	1,307	3,579	50	394,290	180	49	.....	1	.....	.....
Contract.....	261	121	382	7	80,388	180	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	2,533	1,428	3,961	57	474,678	180	56	.....	1	.....	.....
LOUDOUN											
Publicly-owned	3,958	2,267	6,225	97	598,464	180	26	47	24	.....	.....
LOUISA											
Publicly-owned	2,158	946	3,104	47	500,220	180	21	13	13	.....	.....
LUNENBURG											
Publicly-owned	937	1,109	2,346	41	469,080	180	24	12	5	.....	.....
MADISON											
Publicly-owned	1,065	531	1,626	26	194,647	181	18	7	1	.....	.....
MATHEWS											
Publicly-owned	778	454	1,232	17	171,540	180	5	11	1	.....	.....
MECKLENBURG											
Publicly-owned	3,797	2,528	6,325	91	859,698	180	25	15	51	.....	.....
MIDDLESEX											
Publicly-owned	855	472	1,327	21	177,696	180	.....	14	7	.....	.....
MONTGOMERY											
Publicly-owned	4,099	4,910	6,009	55	414,378	180	46	1	8	.....	.....

Columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, and 16 are totals. Columns 9, 10, 11, and 12 are averages.



## TRANSPORTATION—CONTINUED

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Average Number Pupils Per Bus	Average Miles Per Bus Per Day	Cost Per Pupil Per Year	Cost Per Mile	Total Cost of Operation Less Gas Tax Refund	Cost of Replacement	Capital Outlay	Total of Columns 13, 14, and 15
94	52	\$ 28 76	\$ .290	\$ 219,955 18	\$ 77,092 70	\$ 11,754 56	\$ 308,802 44
110	33	24 53	.451	538,324 61	34,130 00	51 094 70	623,549 31
92	42	28 28	.340	291,074 38	.....	.....	.....
83	22	34 74	.725	8,685 75	.....	.....	.....
92	42	28 43	.346	299,760 13	27,365 60	35,893 14	363,018 87
53	52	42 92	.243	22,702 64	319 74	.....	23,022 38
68	42	32 36	.293	127,003 24	47,429 52	13,660 52	188,093 52
74	43	36 65	.349	129,698 93	9,310 81	6,522 69	145,562 43
65	36	36 72	.375	57,436 45	18,646 31	.....	76,082 76
47	52	49 11	.245	45,767 69	6 420 00	.....	52,187 69
55	47	41 99	.275	51,230 36	6,415 00	450 00	58,095 36
64	47	33 31	.253	53,390 34	.....	.....	.....
42	45	66 69	.342	5,535 00	.....	.....	.....
62	48	34 95	.259	58,925 34	22,392 67	5,854 23	87,172 24
72	44	37 75	.343	135,106 03	.....	.....	.....
55	64	68 42	.325	26,137 58	.....	.....	.....
69	47	40 71	.340	161,243 61	21,944 20	.....	183,187 81
64	34	49 42	.514	307,610 50	50,782 60	.....	358,393 10
66	59	34 64	.215	107,547 30	18,361 98	.....	125,909 28
58	64	38 69	.193	90,764 61	19,602 68	4,900 67	115,267 96
63	41	41 90	.350	68,129 50	14,147 80	.....	82,277 30
72	56	29 93	.215	36,877 40	6,999 96	.....	43,877 36
70	52	29 69	.218	187,789 55	34,420 41	5,109 65	227,319 61
63	47	37 96	.283	50,375 19	10,346 78	.....	60,721 97
109	42	26 41	.383	158,706 77	46,948 32	15,017 92	220,673 01

TABLE 11—PUPIL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
COUNTIES	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE OF TRANSPORTED PUPILS			Total Number of Buses Oper- ated	Total Miles Pupils Transported on Regular Route	Num- ber of Days Buses Oper- ated	NUMBER OF DRIVERS				
	Elementary	Secondary	Total				Adult		Student		
							M	F	M	F	
NANSEMOND											
Publicly-owned.....	4,317	2,684	7,001	86	687,600	180	15	71	....	..	
NELSON											
Publicly-owned.....	1,767	930	2,697	51	551,833	181	28	15	11	..	
NEW KENT											
Publicly-owned.....	757	409	1,166	22	196,200	180	2	16	4		
NORTHAMPTON											
Publicly-owned....	1,858	1,180	3,038	35	321,516	180	28	7	....		
NORTHUMBERLAND											
Publicly-owned.....	1,314	737	2,051	37	291,561	180	7	30	....		
NOTTOWAY											
Publicly-owned.....	1,260	803	2,063	33	287,316	180	14	18	1	..	
ORANGE											
Publicly-owned.....	1,762	782	2,544	38	319,410	182	12	21	5		
PAGE											
Publicly-owned.....	1,880	1,009	2,889	30	181,476	180	18	8	4		
PATRICK											
Publicly-owned.....	2,026	1,014	3,040	33	358,956	180	33	....			
PITTSYLVANIA											
Publicly-owned.....	8,420	4,809	13,229	180	1,741,140	180	51	38	88	3	
Contract.....	32	18	50	1	7,560	180	1	....			
Total.....	8,452	4,827	13,279	181	1,748,700	180	52	38	88	3	
POWHATAN											
Publicly-owned.....	845	381	1,226	22	181,724	180	8	14	....		
PRINCE EDWARD											
Publicly-owned.....	1,016	335	1,351	21	203,221	182	9	....	12	..	
PRINCE GEORGE											
Publicly-owned....	3,674	1,778	5,452	76	723,420	180	18	52	6	..	
PRINCE WILLIAM											
Publicly-owned....	11,078	5,584	16,662	136	1,084,238	184	15	118	3		
PULASKI											
Publicly-owned.....	2,797	1,624	4,421	46	285,618	181	31	1	14	..	
RAPPAHANNOCK											
Publicly-owned.....	760	310	1,070	17	150,120	180	11	2	4		
RICHMOND											
Publicly-owned.....	910	475	1,385	21	171,036	180	3	11	6	1	
ROANOKE											
Publicly-owned....	10,819	5,877	16,696	121	941,938	180	59	62	....		
ROCKBRIDGE											
Publicly-owned.....	1,529	833	2,362	37	300,406	181	26	10	1	..	
Contract.....	797	406	1,203	16	126,121	181	16	....			
Total.....	2,326	1,239	3,565	53	426,527	181	42	10	1	..	

Columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, and 16 are totals. Columns 9, 10, 11, and 12 are averages.

## TRANSPORTATION—CONTINUED

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Average Number Pupils Per Bus	Average Miles Per Bus Per Day	Cost Per Pupil Per Year	Cost Per Mile	Total Cost of Operation Less Gas Tax Refund	Cost of Replacement	Capital Outlay	Total of Columns 13, 14, and 15
81	44	\$ 27 30	\$ .278	\$ 191,152 80	.....	.....	\$ 191,152 80
50	56	56 82	.278	153,254 80	\$ 19,331 00	.....	172,585 80
53	50	42 94	.255	50,070 32	13,279 98	.....	63,350 30
87	51	30 78	.291	93,513 45	11,139 00	.....	104,652 45
55	44	37 72	.265	77,366 82	17,440 17	.....	94,806 99
63	48	35 19	.253	72,606 19	18,433 30	.....	91,039 49
67	46	37 79	.301	96,138 09	.....	\$ 21,199 68	117,337 77
96	34	25 26	.402	72,986 93	13,328 68	.....	86,315 61
92	60	33 53	.284	101 943 50	40,246 82	.....	142,190 32
73	54	30 61	.233	404,880 45	.....	.....	.....
50	42	58 93	.390	2,946 60	.....	.....	.....
73	54	30 71	.233	407,827 05	97,470 86	31,940 30	537,238 21
56	46	46 77	.316	57,341 33	6,715 00	.....	64,056 41
64	53	34 30	.228	46,334 39	10,033 30	.....	56,367 69
72	53	38 14	.287	207,917 36	39,412 87	.....	247,330 23
123	43	24 45	.376	407,284 58	37,229 43	127,247 30	571,761 31
96	34	22 87	.354	101,108 77	16,564 58	13,348 38	131,021 73
63	49	39 58	.282	42,355 43	19,260 09	.....	61,615 52
66	45	30 21	.245	41,842 17	13,425 32	.....	55,267 49
138	43	20 91	.371	349,404 98	31,361 93	31,604 04	412,370 95
64	45	34 50	.271	81,491 22	.....	.....	.....
75	44	49 09	.468	59,053 31	.....	.....	.....
67	45	39 42	.329	140,544 53	12,754 00	23,092 26	176,390 79

TABLE 11—PUPIL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
COUNTIES	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE OF TRANSPORTED PUPILS			Total Number of Buses Oper- ated	Total Miles Pupils Transported on Regular Route	Num- ber of Days Buses Oper- ated	NUMBER OF DRIVERS			
	Elementary	Secondary	Total				Adult		Student	
							M	F	M	F
ROCKINGHAM Publicly-owned.....	5,936	3,251	9,187	107	745,650	180	88	19	.....	.....
RUSSELL Publicly-owned.....	3,624	1,823	5,447	67	490,680	180	67	.....	.....	.....
SCOTT Publicly-owned.....	3,019	1,765	4,784	63	697,320	180	63	.....	.....	.....
SHENANDOAH Publicly-owned.....	2,755	1,620	4,375	52	390,924	180	30	17	5	.....
SMYTH Publicly-owned.....	3,934	1,975	5,909	37	321,523	180	37	.....	.....	.....
SOUTHAMPTON Publicly-owned.....	2,824	1,247	4,071	82	775,044	180	14	52	16	.....
SPOTSYLVANIA Publicly-owned.....	2,537	1,236	3,773	50	507,744	180	1	25	23	1
STAFFORD Publicly-owned.....	3,171	1,486	4,657	47	369,150	181	12	32	3	.....
SURRY Publicly-owned.....	778	341	1,119	18	178,578	180	6	8	4	.....
SUSSEX Publicly-owned.....	1,713	948	2,661	38	461,304	180	9	24	5	.....
TAZEWELL Publicly-owned.....	5,404	3,173	8,577	79	582,044	180	71	3	5	.....
WARREN Publicly-owned.....	1,664	799	2,443	20	156,456	180	16	4	.....	.....
WASHINGTON Publicly-owned.....	4,714	2,654	7,371	77	684,432	180	71	5	1	.....
WESTMORELAND Publicly-owned.....	1,632	729	2,361	40	376,200	180	8	32	.....	.....
WISE Publicly-owned.....	4,506	2,501	7,007	66	429,450	181	64	.....	2	.....
WYTHE Publicly-owned.....	2,418	1,529	3,947	43	354,726	180	39	3	.....	.....
YORK Publicly-owned.....	4,077	2,273	6,350	82	617,241	183	4	78	.....	.....
Total Counties...	319,810	188,400	508,210	5,855	49,870,853	.....	2,546	2,589	705	15

Columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, and 16 are totals. Columns 9, 10, 11, and 12 are averages.

## TRANSPORTATION—CONTINUED

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Average Number Pupils Per Bus	Average Miles Per Bus Per Day	Cost Per Pupil Per Year	Cost Per Mile	Total Cost of Operation Less Gas Tax Refund	Cost of Replacement	Capital Outlay	Total of Columns 13, 14, and 15
86	39	\$ 28 94	\$ .357	\$ 265,898 78	\$ 46,973 12	\$ 15,196 28	\$ 328,068 18
81	41	32 65	.362	177,827 24	77,995 60	.....	255,822 84
76	62	36 59	.251	175,057 84	41,069 11	13,158 20	229,285 15
84	42	27 26	.305	119,270 41	25,946 00	.....	145,216 41
160	48	17 39	.320	102,762 04	37,450 72	12,636 98	152,849 74
50	53	38 13	.200	155,223 97	.....	.....	155,223 97
75	56	36 97	.275	139,500 49	32,405 30	32,293 66	204,199 45
99	43	27 19	.343	126,613 40	.....	163,248 00	289,861 40
62	55	33 32	.209	37,289 37	13,075 46	.....	50,364 83
70	67	31 25	.180	83,149 96	23,668 32	.....	106,818 28
109	41	23 28	.343	199,641 09	53,450 14	.....	253,091 23
122	44	19 46	.304	47,535 67	12,937 39	.....	60,473 06
96	49	28 16	.303	207,575 96	30,176 18	.....	237,752 14
59	52	38 76	.243	91,524 08	34,216 68	.....	125,740 76
106	36	24 48	.399	171,552 39	52,432 28	17,146 42	241,131 09
92	46	29 27	.326	115,513 18	28,010 48	.....	143,523 66
77	41	30 62	.315	194,430 92	6,519 58	.....	200,950 50
87	47	\$ 30 61	\$ .312	\$ 15,556,415 74	\$ 2,674,569 86	\$ 1,561,396 51	\$ 19,792,382 11

TABLE 11—PUPIL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
TOWNS	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE OF TRANSPORTED PUPILS			Total Number of Buses Oper- ated	Total Miles Pupils Transported on Regular Route	Num- ber of Days Buses Oper- ated	NUMBER OF DRIVERS			
	Elementary	Secondary	Total				Adult		Student	
							M	F	M	F
ABINGDON										
Publicly-owned .....	525	273	798	3	17,442	180	3	.....	.....	.....
COLONIAL BEACH										
Publicly-owned .....	70	23	93	1	10,332	180	1	.....	.....	1
POQUOSON										
Publicly-owned .....	751	385	1,136	15	90,036	183	.....	15	.....	.....
WEST POINT										
Publicly-owned .....	221	174	395	4	15,192	180	.....	4	.....	.....
Total Towns .....	1,567	855	2,422	23	133,002	.....	4	19	.....	1

Columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, and 16 are totals. Columns 9, 10, 11, and 12 are averages.

## TRANSPORTATION—CONTINUED

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Average Number Pupils Per Bus	Average Miles Per Bus Per Day	Cost Per Pupil Per Year	Cost Per Mile	Total Cost of Operation Less Gas Tax Refund	Cost of Replacement	Capital Outlay	Total of Columns 13, 14, and 15
266	32	\$ 13 80	\$ .632	\$ 11,015 03		\$ 12,004 85	\$ 23,019 88
93	57	26 11	.235	2,428 02			2,428 02
76	33	27 57	.348	31,324 57	\$ 5,366 59		36,691 16
99	21	18 07	.470	7,138 98			7,138 98
105	32	\$ 21 43	\$ .390	\$ 51,906 60	\$ 5,366 59	\$ 12,004 85	\$ 69,278 04

TABLE 11—PUPIL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
CITIES	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE OF TRANSPORTED PUPILS			Total Number of Buses Operated	Total Miles Pupils Transported on Regular Route	Number of Days Buses Operated	NUMBER OF DRIVERS			
	Elementary	Secondary	Total				Adult		Student	
							M	F	M	F
ALEXANDRIA										
Publicly-owned.....	1,160		1,160	9	65,394	180	6	3		
CHESAPEAKE										
Publicly-owned.....	11,061	5,794	16,855	137	843,246	180		137		
COVINGTON										
Publicly-owned.....	436	184	620	2	12,212	180	2			
FALLS CHURCH										
Publicly-owned.....	289		289	4	12,888	183	4			
FRANKLIN										
Publicly-owned.....	1,152	612	1,764	13	85,356	180		13		
GALAX										
Publicly-owned.....										
HAMPTON										
Publicly-owned.....	6,738	19	6,757	63	379,176	183		63		
Contract.....	9		9	1	16,470	183	1			
Total.....	6,747	19	6,766	64	395,646	183	1	63		
NEWPORT NEWS										
Publicly-owned.....	12,559	8,791	21,350	217	1,201,520	184		217		
NORFOLK										
Publicly-owned.....										
NORTON										
Publicly-owned.....	377	153	530	2	12,726	180	2			
PORTSMOUTH										
Publicly-owned.....	964	1,316	2,280	19	88,199	180	1	18		
RICHMOND										
Publicly-owned.....	896		896	15	96,509	181	1	11	6	
ROANOKE										
Publicly-owned.....										
VIRGINIA BEACH										
Publicly-owned.....	23,593	12,038	35,631	239	1,806,532	182	6	230	3	
Total Cities.....	59,234	28,907	88,141	721	4,620,228	.....	23	692	9	.....
Total State.....	380,611	218,162	598,773	6,599	54,624,083	.....	2,573	3,300	714	16
Including Replacement.....										

Columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, and 16 are totals. Columns 9, 10, 11, and 12 are averages.



## TRANSPORTATION—CONTINUED

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Average Number Pupils Per Bus	Average Miles Per Bus Per Day	Cost Per Pupil Per Year	Cost Per Mile	Total Cost of Operation Less Gas Tax Refund	Cost of Replacement	Capital Outlay	Total of Columns 13, 14, and 15
129	40	\$ 27 96	\$ .496	\$ 32,429 61	\$ 6,861 06	\$ 6,861 06	\$ 46,151 73
123	34	21 66	.433	365,125 52	9,300 00		374,425 52
310	34	11 37	.577	7,049 42			7,049 42
72	18	63 90	1.432	18,467 42		6,956 78	25,424 20
136	36	12 46	.257	21,977 84	5,029 65	5,029 65	32,037 14
						7,086 69	7,086 69
107	33	25 84	.461	174,612 22			
9	90	191.67	.105	1,725 00			
106	34	26 06	.446	176,337 22	22,415 06	56,473 13	255,225 41
98	30	24 42	.434	521,459 68		100,563 36	622,023 04
						25,909 64	25,909 64
265	35	7 76	.323	4,113 02			4,113 02
120	26	40.21	1.040	91,678 30	19,578 54	42,392 00	153,648 84
60	36	83 51	.774	74,824 45	14,975 20	20,935 95	110,735 60
					2,072 88		2,072 88
149	42	20 08	.396	715,579 27	191,821 79	140,940 09	1,048,341 15
122	35	\$ 23 02	\$ .439	\$ 2,029,041 75	\$ 272,054 18	\$ 413,148 35	\$ 2,714,244 28
91	46	\$ 29 46	\$ .323	\$ 17,637,364 09	\$ 2,951,990 63	\$ 1,986,549 71	\$ 22,575,904 43
		\$ 34 38	\$ .377				

TABLE 12—TRANSPORTATION BY PUBLIC CARRIER

COUNTIES	Number Pupils Transported	Cost
Buchanan.....	142	\$ 1,860 30
Franklin.....	9	916 50
Rockingham.....	...	11,731 50
Total Counties.....	151	\$ 14,508 30
CITIES		
Alexandria.....	625	\$ 25,795 55
Buena Vista.....	...	4,359 50
Charlottesville.....	...	858 60
Galax.....	...	896 64
Harrisonburg.....	...	794 00
Hopewell.....	...	17,945 00
Lynchburg.....	...	5,003 20
Martinsville.....	...	1,861 30
Richmond.....	...	5,394 80
Roanoke.....	...	71,565 06
Staunton.....	...	3,251 55
Waynesboro.....	...	2,796 00
Winchester.....	...	16 25
Total Cities.....	625	\$ 140,537 45
Total State.....	776	\$ 155,045 75

TABLE 13—DIRECT PAYMENT OF MONEY IN LIEU OF  
SCHOOL BUS TRANSPORTATION

COUNTIES	Number Pupils Transported	Cost
Albemarle.....	3	\$ 112 50
Alleghany.....	1	93 00
Botetourt.....	5	1,035 00
Buchanan.....	318	14,156 00
Campbell.....	...	330 00
Fauquier.....	1	12 63
Franklin.....	12	979 00
Giles.....	6	135 50
Grayson.....	2	135 00
Henry.....	6	508 60
Loudoun.....	3	116 80
Montgomery.....	...	329 76
Pulaski.....	6	932 64
Rappahannock.....	4	109 05
Smyth.....	3	270 00
Warren.....	18	546 80
Wise.....	27	1,107 00
York.....	...	306 00
Total Counties.....	415	\$ 21,215 28
TOWNS		
Poquoson.....	...	\$ 90 00
Total Towns.....	...	\$ 90 00
CITIES		
Charlottesville.....	...	\$ 9,882 50
Total Cities.....	...	\$ 9,882 50
Total State.....	415	\$ 31,187 78

TABLE 14—PAYMENT OF MONEY TO OTHER SCHOOL DIVISIONS FOR TRANSPORTATION

COUNTIES	Number Pupils Transported	Cost
Campbell to Appomattox County.....	17	\$ 595 00
Total Counties.....	17	\$ 595 00
TOWNS		
Cape Charles to Northampton County.....	...	\$ 4,226 04
Total Towns.....	...	\$ 4,226 04
CITIES		
Staunton to Augusta County.....	...	\$ 1,014 00
Total Cities.....	...	\$ 1,014 00
Total State.....	17	\$ 5,835 04

TABLE 15—SPECIAL TRIPS

COUNTIES	Number of Miles	Cost
Accomack.....	15,862	\$ 5,359 77
Albemarle.....	6,821	2,176 18
Alleghany.....	23,940	8,962 93
Appomattox.....	10,203	2,451 97
Arlington.....	61,311	63,027 71
Augusta.....	69,883	19,519 10
Bath.....	6,375	1,883 37
Bedford.....	86,412	19,874 76
Bland.....	2,851	963 64
Botetourt.....	15,905	4,978 26
Brunswick.....	8,952	2,067 91
Buchanan.....	17,048	7,143 11
Buckingham.....	580	123 25
Campbell.....	21,429	6,516 56
Carroll.....	10,859	2,851 01
Charlotte.....	11,066	2,244 65
Chesterfield.....	60,198	23,167 48
Clarke.....	1,123	168 45
Culpeper.....	19,045	5,450 68
Dickenson.....	12,739	5,286 69
Fairfax.....	146,074	56,209 37
Fauquier.....	4,630	1,300 24
Floyd.....	8,712	2,691 58
Franklin.....	25,704	6,485 45
Frederick.....	4,950	1,613 70
Giles.....	29,394	10,561 26

TABLE 15—SPECIAL TRIPS—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	Number of Miles	Cost
Goochland.....	6,725	\$ 1,324 61
Grayson.....	22,105	7,162 02
Greensville.....	4,256	1,259 05
Halifax.....	2,453	343 42
Hanover.....	6,064	1,794 83
Henrico.....	27,661	12,447 45
Henry.....	6,144	2,122 75
Highland.....	2,420	585 64
Isle of Wight.....	11,024	3,229 91
James City.....	13,838	1,810 58
King George.....	7,928	2,973 00
King and Queen.....	14,855	1,485 50
King William.....	12,092	1,209 20
Loudoun.....	15,671	7,884 03
Louisa.....	6,208	1,241 87
Madison.....	5,010	501 00
Mecklenburg.....	22,329	4,465 80
Montgomery.....	25,830	9,892 89
Nansemond.....	17,126	4,508 38
Northampton.....	15,206	4,409 74
Nottoway.....	7,808	1,937 16
Orange.....	.....	1,062 82
Page.....	7,092	2,850 98
Patrick.....	4,515	1,252 49
Pittsylvania.....	84,100	19,553 25
Powhatan.....	7,587	2,393 70
Prince Edward.....	13,820	3,142 06
Prince George.....	5,000	1,300 00
Pulaski.....	26,153	9,327 94
Rappahannock.....	1,850	425 50
Richmond.....	5,250	1,063 12
Roanoke.....	8,999	3,337 73
Rockbridge.....	23,448	10,429 06
Rockingham.....	14,496	5,218 56
Russell.....	9,133	3,306 15
Shenandoah.....	15,181	4,630 21
Smyth.....	13,390	2,410 20
Southampton.....	667	133 40
Stafford.....	38,426	13,179 58
Surry.....	1,770	369 60
Sussex.....	5,695	1,025 10
Tazewell.....	25,077	9,303 55
Warren.....	5,480	1,370 00
Washington.....	20,018	5,018 32
Westmoreland.....	7,130	1,732 59
Wise.....	11,426	2,856 50
Wythe.....	20,890	6,810 14
York.....	18,328	5,864 78
Total Counties.....	1,329,740	\$ 455,035 27

TABLE 15—SPECIAL TRIPS—CONTINUED

TOWNS	Number of Miles	Costs
Abingdon.....	100	\$ 60 00
Colonial Beach.....	3,162	742 33
Poquoson.....	5,261	789 15
West Point.....	5,505	550 50
Total Towns.....	14,028	\$ 2,141 98
CITIES		
Alexandria.....	18,557	15,003 33
Chesapeake.....	50,302	21,780 77
Clifton Forge.....	.....	663 69
Colonial Heights.....	.....	1,320 00
Covington.....	2,824	70 60
Falls Church.....	3,397	1,206 00
Franklin.....	4,851	1,246 71
Hampton.....	13,791	3,447 75
Martinsville.....	.....	2,581 52
Newport News.....	51,314	21,738 87
Richmond.....	23,428	18,133 27
Virginia Beach.....	19,442	7,776 80
Total Cities.....	187,906	\$ 94,969 31
Total State.....	1,531,674	\$ 552,146 56

TABLE 16—FEDERAL PROGRAMS OR PROJECTS

COUNTIES	Number of Miles	Cost
Accomack.....	50,060	\$ 16,915 27
Albemarle.....	41,156	13,058 80
Alleghany.....	2,714	1,006 89
Amherst.....	22,233	6,669 81*
Arlington.....	10,632	10,956 28
Augusta.....	37,603	10,502 93
Bath.....	2,866	877 00
Bland.....	12,411	4,281 80*
Buchanan.....	22,480	9,419 32
Caroline.....	18,496	4,069 33*
Carroll.....	58,128	15,132 45
Charles City.....	3,876	1,163 20
Chesterfield.....	23,320	9,164 76
Clarke.....	80	27 00
Culpeper.....	14,640	4,189 97
Fairfax.....	131,593	50,636 99
Fauquier.....	29,946	8,408 63
Franklin.....	51,841	13,080 16
Frederick.....	23,832	7,769 23
Giles.....	21,662	7,783 16
Goochland.....	13,058	2,781 35

TABLE 16—FEDERAL PROGRAMS OR PROJECTS— CONTINUED

COUNTIES	Number of Miles	Costs
Grayson.....	34,587	\$ 11,206 02
Greene.....	7,410	2,223 00
Halifax.....	43,314	8,229 66
Hanover.....	10,469	3,098 97
Henry.....	31,452	10,866 67
King George.....	9,397	3,523 88
Loudoun.....	6,326	3,251 56
Louisa.....	29,654	6,375 61
Montgomery.....	36,451	13,922 43
New Kent.....	.....	1,607 20*
Nottoway.....	13,515	2,027 25
Page.....	11,340	4,558 68
Patrick.....	19,520	5,543 68
Pittsylvania.....	105,239	24,468 07
Powhatan.....	10,522	3,319 60
Pulaski.....	22,390	7,926 06
Rockbridge.....	4,320	2,062 00
Rockingham.....	34,492	12,175 68*
Russell.....	55,416	20,060 59
Scott.....	68,054	20,416 28
Shenandoah.....	11,400	3,477 00
Smyth.....	23,860	5,251 20
Spotsylvania.....	21,272	5,403 14
Tazewell.....	86,660	29,724 38
Westmoreland.....	186	45 20
Wise.....	60,002	17,127 50
Wythe.....	18,732	6,106 63
York.....	10,320	3,250 80
Total Counties.....	1,378,927	\$ 406,339 25
TOWNS		
Poquoson.....	2,241	\$ 241 97
Total Towns.....	2,241	\$ 241 97
CITIES		
Chesapeake.....	17,107	\$ 7,477 89
Covington.....	2,504	2,035 00
Hampton.....	3,780	378 00
Newport News.....	21,222	9,210 35
Richmond.....	10,648	8,241 55
Total Cities.....	55,261	\$ 27,342 79
Total State.....	1,436,429	\$ 433,924 01

\*Not included in 17d1.

TABLE 17—TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN SCHOOLS

COUNTIES	Number of Miles	Cost
Augusta.....	17,500	\$ 4,887 94
Buchanan.....	35,640	14,817 67
Campbell.....	3,875	1,178 39
Culpeper.....	8,316	2,380 04
Dickenson.....	15,120	6,274 80
Giles.....	4,320	1,552 18
Goochland.....	13,212	2,814 16
Henry.....	30,977	10,702 55
King George.....	3,960	1,485 00
Lee.....	28,980	10,143 00
Loudoun.....	5,040	2,590 56
Montgomery.....	2,520	965 16
Nansemond.....	5,400	1,501 20
Page.....	8,964	3,603 53
Pittsylvania.....	8,440	1,962 30
Prince Edward.....	115	26 22
Russell.....	4,860	1,759 32
Shenandoah.....	20,880	6,368 40
Surry.....	400	83 53
Tazewell.....	23,760	8,149 68
Washington.....	11,520	1,394 50
Wythe.....	7,200	2,347 20
York.....	2,196	691 74
Total Counties.....	263,195	\$ 87,679 07
CITIES		
Chesapeake.....	39,300	\$ 17,016 90
Hampton.....	4,209	2,230 77
Newport News.....	17,820	7,733 88
Norfolk.....	16,740	10,436 05
Total Cities.....	78,069	\$ 37,417 60
Total State.....	341,264	\$ 125,096 67

TABLE 18—SUMMER SCHOOL

COUNTIES	Number of Miles	Cost
Accomack.....	.....	\$ 32,137 91
Amelia.....	25,975	10,940 38
Appomattox.....	15,424	4,088 64
Arlington.....	74,441	31,168 32
Bath.....	10,908	1,274 54
Bedford.....	.....	565 90
Brunswick.....	53,050	20,184 01
Buchanan.....	.....	360 00
Buckingham.....	28,786	8,614 80
Campbell.....	24,629	7,526 85



TABLE 18—SUMMER SCHOOL—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	Number of Miles	Cost
Charles City	3,520	\$ 1,056 00
Chesterfield	11,970	1,942 25
Clarke	15,960	3,300 00
Cumberland	.....	4,674 40
Dickenson	.....	1,426 46
Fairfax	67,886	26,122 60
Floyd	19,035	6,585 90
Fluvanna	.....	2,330 00
Franklin	.....	6,913 64
Giles	.....	11,932 69
Gloucester	4,617	4,825 30
Grayson	.....	12,339 11
Halifax	.....	13,045 16
Hanover	.....	5,606 47
Henry	10,461	3,614 28
James City	13,988	4,881 98
King William	.....	2,978 93
Lee	6,344	2,220 40
Lunenburg	.....	8,683 36
Madison	13,150	4,990 50
Middlesex	.....	92 30
Montgomery	.....	17,781 98
Nansemond	23,117	5,270 38
Nelson	.....	1,726 20
New Kent	.....	1,332 33
Nottoway	8,969	2,266 53
Orange	.....	2,626 50
Page	.....	280 00
Patrick	.....	7,808 00
Pittsylvania	23,481	40,006 53
Prince Edward	17,131	9,158 22
Prince George	16,142	4,197 01
Rappahannock	11,380	3,345 60
Roanoke	2,163	9,362 50
Rockbridge	1,360	520 00
Rockingham	640	564 80
Russell	.....	15,884 05
Scott	.....	15,731 24
Stafford	13,459	4,616 25
Surry	13,980	2,919 21
Tazewell	.....	26,905 22
Warren	10,156	3,341 26
Washington	32,142	6,875 70
Westmoreland	.....	4,970 00
Wise	.....	15,921 66
York	7,095	2,235 00
Total Counties	581,389	\$ 155,072 25
CITIES		
Chesapeake	.....	\$ 4,242 54
Hopewell	.....	457 00
Lynchburg	.....	6,003 00
Newport News	2,759	19,055 62
Norton	.....	345 00

TABLE 18—SUMMER SCHOOL—CONTINUED

CITIES	Number of Miles	Cost
Portsmouth.....	.....	\$ 160 00
Richmond.....	1,038	397 91
Roanoke.....	.....	3,440 52
Virginia Beach.....	20,910	8,364 03
Total Cities.....	24,707	\$ 42,465 62
Total State.....	606,096	\$ 497,537 87

## EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION SERVICE

### Purpose and Scope

The functions of the Educational Television are as follows:

1. Administers State funds to school divisions for the support of educational television in accordance with regulations of the State Board of Education.

The 1968 session of the General Assembly appropriated \$2,000,000 for the 1968-70 biennium to assist localities utilizing ETV. This fund is distributed to counties and cities on a 50-50 matching basis not exceeding \$2 per pupil in membership as of March 31 (or the last day of school in March) in those schools using ETV on a systematic basis in their school programs. In addition, localities are eligible for reimbursement for 100 percent of the cost of the ETV service in excess of \$2 per pupil, providing such costs do not exceed the per pupil charge made by each ETV station as of December 31, 1968. If ETV is used only in the high school department or in the elementary department of a combined school, only the membership of the department using it is counted.

2. Cooperates with other agencies and organizations within the State which are concerned with the development and operation of ETV.

Every effort is made to maintain a close working relationship with all agencies and organizations that are concerned with the development and use of ETV in the State. These include the Virginia Advisory Council on Educational Television, the educational directors of ETV stations, and local groups that seek to improve educational programs through the use of ETV. This relationship enables the Department to keep abreast of developments and programs and to identify areas in which it can render assistance.

3. Works with school divisions in developing more effective use of ETV. The Educational Television Service:

- (a) Assists local school divisions in planning and conducting workshops, short courses, and seminars to develop knowledge and skills for the effective use of television.
- (b) Assists in planning and conducting demonstrations, seminars, and workshops for prospective studio teachers.
- (c) Develops local leadership by working with personnel responsible for encouraging and improving the use of television in local school systems.

4. Encourages institutions of higher education in developing programs for training teachers in the use of ETV.

During the period of professional preparation, student teachers should become skilled in the teaching media, materials, and methodology involved in ETV. Such preparation enables the "receiving" teacher to play her supporting role more effectively.

5. Coordinates activities related to educational television in the public schools.

The Department encourages the exchange of information and services among the ETV stations. The exchange of video-tapes, for example, reduces duplication of effort and permits specialization by the stations in the production of high quality programs.

6. Provides information concerning developments and activities related to educational television in Virginia and in other states.

Many inquiries concerning ETV in Virginia and in other states come to the Department. The ETV Service has developed library resources which enable it to provide a centralized information service for ETV personnel and for other interested persons and groups.

### Activities

During the 1968-69 school year, the ETV staff administered funds appropriated by the 1968 session of the General Assembly for reimbursing schools using educational television. A total of \$754,607.65 was paid to school divisions during the 1968-69 school year. The reimbursement exceeded by approximately \$200,000 the sum distributed for 1967-68 and was based on enrollment of 756,206 pupils in 1,363 public schools using ETV during 1968-69. The previous year's reimbursement was based on enrollment of 677,961 pupils in 1,253 public schools using ETV.

The staff attended national and regional conferences of the National Association of Educational Broadcasters and responded to inquiries concerning the handbook, "Instructional Television—A Utilization Guide for Teachers and Administrators." The fourth printing of the guide was completed in February, 1969. To date 150,000 copies have been printed and approximately 110,000 were sent to 30 different states and several foreign countries.

In addition, the ETV Service worked with teachers and administrators in pre-school conferences and workshops on techniques for the use of educational television programs. The staff also participated in the utilization program presented at the annual convention of the National Association of Educational Broadcasters.

Other activities for 1968-69 included completion of sequences for a film designed to tell the ETV story and service on a national committee to rewrite the policy statement sponsored by the National Education Association concerning professional rights of studio teachers.

## BUREAU OF TEACHING MATERIALS

### Purpose and Scope

The major purpose of the Bureau of Teaching Materials and the four regional bureaus, located at Longwood College, Madison College, Radford College, and the University of Virginia, is to improve instruction through the effective use of teaching materials.

The State and regional bureaus perform the following services:

1. Distribute educational motion pictures to: Public schools and State-supported colleges; private degree colleges engaged in training teachers (by special contract); State Department of Health; county and city health departments; State and county agriculture agencies; parent-teacher associations, and other State agencies.
2. Provide consultative services to assist local school divisions in selecting instructional media.
3. Prepare listings of filmstrips, slides, and recordings for purchase with State matching funds provided through the School Libraries and Text-books Service.

4. Evaluate educational motion pictures for purchase by the State and regional bureaus of teaching materials and by local divisions.
5. Provide assistance in the pre-service and in-service training of supervisors and teachers in the use of media for instruction.
6. The duplication of programs on tapes to be used in classroom instruction.

### Accomplishments

The following accomplishments were realized during the 1968-69 school year:

**DISTRIBUTION OF EDUCATIONAL MOTION PICTURES.** A total of 470,017 educational motion pictures were booked from State, regional, and division teaching material centers. There were 55,923 prints of educational motion pictures available.

**PUBLICATIONS.** The bulletin, "Educational Motion Pictures for Virginia's Public Schools", was revised and distributed to all public schools.

The catalogue, "Educational Tape Recordings", was revised and distributed to Bureau of Teaching Materials representatives in all schools.

**TAPE DUPLICATION.** During the year 883 programs were recorded on tapes from the Bureau of Teaching Materials tape library for public schools. Requests were received for 173 tape recordings of State conferences and 136 copies of programs were prepared on tapes for other services.

**EVALUATION OF MATERIALS.** During 1968-69 the Department of Education's professional staff evaluated 400 motion pictures. Purchases for State and regional bureaus were made from the approved list. The staff also previewed and recommended for the State-aid list 350 recordings, 975 transparencies, 221 filmstrips with recordings, 1,296 filmstrips, 113 sets of study prints, six multi-media kits, 12 sets of filmstrips with study prints, and 400 slides.

**EQUIPMENT USED BY STATE.** There was an increase in the use of audio-visual equipment by personnel of the State Department of Education and other State agencies. Over 600 requests were filled for: 16mm projectors; filmstrip projectors; overhead projectors; slide projectors; filmstrip viewers; tape recorders; record players; and projection screens.

**AUTOMATED INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA SYSTEM.** A detailed study was conducted by the Division of Educational Research and Statistics and the Bureau of Teaching Materials to develop an automated film distribution system. It is anticipated that this program will be in operation in September, 1970.

**GRAPHICS SERVICES.** The graphics services of the Bureau of Teaching Materials produced over 500 overhead transparencies and 200 35mm slides which were used by various divisions and services in the Department.

**REGIONAL CONFERENCES.** Educational media conferences were sponsored for media directors and/or directors on instruction. The purpose of these conferences was to bring together media personnel to discuss topics such as services of a division media center, cataloging of non-book materials, and quantitative standards of materials and equipment. Representatives from 45 school divisions attended these meetings.

VISITATION. The professional staff of the Bureau of Teaching Materials visited 40 school divisions, participated in 11 conferences and visited six colleges. To promote the use of educational media in the State.

EVALUATIONS. Evaluations of the local school division media programs were requested by six school divisions: Lynchburg, Prince William, Halifax, Dickenson, Augusta and Nansemond. Comprehensive reports were presented following the evaluations.

JOINT MEDIA REPORT. The Bureau of Teaching Materials cooperated with the School Libraries and Textbooks Service to prepare a report on the use of media materials in the public schools in Virginia. The resultant computer write-outs will show the ratio of media materials and equipment per teacher in each school. This information will be compared with the State and national standards.

TABLE 19—DISTRIBUTION AND USE OF EDUCATIONAL  
MOTION PICTURES, 1968-1969

COUNTY	Number of Titles in Center	Number of Prints in Center	Films Booked From Division Center	Films Booked From State	Films Booked From Region	Total Films Used by Division	Average Bookings Per Teacher	Average Bookings Per Print of Locally Owned Films
Accomack.....	220	221	682	1,078	.....	1,760	6 00	3 08
Albemarle.....	.....	.....	.....	2,078	3,073	5,151	14 15	.....
Alleghany.....	116	116	106	53	327	486	3 95	.91
Amelia.....	.....	.....	.....	90	195	285	3 16	.....
Amherst.....	84	84	95	140	295	530	2 59	1 13
Appomattox.....	60	60	107	102	294	503	5 13	1 78
Arlington.....	2,203	2,823	27,928	206	131	28,265	20 66	9 89
Augusta.....	211	216	737	671	2,529	3,937	8 76	3 41
Bath.....	.....	.....	.....	147	389	536	10 11	.....
Bedford.....	.....	.....	.....	816	1,551	2,367	6 92	.....
Bland.....	.....	.....	.....	61	116	177	3 61	.....
Botetourt.....	86	86	116	241	346	703	3 73	1 34
Brunswick.....	468	481	3,194	118	259	3,571	18 31	6 64
Buchanan.....	265	313	386	203	264	853	2 24	1 23
Buckingham.....	.....	.....	.....	241	649	890	7 60	.....
Campbell.....	446	451	1,397	726	1,506	3,629	8 28	3 09
Caroline.....	145	145	475	231	307	1,013	7 03	3 27
Carroll.....	100	106	274	487	666	1,427	7 51	2 58
Charles City.....	.....	.....	.....	379	.....	379	4 73	.....
Charlotte.....	.....	.....	.....	277	718	995	6 81	.....
Chesterfield.....	519	548	2,678	6,820	.....	9,498	8 01	1 88
Clarke.....	.....	.....	.....	245	554	799	9 98	.....
Craig.....	.....	.....	.....	50	91	141	4 86	.....
Culpeper.....	69	69	63	480	706	1,249	7 85	.91
Cumberland.....	176	176	643	46	145	834	11 74	3 65
Dickenson.....	202	205	1,635	185	205	2,025	9 64	7 97
Dinwiddie.....	350	350	1,655	263	.....	1,918	8 56	4 72
Essex.....	.....	.....	.....	1,083	.....	1,083	13 37	.....
Fairfax.....	1,654	4,451	65,638	2,421	3,602	71,661	14 41	11 74
Fauquier.....	65	65	372	307	311	990	3 47	5 72
Floyd.....	55	55	57	24	54	135	1 55	1 03
Fluvanna.....	28	28	365	300	423	1,088	11 95	13 03
Franklin.....	.....	.....	.....	537	823	1,360	5 07	.....
Frederick.....	226	226	1,194	384	727	2,305	8 83	5 28
Giles.....	516	522	2,154	160	208	2,522	13 41	4 12
Gloucester.....	205	205	625	1,153	.....	1,778	13 07	3 04
Goochland.....	.....	.....	.....	252	383	635	5 72	.....
Grayson.....	.....	.....	.....	323	418	741	6 79	.....
Greene.....	.....	.....	.....	254	326	580	12 88	.....
Greensville.....	202	157	385	217	475	1,077	6 05	2 45
Halifax.....	877	973	4,743	141	277	5,161	13 65	4 87
Hanover.....	.....	.....	.....	534	722	1,256	3 48	.....
Henrico.....	809	913	6,117	5,155	.....	11,272	7 54	6 69
Henry.....	204	208	479	1,101	2,088	3,668	7 85	2 30
Highland.....	.....	.....	.....	96	246	342	11 40	.....
Isle of Wight.....	121	121	180	1,054	.....	1,234	5 76	1 48
King George.....	.....	.....	.....	385	998	1,383	17 50	.....
King and Queen.....	.....	.....	.....	204	.....	204	3 45	.....

TABLE 19—DISTRIBUTION AND USE OF EDUCATIONAL  
MOTION PICTURES, 1968-1969—CONTINUED

COUNTY	Number of Titles in Center	Number of Prints in Center	Films Booked From Division Center	Films Booked From State	Films Booked From Region	Total Films Used By Division	Average Bookings Per Teacher	Average Bookings Per Print of Locally Owned Films
King William.....	45	55	6	367		373	5.73	10
Lancaster.....				445		445	5.05	
Lee.....	233	236	728	375	660	1,763	6.48	3.08
Loudoun.....				819	1,122	1,941	4.92	
Louisa.....	38	38	109	309	424	842	5.97	2.86
Lunenburg.....				146	324	470	3.28	
Madison.....				446	337	783	9.91	
Mathews.....	35	35	40	150		190	3.01	1.14
Mecklenburg.....	657	833	2,845	179	343	3,367	10.11	3.41
Middlesex.....				212		212	3.02	
Montgomery.....	67	67	20	580	1,148	1,748	5.44	.29
Nansemond.....	155	158	407	975		1,382	3.51	2.57
Nelson.....	290	293	876	234	261	1,371	11.05	2.98
New Kent.....				242		242	3.84	
Northampton.....	84	84	23	658		681	4.97	.27
Northumberland.....				661		661	6.41	
Nottoway.....				237	386	623	3.64	
Orange.....				672	781	1,453	10.60	
Page.....				258	687	945	5.79	
Patrick.....				418	649	1,067	7.78	
Pittsylvania.....	1,028	1,158	6,570	251	321	7,142	10.87	5.67
Powhatan.....	18	18	17	173	260	450	6.92	.94
Prince Edward.....				114	344	458	6.27	
Prince George.....				1,011		1,011	4.17	
Prince William.....	245	288	3,957	1,960	2,649	8,566	7.77	13.73
Pulaski.....	105	107	296	381	807	1,484	5.60	2.76
Rappahannock.....	11	11	67	56		123	2.86	6.09
Richmond.....				325		325	4.45	
Roanoke.....	570	629	4,462	841	1,064	6,367	7.37	7.09
Rockbridge.....	41	41	16	587	1,854	2,457	12.10	.39
Rockingham.....	149	149	434	1,054	3,175	4,663	10.36	2.91
Russell.....	304	304	550	576	631	1,757	6.05	1.80
Scott.....	94	94	253	265	325	843	3.99	2.69
Shenandoah.....	223	236	811	342	862	2,015	8.57	3.43
Smyth.....				731	867	1,598	5.60	
Southampton.....	281	281	432	772		1,204	6.02	1.53
Spotsylvania.....	24	24	24	264	391	679	3.97	1.00
Stafford.....	24	25	102	445		547	2.39	4.08
Surry.....				40		40	.74	
Sussex.....	311	311	701	556		1,257	8.55	2.25
Tazewell.....	96	102		418	581	999	2.13	
Warren.....	184	184	616	320	469	1,405	11.24	3.34
Washington.....	348	350	1,193	374	543	2,110	5.81	3.40
Westmoreland.....				366		366	3.42	
Wise.....	720	741	7,459	107	118	7,684	18.03	10.06
Wythe.....				416	1,034	1,450	6.41	
York.....	96	96	1,388	2,006		3,394	10.22	14.45



TABLE 19—DISTRIBUTION AND USE OF EDUCATIONAL  
MOTION PICTURES, 1968-1969—CONTINUED

CITY	Number of Titles in Center	Number of Prints in Center	Films Booked From Division Center	Films Booked From State	Films Booked From Region	Total Films Used By Division	Average Bookings Per Teacher	Average Bookings Per Print of Locally Owned Films
Alexandria.....	588	655	5,233	808	710	6,751	7.32	7.98
Bristol.....	151	151	834	654	1,128	2,616	15.29	5.52
Buena Vista.....				114	161	275	4.01	
Charlottesville.....	20	20	73	1,294	1,748	3,115	9.43	3.65
Chesapeake.....	1,257	2,030	17,645	258		17,903	15.84	8.69
Clifton Forge.....				223	515	738	13.92	
Colonial Heights.....				882		882	6.16	
Covington.....	59	59	57	100	341	498	4.61	.96
Danville.....	421	418	280	738	1,781	2,799	5.81	.66
Falls Church.....	23	23	43	386	834	1,263	10.88	1.86
Franklin.....				983		983	8.93	
Fredericksburg.....	40	40	34	334	388	756	6.04	.85
Galax.....	1	1	6	81	165	252	3.54	6.00
Hampton.....	988	1,208	12,529	562		13,091	10.75	10.37
Harrisonburg.....	29	32	625	441	1,749	2,815	19.68	19.53
Hopewell.....	79	80	24	549		573	2.51	.30
Lexington.....				130	418	548	8.43	
Lynchburg.....	692	935	9,768	930	1,052	11,750	17.88	10.41
Martinsville.....	201	201	1,061	178	211	1,450	6.30	5.27
Newport News.....	1,236	1,729	18,589	187		18,776	13.89	10.75
Norfolk.....	1,818	3,308	22,091	1,609		23,700	9.25	6.67
Norton.....	56	56	201	149	224	574	10.43	3.58
Petersburg.....	782	830	6,406	152		6,558	15.91	7.71
Portsmouth.....	1,204	1,376	6,321	276		6,597	6.81	4.59
Radford.....				205	632	837	9.73	
Richmond.....	2,762	4,396	25,349	878		26,227	12.79	5.76
Roanoke.....	1,131	1,207	8,087	336	400	8,823	9.73	6.70
South Boston.....								
Staunton.....				724	2,086	2,810	12.71	
Suffolk.....	150	150	1,098	1,567		2,665	22.20	7.32
Virginia Beach.....	931	1,071	10,396	2,827		13,223	8.20	9.70
Waynesboro.....				789	2,879	3,668	16.98	
Williamsburg.....	61	61	126	1,441		1,567	7.09	2.06
Winchester.....	241	241	877	47	115	1,039	7.26	3.63
Grand Total.....	32,079	41,614	306,635	76,485	68,351	451,471	9.85	7.36

## STATE AND REGIONAL BUREAUS

	Number Titles in Center	Number of Prints in Center	Total Films Booked
Longwood College.....	1,614	1,846	11,916
Madison College.....	1,375	1,795	27,022
Radford College.....	1,381	1,812	18,927
University of Virginia.....	1,314	1,855	19,115
State.....	3,548	7,001	86,402
Total.....		14,309	163,382
State, Region and Division Total..		55,923	470,017

## FILM PRODUCTION SERVICE

## Purpose and Scope

The primary responsibility of the Film Production Service is to produce motion pictures and filmstrips on Virginia history and natural resources for public schools in the State. Films dealing with other areas of public education also are produced as well as films for other State governmental agencies.

The secondary responsibility of the Film Production Service is to support the Department of Education in the production of informational and public relations color slides, still photographs, tape recordings, and other audio-visual aids.

The Film Production Service has the supervisory and technical staff to professionally produce 16mm motion pictures in sound and color, still photography, tape recordings, and other audio-visual aids. In producing educational motion pictures the staff does research, writing, photography, editing, sound recording, and distributes the finished film.

## Accomplishments

During the year the following projects were completed:

**VIRGINIA FORESTRY SERIES.** The 10th and final filmstrip in this series, *Careers in Forestry*, was completed.

**FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROJECT.** Three filmstrips were produced on Ancient Rome. These were: *The Roman Forum*, *The Buried Cities of Pompeii and Herculaneum*, and the *Monuments of Rome*.

**PRACTICAL NURSE EDUCATION.** A filmstrip on practical nurse training in the public schools.

Sets of color slides were produced for: the Division of Secondary Education (social studies for special showings); School Libraries and Textbooks Service for special showing; and the Virginia Music Camp.

Public relation photographs and photographs for the Department's magazine, *Public Education in Virginia*, also were taken in response to requests. Special assistance also was given in connection with conferences held by various services and divisions in the State Department of Education.

### Work in Progress

The following films were in production at the end of the fiscal year:

*Cooperative Office Education*: 11 minutes, color. The film shows the operation of a high school Cooperative Office Training program in which students, working part time and attending school part time, learn the role of office worker in today's business.

*Educational Television, The Fourth Network*: 21 minutes. Instructional aspects of educational television are documented in an organized sequence which traces the development of a program from its inception to studio production. Educational and cultural programs are covered with excerpts from various programs.

*Science Lab Safety—Part I*: 20 minutes, color. Emphasizes to the student the importance of safety measures when using laboratory equipment and performing experiments in the school science laboratory.

*New State Parks*: 12 minutes, color, 1969. A film for the State Park Commission on five new parks which are being developed throughout the State.

*A Certain Degree of Instruction*: 30 minutes, color. The content of this film will include the significant periods of growth in public education and its contributions to the Commonwealth, particularly since the establishment of the Public School System in 1870.

### Film Distribution

The Film Production Service sold 1,750 filmstrips and 78 motion pictures to the Virginia public schools during the year. Sixteen prints were sold out of state and more than 120 rentals of films were made to public schools in other states.

## SCHOOL LIBRARIES AND TEXTBOOKS SERVICE

### Purpose and Scope

The School Libraries and Textbooks Service assists local school divisions in improving the quality of media services in the public schools of the State. Guidance and leadership are provided by:

1. Offering supervisory and consultative service through visitation and correspondence.
2. Assisting in the establishment of library programs in new schools and in the reorganization of library programs in old schools.
3. Informing media personnel and other educators in the State of the services of the Department and of new developments in the field of library service through speeches and through distribution of the "Newsletter" at regular intervals throughout the year.
4. Preparing and distributing lists of approved teaching materials, bulletins, and memoranda.
5. Maintaining a professional library and a collection of juvenile literature to serve educational personnel.
6. Distributing State-aid funds for the purchase of library materials and processing State-aid library orders.

7. Administering the textbook program by coordinating the State program for the adoption of basic textbooks.
8. Administering the Title II Public Law 89-10 program by distributing funds for the acquisition of library resources, textbooks, and other instructional materials available under the federal act.
9. Reviewing library layouts for new schools.
10. Reviewing printed materials submitted by publishers for inclusion on the State-aid library list.

### Accomplishments

**School Library Development Fund.** The School Library Development Fund provides help to localities for the purchase of materials for new school libraries. The fund, which was established in 1964, provides one \$60 unit for every 20 pupils enrolled in eligible schools. During the past year grants were made to 69 schools in 46 divisions. Orders totaling \$76,520 in State funds were placed with publishers.

**Books Reviewed for State List.** During 1968, 5,606 books were reviewed by members of the Elementary Materials Committee, the High School Materials Committee, and members of the professional staff of the State Department of Education. More than 100 school librarians assisted in this work. The State Board of Education approved the addition of 5,190 items to the State-aid purchase list, including audio-visual materials reviewed by the Bureau of Teaching Materials.

**Professional and Library Collection Available to Educational Personnel.** The professional library of the State Department of Education continued to lend materials to school personnel throughout the State and to the staff of the Department. A number of new books were added to the collection. The library subscribes to 135 magazines of professional interest which are available to staff members of the Department.

**Book Exhibits.** The School Libraries and Textbooks Service maintains a collection of outstanding books which are approved by the State Board of Education for purchase with State-aid library funds for Virginia schools. The books are available for use by school personnel, and portions of the collection are used as exhibits to aid teachers, librarians, and parents in selecting books for purchase. An exhibit of new books approved for the 1969 list was used in five school divisions during the spring of 1969.

**Certified Librarians.** During the 1968-1969 school year, Virginia Public schools employed 1,103 librarians with teaching certificates endorsed for library science. Of this number, 571 were employed in 1,318 elementary schools, 407 in 359 secondary schools, 83 in 129 combined schools, 33 in supervisory positions, two in professional libraries, and seven in central processing centers.

**State-Aid Funds.** During 1968-69 State funds amounting to \$795,010 were budgeted for the purchase of library materials for the public schools of Virginia. This appropriation, supplemented by local contributions and refunds from publishers and dealers, permitted the placing of orders amounting to \$1,290,756.

**Free and Rental Textbook Systems.** The 1968 General Assembly appropriated funds to be used to reimburse localities providing free or rental textbook systems at the rate of \$2 per pupil enrolled in these localities. During the 1968-69 school

year, reimbursement amounting to \$1,271,522 was made to 80 divisions. Of this amount, \$604,558 was for free systems, and \$666,964 for rental systems.

**Operation of Title II of Public Law 89-10.** During 1968-1969 Virginia received \$1,057,993 under Title II of Public Law 89-10 for the acquisition of school library resources, textbooks, and other printed and published instructional materials for children and teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools.

**Demonstration School Libraries Project.** Approximately \$100,000 of the Title II, Public Law 89-10 funds for 1968-1969 was used to support the Demonstration School Library Project which began during 1967-1968. Three new schools were selected, bringing the total to 12 in the State. A booklet, "Demonstration School Libraries in Virginia", was published and widely distributed in Virginia and out-of-state. As of May 1, 1969, more than 73,000 persons including librarians, college students, administrators, teachers, and parents had visited library projects in the original nine schools.

**Staff Addition.** Mrs. Lydia D. Faulkner joined the staff of the School Libraries and Textbooks Service as assistant supervisor of school libraries for Title II on July 15, 1968.

## SUMMARY OF STATISTICAL INFORMATION ON SCHOOL LIBRARIES—1968-69

	High Schools	Junior High Schools	Combined Schools	Elementary Schools	Special Education Schools	Vocational Education Schools	Total
Schools Reporting.....	250	102	141	1,290	20	13	1,816
Schools with Functioning Central Li- braries.....	250	102	137	1,139	10	6	1,644
Schools with Certified Librarians.....	237	98	103	739	5	2	1,184
LIBRARY MATERIALS:							
Books Added During 1968-69.....	227,479	122,474	126,409	712,133	1,304	3,845	1,193,644
Volumes Currently Owned.....	2,297,745	847,586	980,239	6,158,831	16,082	13,092	10,313,575
Average Number of Books Per Student.....	9	9	11	11	10	7	10
LIBRARY EXPENDITURES:							
Amount Spent for Books.....	\$ 826,062	\$ 332,067	\$ 359,290	\$ 1,823,729	\$ 3,924	\$ 17,109	\$ 3,332,181
Amount Spent for Periodicals.....	95,456	31,374	28,883	111,543	348	1,262	268,866
Amount Spent for Library Supplies and Rebinding.....	112,103	46,718	37,137	222,683	245	1,125	420,011
Amount Spent for Audio-Visual Materials.....	261,385	137,511	95,249	856,323	1,138	19,147	1,370,803
Total.....	\$ 1,295,006	\$ 547,670	\$ 520,609	\$ 3,014,278	\$ 5,655	\$ 38,643	\$ 5,421,861
Amount Spent Per Pupil for Books and Periodicals.....	\$ 3.58	\$ 3.94	\$ 4.21	\$ 3.35	\$ 2.68	\$ 9.73	\$ 3.55
Amount Spent Per Pupil for Audio- Visual Materials.....	1.02	1.49	1.03	1.48	.71	10.14	1.34
Total Amount Spent Per Pupil for Library Resources.....	\$ 5.03	\$ 5.93	\$ 5.65	\$ 5.22	\$ 3.55	\$ 20.46	\$ 5.30
LIBRARY SERVICES:							
Schools with Supervised Summer Library Programs.....	113	29	37	386	2	.....	567
Books Circulated During 1968-69...	3,734,068	2,146,273	2,102,728	23,731,606	12,940	5,500	31,733,115
Pupil Library Assistants.....	4,401	1,662	1,539	17,708	3	3	25,316

## DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

---

The Division of Vocational Education serves school divisions in developing an effective vocational program as an integral part of the total curriculum in the public schools. The Division has designed programs for persons attending high school; for those already in the labor market who need training and retraining; and for those who are disadvantaged or have socio-economic or other handicaps which prevent them from participating in the regular vocational program. By recognizing the needs of the individual and of society, these programs contribute to a wholesome economy, satisfactory employment, and a high standard of living. By helping to prepare youths and adults to take their places in an expanding economy, vocational education makes an important contribution to industrial growth in the State.

A concerted effort is being made to increase the number of teachers in training, and to update the content of the teacher-training programs. Emphasis is also being placed on preparing more teachers for innovative and exemplary programs, such as educational television, pre-vocational programs, cluster programs for the skilled trades, data processing, joint programs between services, gainful home economics related occupations, and off-farm agricultural related occupations.

Assuring that people are equipped with skills which are useful in our changing world of work is the continuing challenge faced in vocational education. In the years ahead, it is expected that employers will require more specialized training for a higher percentage of their workers. Greater flexibility in vocational education offerings will provide training for a wider range of occupations in keeping with labor market demands and scientific and technological developments.

Reports of the activities of the services of the Division of Vocational Education for the fiscal year 1968-69 follow in this order: Vocational Agriculture, Business Education, Distributive Education, Home Economics Education, Industrial Education, Manpower Training, School Food Service, Veterans Education, and Construction of Vocational Facilities.

### AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

The purpose of the Agricultural Education Service is to lead the development and improvement of all phases of vocational education in agriculture, including programs for high school students and young and adult farmer groups. The general aim of these programs is to provide basic instruction for agricultural occupations and to develop agricultural competencies needed by individuals engaged in or preparing to engage in both on-farm and off-farm agricultural occupations. Therefore, the primary function of the Service is to assist school administrators and teachers in developing and improving the instructional program in agricultural education based on the needs of students. Assistance was given by the staff through (a) observation, (b) discussion, (c) on-farm and job instruction, (d) evaluation of local programs, (e) group conferences, (f) in-service training programs, and (g) correspondence and other appropriate means. The staff, in cooperation with teacher education institutions, prepares instructional materials and curriculum guides for use by teachers of vocational agriculture, conducts research, and assists in planning and conducting in-service and teacher education programs.

During the year the staff continued to revise the agricultural education curriculum to meet the demands of today's concept of the total industry of agriculture. Service personnel were organized to develop, refine, and publish a series of seven curriculum guides for use in the two-year basic course and five options open to third- and fourth-year students. The optional courses include agricultural production, agricultural machinery service, agricultural business, conservation and forestry, and ornamental horticulture. Fifty-two developmental programs emphasizing one of the four options other than production agriculture were conducted. Further emphasis was given to the placement of students for supervised occupational experience in agriculture, and to the evaluation of local programs in agricultural education.

In 1968-69 the staff provided professional services to 206 high schools in the 85 counties and six cities offering agricultural education programs. In these schools 18,956 high school students were enrolled in regular agricultural education classes, 2,847 in general mechanics classes, and 238 in classes for students with special needs. In addition, 2,127 out-of-school youth were enrolled in 117 young farmer classes, and 5,372 farm men and women were enrolled in 256 evening classes devoted to the discussion of production, conservation, marketing of farm products, and farm-management problems. Adult agricultural mechanics classes offered instruction in the selection, operation, preventive maintenance, repair, and construction of farm machinery. During 1968-69, 22,065 persons participated in 58 school community cannery programs devoted to the production and conservation of foods for family consumption. This is a joint activity of the Home Economics and Agricultural Education Services.

Staff personnel cooperated with division superintendents, high school principals, and teachers of vocational agriculture, to improve facilities, equipment, and curriculum materials for vocational agriculture. Five schools erected greenhouse facilities for teaching ornamental horticulture. The results of developmental programs and studies conducted last year continued to provide important guidelines for the staff, local school officials, and teachers in continuing their redirection and reorientation of agricultural education to meet the needs of today's rural youth.

**High School Students.** During 1968-69, 9,703 high school students received occupational experience through supervised farming programs, 2,360 were enrolled in placement on farms and in off-farm agricultural businesses for occupational experiences, and 3,254 students received occupational experiences primarily in school facilities such as agricultural mechanics shops and greenhouses. The total labor income for these students was \$5,093,785.

**Future Farmers of America.** The staff provided guidance for the Future Farmers of America, a national organization of students studying agricultural education in high schools. Membership in 199 FFA chapters in Virginia totaled 14,083 and more than 1,000 members attended the FFA Convention at Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

In cooperation with the Home Economics Education Service, the staff provided guidance and leadership in conducting the FFA-FHA Camp at Morgant's Beach and the J. R. Thomas Camp, near Petersburg. During the summer of 1968, 1,275 boys and girls attended these camps, which provided leadership training and recreation.



**Young Farmer Classes.** A total of 2,127 young farmers were enrolled in 117 classes. The staff provided guidance for the Statewide program which is designed to assist young farmers in becoming better established in the business of farming and to help them keep abreast of the many changes in farm technology. The Young Farmer Convention was held at the Hotel Chamberlin in February, in conjunction with the meeting of the Young Homemakers of Virginia. Approximately 500 young farmers and their wives discussed common problems and made plans to expand and improve the Young Farmer and Young Homemaker training programs. Instruction in all phases of farm management and agricultural mechanics was emphasized during the year. A Statewide series of five educational television programs on agricultural machinery maintenance was developed and telecast to supplement instruction for young and adult farmers.

**Farm Families.** A total of 5,372 adult farmers received an average of 60.1 hours of class instruction in evening classes and an average of two on-farm instruction visits during the year. Farmers enrolled in agricultural mechanics classes also repaired, overhauled, and/or constructed farm equipment.

Participation in the food production and conservation program was promoted by the cooperative efforts of the staff and teachers of agricultural education and home economics. In school community canneries the equivalent of 2,196,203 pints of food was processed by persons receiving instruction in the preservation of food for family consumption.

**Conferences, Workshops and Other Activities.** During the year the Agricultural Education Service assumed leadership in conducting a number of State, area and group conferences to assist localities in providing in-service training for agricultural education teachers. "Further Development in the Program in Agricultural Education" was the theme of a Statewide conference held at Virginia Polytechnic Institute in July. The staff also helped plan and conduct 174 State, area, and group conferences for agricultural education teachers.

In cooperation with the teacher education staffs at VPI and Virginia State College, the Agricultural Education Service conducted in-service training programs with emphasis on program planning, agricultural mechanics, farm electrification, agricultural business, conservation and forestry, farm management and ornamental horticulture. A series of workshops was devoted to agricultural mechanics, electricity, small engines, and motor analyzing equipment. Staff assistance also was given in: developing lists of curriculum materials and equipment needed for teaching agricultural education; planning agricultural education programs in urban areas which are being requested in increasing numbers, and implementing standards and guidelines for young and adult farmer programs.

In cooperation with guidance and other vocational services the staff participated in a Vocational Guidance Institute for high school counselors and principals.

The staff assisted with a one-week national conference at Virginia Polytechnic Institute sponsored by the American Institute of Cooperation.

TABLE 20—SUMMARY OF AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION—1968-1969

Number Teachers	IN-SCHOOL						OUT-OF-SCHOOL								TOTAL ENROLL- MENT
	ALL-DAY		GENERAL MECHANICS		STUDENTS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS		YOUNG FARMER CLASSES		ADULT CLASSES		*PRODUCTION AND CONSERVATION OF FOODS				
	Number Schools	Enroll- ment	Number Schools	Enroll- ment	Number Schools	Enroll- ment	Number Schools	Enroll- ment	Number Schools	Enroll- ment	†Number Teachers	Number Centers	‡Enroll- ment		
340	206	18,956	255	3,508	26	425	117	2,127	256	5,372	69	58	22,065	48,520	

\*School-community canneries.

†These are part-time teachers.

‡Enrollment served jointly by agriculture and home economics teachers and shown also in the Home Economics Education report.

Note: Six cities and 85 counties were served by the State program of agricultural education.

### BUSINESS EDUCATION

The Business Education Service is concerned with developing (1) the vocational knowledge, skills and attitudes needed by youths and adults for employment and advancement in business careers; and (2) the knowledge, understanding, and non-vocational skills needed by all persons in everyday contact with business and economic issues. The major function of the service is to improve instruction in business and office education at the high school, adult, and teacher-education levels.

Instructional activities are being revised to more effectively help students understand automation processes and perform efficiently in business using data processing procedures. Several high schools offered introductory courses in data processing and 16 high schools offered a data processing curriculum.

Reimbursement from federal and State funds on a matching basis with local funds were used to purchase instructional equipment for vocational business education. One hundred-nine high schools in 53 school divisions participated in these funds, as well as post-high school and four teacher education institutions.

Business Education Service personnel promote and work actively with the following phases of the school program:

**Secondary School Program.** During 1968-69, 1,368 business and office occupations teachers taught business subjects in 348 high schools, 37 junior high schools, and two schools for deaf and blind. There were 534 full-time vocational teaching positions; 167 received salary reimbursement through vocational education funds. There were 10 full-time and two part-time local business education supervisors in the State, including four who were employed during the year. Of the 348 high schools, 314 had either reimbursed or reimbursable programs—an increase of nine over last year.

**Post-High School Programs.** In two State colleges and two post-secondary schools, offering post-secondary programs of less than college level, 25 teachers taught 413 students. They were enrolled as follows: data processing, 85; secretarial, 162; accounting, 44; clerical, 114; typewriting, 8.

**Programs for the Handicapped.** Well defined programs for the handicapped were offered at the Woodrow Wilson Rehabilitation Center, which employed six teachers and one supervisor, for an enrollment of 164 students. Very limited offerings in the two schools for the deaf and blind enrolled 31 students.

**Adult Programs.** Seventy high schools in 34 school divisions and one college enrolled 11,239 adults in 651 evening classes. Of these students, 3,655 were enrolled in supplementary classes and 7,584 were in preparatory classes. Two school divisions offered daytime adult programs for unemployed persons.

Adult classes ranged from typewriting to computer programming; from supervisory performance appraisal to managerial economics; from records management to applied business statistics; and from ABC shorthand to closed microphone court reporting. Classes were held for specific groups, such as health and agriculture departments, police, officers, executive housekeepers, medical assistants, and members of an administrative management society.

**Vocational Office Training.** Vocational Office Training, a cooperative, part-time work training program in business education, was offered in 107 high schools for 1,936 students. Their annual earnings amounted to \$2,082,956, an average of \$1,075 each.

**Conferences, Workshops, and Services.** Two in-service workshops were held for the benefit of teacher educators and the State staff. The purpose was to review the progress being made in establishing block-time programs in business education.

Two conferences were held for local business education supervisors to discuss policies, procedures, and problems in business education.

The Business Education Service, in conjunction with the Educational Television Service produced a course entitled "Introduction to Data Processing for Business Teachers," which was telecast in cooperation with five educational television stations and one commercial station. This course consisted of 30, half-hour telelessons. A total of 493 teachers, 30 percent of the full-time business teachers in the State enrolled for the three semester hours of undergraduate credit offered by eight colleges. Many others audited the course. State tuition grants were available to teachers completing the course.

Four in-service workshops in automated data processing were held at three State colleges which train business teachers. One program was funded for the second year through the National Science Foundation with stipends for the teachers attending. Two extensions courses were offered by two teacher-education institution for teachers of block-time programs.

Six area conferences were held during the year to discuss the implementation of the block-time programs in the high schools. Four of these conferences were sponsored jointly by the State staff and teacher education institutions. Sixty-one per cent of the business teachers attended these conferences.

Two conferences were held for teachers of the pilot programs in block-time teaching, and one workshop for teachers of disadvantaged students was sponsored by the Business Education Service and Virginia State College.

Bi-monthly meetings of VOT coordinators were held in seven geographic areas. The annual Business Education Conference was concerned with the development of understandings about the new block-time curriculums and the development of instructional outlines.

Plans were made to begin five different types of programs for disadvantaged

youth on a pilot program basis. A plan is being prepared for a research project on the use of an extensive office simulation with the new block programs.

There were 145 active chapters of the Virginia Chapter, Future Business Leaders of America, with 5,482 members. Five regional planning meetings were held in the fall; six regional meetings and the nineteenth annual convention was held in the spring.

A follow-up study of the 10,034 June 1968 graduates in business education was completed giving the following information:

TABLE 21—ENROLLMENT OF STUDENTS IN VOCATIONAL BUSINESS EDUCATION ACCORDING TO BUSINESS CURRICULUMS OR JOB OBJECTIVES

CURRICULUM	Sex	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Total
Stenographic.....	M	74	80	112	266
	F	4,333	5,412	3,699	13,444
General Clerical.....	M	876	705	891	2,472
	F	2,816	2,864	4,345	10,025
Clerical Accounting.....	M	315	358	317	990
	F	326	633	554	1,533
Bookkeeping-Data Processing.....	M	349	506	453	1,308
	F	602	960	883	2,445
Clerk-Typist.....	M	964	1,138	667	2,769
	F	3,628	3,644	3,048	10,320
Totals.....		14,283	16,300	14,989	45,575

Another 12,262 students are enrolled in one or more business subjects to round out their occupational programs in some other vocational field and 12,059 were enrolled for personal use purposes.

Those entering the field of office work were employed in the following occupational areas:

*Number  
Graduates*

*Office Occupations*

1,236.....	Secretarial stenographic occupations
910.....	Clerk-Typist and related occupations
576.....	General office clerk
329.....	Not classified
265.....	Computing, accounting, clerical
119.....	Filing
88.....	Office machine operator (miscellaneous, no data processing)
77.....	Keypunch operators
48.....	Information, message distribution
12.....	Miscellaneous data processing

TABLE 22—HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS BY BUSINESS SUBJECTS—1968-69

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	SUBJECT	ENROLLMENT
12	Business Exploration.....	302
343	General Business.....	19,882
72	Business Law.....	2,280
8	Business Management.....	246
90	Business Mathematics.....	4,210
27	Business Economics.....	797
19	Business English.....	579
353	Beginning Typewriting.....	41,305
8	Intermediate Typewriting.....	683
239	Advanced Typewriting.....	13,983
78	Personal Typewriting.....	4,497
5	Clerk-Typist I.....	155
1	Clerk-Typist II.....	15
318	Beginning Shorthand.....	9,379
245	Advanced Shorthand.....	3,042
18	Notehand.....	344
27	Notehand and Personal Typewriting.....	1,039
10	Stenography I.....	486
2	Stenography II.....	40
315	Beginning Bookkeeping.....	11,076
40	Advanced Bookkeeping.....	544
12	Accounting.....	141
61	Record Keeping.....	2,574
3	Clerical Accounting.....	23
224	Office and Clerical Practice.....	5,284
23	Office Procedures (Double Period).....	386
113	Vocational Office Training.....	2,430
13	Introduction to Data Processing.....	642
16	Data Processing—Unit Record.....	313
5	Data Processing—Unit Record/Computer Programming.....	228
4	Business Data Processing I.....	70
		129,975*

\*Cumulative enrollment.

TABLE 23—SUMMARY OF WORK IN BUSINESS EDUCATION—1968-69

IN-SCHOOL							OUT-OF-SCHOOL		
HIGH SCHOOL							POST HIGH SCHOOL		
BUSINESS EDUCATION SUBJECTS			VOCATIONAL OFFICE TRAINING						
Number Teachers*	Number Schools	Enroll-ment†	Number Teachers	Number Schools	Enroll-ment‡	Earnings	Number Teachers	Number Schools	Enroll-ment‡
1,379	348	129,975	109	107	1,936	\$ 2,082,956 00	10	2	215

\*Teachers teaching one or more business subjects.

†Cumulative enrollment.

‡Individual students.

**DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION****1968-69**

The staff of the Distributive Education Service assists local school administrators, distributive education teachers, and college personnel in the development of the distributive education program to meet the following goals:

- (1) To prepare high school youth for successful employment and careers in the field of distribution;
- (2) To provide middle-management training programs at the junior college level to meet the need for junior executives and specialty salesmen in retail, wholesale, and service fields;
- (3) To provide a community adult-training program for persons preparing to enter or already engaged in a distributive occupation;
- (4) To provide the undergraduate and graduate teacher education programs to prepare the teachers, supervisors and other professional workers needed for a rapidly expanding program.

The staff of the Distributive Education Service provided professional services to 195 high schools, 13 junior high schools and five colleges in 56 counties and 29 cities where the distributive education program was in operation. The nature of these services included: (1) conferences with school administrators, (2) individual visits with teachers, (3) cluster meetings of teachers, (4) in-service workshops and conferences, (5) participation in local pre-school conferences, and (6) evaluation of programs.

As a result of these staff activities considerable improvements were made during the year in program standards, facilities, equipment, and quality of instruction in distributive education. The program was expanded to serve many more youth and adults desiring training which will enable them to function more effectively in this phase of the State's economy.

**Program Development in Keeping With Current Needs**

Enrollment in the distributive education high school program increased from 9,376 to 9,585.

The program was expanded to include 20 new programs at the high school level. Eight of the new programs were opened in counties whose students, prior to this year, have not had an opportunity to prepare for careers and employment in distribution.

Twenty-six schools in 13 school divisions were equipped with new or replacement equipment for the distributive education program.

One hundred sixty-five high schools in 76 school divisions and three junior colleges enrolled 26,547 adults in over 1,090 preparatory and supplementary classes for distributive occupations taught by 239 DE teachers and 202 part-time instructors from business and industry. Of these, 15,527 persons were enrolled in classes to upgrade them on the job, and 11,020 were in preparatory classes.

Increased enrollment in courses offering training for the travel industry resulted in Virginia advancing from twenty-eighth to fifth place among states which offer a specialized hotel-motel diploma program.

Distributive education cooperated with the Virginia Retail Merchants Association in offering special shoplifting prevention clinics in every community having a DE program. A State committee of merchants, area adult instructors, and

DE State staff members met to review the course outline and to suggest needed improvements.

A week-long workshop held for DE adult education personnel dealt with adult curriculum development and techniques of training businessmen and other specialists as part-time instructors of adult classes.

### **Programs for Persons With Special Needs**

Distributive Education programs to prepare persons with special needs for distributive occupations were offered in four junior high schools and two senior high schools. In addition to current programs, four more school divisions plan to offer the "Education for Employment" course beginning in the 1969-70 school year.

One school division conducted a 10-hour Distributive Education pre-employment course for 17 welfare mothers, and two school divisions offered the pre-employment course to unemployed persons in cooperation with the Virginia Employment Commission. A total of 3,368 persons were enrolled in 124 classes for adults with special needs.

### **New and Innovative Programs and Activities**

The Distributive Education curriculum is being reorganized to insure that students will develop necessary abilities for distributive employment, as follows:

(1) social competencies; (2) basic competencies in mathematics and communications; (3) product or service technology; and (4) the marketing competencies of economics, management, market research, merchandising, operations, sales promotion and selling.

The two units of study already completed for the advanced cooperative course are "Trends in Distribution" and "Merchandising Mathematics."

A participation activities manual was prepared to supplement the curriculum for the basic high school course. This manual is composed of individual vocational learning experiences or activities which are designed to provide application of classroom instruction. In addition, a projects manual for the basic course is being prepared. This manual will include project descriptions and project training records.

The following distributive education research studies were completed:

1. Miles, Benton E. --"The Construction of a Course, 'Administering an Adult Program,' for a Distributive Teacher Education Curriculum"
2. Jamison, George --"An Investigation to Develop a General Plan to Improve Advertising for the Small Business"
3. Willis, Bob --"An Analysis of the Extent of Potential Membership and the Use of Services Offered by the Richmond Retail Merchants Association"
4. Ahalt, Henry--"An Experiment with Programmed Instruction in Salesmanship for Distributive Education High School Students"
5. Miller, Barry --"A Study to Determine the Effectiveness of the Distributive Education Real Estate Adult Program in Arlington County"

The third phase of the research study, "A Competency Pattern Approach to Curriculum Construction in Distributive Teacher Education," featured a National

Dissemination and Interpretation Seminar in Distributive Teacher Education. This seminar was held on the campus of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute August 25-30, 1968, and attracted 45 teacher educators and curriculum workers from throughout the United States.

Thirteen junior high schools in Richmond offered distributive education for the first time at the ninth grade level. Nine DE teacher-coordinators participated in curriculum development workshops and have constantly evaluated and up-graded the program.

A specialized DE course in fashion merchandising was offered in the Arlington-Fairfax area to provide vocational training for students with career interests in buying, fashion design, merchandising management and stock control.

Interest has been indicated in two school divisions in a specialized petroleum marketing and hospitality training program at the high school level. Advisory committees have been appointed and curriculum is being developed for future experimental programs.

The following kinds of studies were initiated to evaluate the distributive education program on a Statewide basis:

1. Employment status of youth and adults enrolled in pre-employment courses.
2. Status of students enrolled in basic courses who did not continue in cooperative programs.
3. Status of students who dropped out of the program during the school year.
4. Status of students enrolled in junior high school experimental programs.

The State Department of Health developed special material on food service sanitation to include in distributive education adult courses for the travel industry.

### **In-Service and Pre-Service Teacher Education**

Teacher education programs in distributive education at Virginia Commonwealth University, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and Old Dominion College constitute one of the largest State programs in the nation with a total enrollment this past year of 170 undergraduate students working toward B.S. degrees in distributive education. These students included 78 at VCU, 85 at VPI, and seven at ODC.

During 1968-1969, VPI and VCU offered 20 different in-service graduate and undergraduate courses for 188 distributive personnel. In the distributive education graduate program at VCU, 62 DE coordinators were enrolled in part-time graduate study. At VPI, four DE coordinators received master's degrees in vocational education and four full-time graduate students in DE were enrolled at VCU.

The teacher educators at VCU and VPI, in cooperation with the distributive education State supervisory staff, conducted six in-service workshops for DE teachers.

The DE supervisory staff conducted a total of 34 in-service workshops with 372 local DE personnel participating. Two of these workshops were devoted to guidance with counselors participating; five were devoted to curriculum development; two were held for new coordinators; three were for local supervisors; four dealt with the adult program; and two were held for special needs teachers.



### Distributive Education Clubs of America

Membership in the Virginia Association of the Distributive Education Clubs of America reached an all-time high of 9,579 members in 198 local chapters during 1968-69.

Virginia DECA received national recognition with the election of a State student as southern region vice president of the secondary division. The Virginia Merchandise Manual entry placed third in the nation.

The recently created "Policy and Planning Committee," composed of teacher-coordinators who have demonstrated outstanding leadership in DECA, has continued to play an important role in the management and direction of every phase of the DECA youth program. This adult organization serves to guide and lead the nine State officers and 20 junior board directors who are chosen to lead their respective districts or areas and the State association.

The Virginia DECA Foundation scholarship awards totaling \$3,150.00 were given to 10 Virginia DE students.

TABLE 24—SUMMARY OF WORK IN DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION—  
1968-69

IN-SCHOOL				OUT-OF-SCHOOL			Total Enrollment
PART-TIME COOPERATIVE				EVENING AND PART-TIME EXTENSION			
Number of Coordinators	Number of Schools	Enrollment	Earnings Part-Time Cooperative	Number of Teachers	Number of Schools	Enrollment	
258	208	9,585	\$ 7,326,947 08	441	165	26,547	36,132

### HOME ECONOMICS

The staff of the Home Economics Education Service serves secondary school administrators and home economics teachers in the development of a program which has these goals: preparation for the vocation of homemaking; preparation for employment in occupations using home economics knowledge and skills; and motivation of students with scholastic and leadership abilities to pursue college education in preparation for professional careers in home economics.

The staff works cooperatively with Virginia colleges in the pre-service education of students who are preparing to teach home economics.

**Scope of Program.** In 1968-69, home economics education programs operated in each of the State's 131 school divisions. In these divisions 484 high schools offered home economics programs under the direction of 847 teachers. Enrollment in all home economics courses for in-school and out-of-school totaled 101,576.

The in-school program enrollment totaled 81,256, including 53,881 pupils in regular home economics classes (grades eight-12); 676 in home economics-related employment courses; 2,483 in homemaking courses for students with special needs; and 251 in occupationally oriented courses for students with special needs. In addition, 1,642 seventh-grade students were enrolled in homemaking classes for a full year, and 22,323 seventh- and eighth-graders received instruction in homemaking for less than a full year.

The Home Economics Service reached 20,320 out-of-school youth and adults in various programs; 5,272 were enrolled in homemaking classes for adults; 729 received instruction in homemaking through the organization, Young Homemakers of Virginia; 240 adults were enrolled in other home economics classes which are preparatory for enrollment in employment courses; 13,574 adults participated in food production and conservation classes. This phase of the program is conducted in cooperation with the Agricultural Education Service.

**Improvement of Instruction.** Supervisory personnel visited 280 schools and worked with 641 teachers to review teachers' work plans for the year, to observe units of instruction being taught, to determine strengths and weaknesses in the program, and to make suggestions and recommendations for improvement in local programs.

Staff members worked with local administrators and teachers in 77 group meetings to discuss program offerings and the scheduling of courses in homemaking and in gainful occupations using home economics knowledge and skills.

In cooperation with school administrators, the State staff served on evaluation committees which studied 29 secondary school home economics programs.

Two workshops were conducted to aid 70 teachers in developing employment courses as a part of local home economics programs.

A Statewide in-service education conference was held for the purpose of assisting home economics teachers to plan programs for the year ahead and to determine ways of improving instruction. The conference program focused on promoting and developing home economics courses for employment; instructing individuals with special needs; working cooperatively with other groups in the school and community; and improving the instructional offering in homemaking for youth and adults.

**Development of Curriculum Materials.** The supervisory staff and teachers continued work on a major revision of the curriculum guide for the homemaking phase of the home economics program. Emphasis in the guide is being placed on the consumer problems of individuals and families.

To aid in the development of the gainful occupations phase of the program, curriculum materials in foods, clothing, homemaker's assistant services, and child care workers have been prepared and made available to teachers in the schools which offer these courses. Materials have been distributed and revised as needed.

**Youth Organization, Future Homemakers of America.** Staff members planned and directed a Statewide leadership training meeting which was attended by 482 representatives and advisers of the youth organization, Virginia Association, Future Homemakers of America. This organization, with a membership of 17,720 persons in 348 chapters, is designed to enrich and supplement classroom instruction. Its membership is made up of students who are enrolled, or have been enrolled, in the home economics program. FHA activities supplement instruction in improving family living and in preparing for entrance into home economics-related occupations.

**Instruction for Adults.** The staff worked with local school administrators and teachers to develop instructional programs in homemaking for adults and members of Young Homemakers of Virginia.

These courses included instruction in consumer problems of families, clothing selection and construction, meal planning and preparation, child development, and home management. Primarily they were taught by regular home economics teachers as a part of the total program; however, in situations where heavy in-school enrollment made this impossible, part-time teachers were employed.

Gainful occupation courses which prepare adults for work as homemakers' assistants were taught in Norfolk and Accomac. Other classes prepared adults for entering and advancing in such occupations as child care service, clothing service, and food service.

**Instruction for Pupils with Special Needs.** Courses in home economics were provided for 2,734 students with special needs who were not functioning effectively in the regular school program. These courses contributed to holding potential dropouts in school and to making them better homemakers and wage-earners.

**Improvement of Space and Facilities.** Assistance was given to school divisions in planning 31 new and remodeled departments and in setting standards for purchasing equipment.

Staff members helped 33 schools and 107 teachers prepare budgets and select equipment. Instructional equipment was placed in 16 schools and facilities for instruction in home economics-related employment courses was improved in the same number of schools.

**Cooperative Work with Other Services and Divisions.** Staff members participated in a Statewide vocational guidance summer institute which was held to acquaint high school guidance counselors with opportunities and offerings in all fields of vocational education. Pertinent interpretative materials about the home economics education program were distributed to the 282 guidance counselors, administrators, supervisors, and vocational teachers who attended the institute.

In cooperation with the Bureau of Teaching Materials, new home economics reference books were reviewed and evaluated and lists of recommended books were made available to local school administrators and teachers.

Plans for new home economics departments were reviewed in cooperation with the School Building Service, and recommendations for revisions were made to provide optimum facilities for instruction. These plans included departments for instruction in both homemaking and occupational home economics.

**Cooperative Work with Colleges Training Home Economics Teachers.** Heads of home economics departments and teacher educators from eight Virginia colleges approved for the preparation of home economics teachers met twice during the year with members of the State staff to discuss new developments and progress being made in the home economics program. Special emphasis was placed on the preparation of home economics teachers who will instruct high school courses for occupations using home economics knowledge and skills as well as homemaking courses which emphasize consumer problems, management and child development.

As a result of these meetings each college agreed to study and evaluate current teacher-education programs and to find ways of incorporating experiences which will assist pre-service teachers in their preparation for teaching employment courses. Each college agreed to take the following steps:

Discuss the objectives of home economics courses for employment and review curriculum materials for such courses with teaching candidates;

Place student teachers in schools with home economics programs which include all phases of a well-rounded program;

Assist home economics education majors to plan individual summer work experience programs in occupations using home economics knowledge and skills;

Guide home economics education majors to select electives from home economics subject areas in which they have a special interest and in which there are employment opportunities;

Plan courses at the college level to prepare candidates to teach home economics courses for employment as well as homemaking.

The assistant supervisors of the Home Economics Education Service visited colleges in their respective areas and met with home economics education majors to discuss the program being developed in secondary schools. They also worked closely with the teacher educators in the colleges which train home economics teachers.

TABLE 25—HOME ECONOMICS SUMMARY—1968-69

NUMBER OF TEACHERS		IN-SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													TOTAL ENROLL- MENT
		ALL-DAY TERM COURSES (36 Weeks) (Useful Occupations)				SHORT TERM COURSES (6-18 Weeks) (Homemaking)				ALL-DAY TERM COURSES (36 Weeks) (Gainful Occupations)		STUDENTS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS (Homemaking and Occupationally Oriented)			
		Grade 7		Grades 8-12		Grade 7		Grade 8		Grades 10-12					
		Number Schools	Enroll- ment	Number Schools	Enroll- ment	Numbers Schools	Enroll- ment	Number Schools	Enroll- ment	Number Schools	Enroll- ment	Number Schools	Enroll- ment		
Total	Voc.	Number Schools	Enroll- ment	Number Schools	Enroll- ment	Numbers Schools	Enroll- ment	Number Schools	Enroll- ment	Number Schools	Enroll- ment	Number Schools	Enroll- ment		
847	666	23	1,642	474	53,881	61	8,753	86	13,570	23	676	102	2,734	81,256	

TABLE 25—HOME ECONOMICS SUMMARY—1968-1969

OUT-OF-SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											GRAND TOTAL ENROLL- MENT
YOUNG HOMEMAKER AND GENERAL ADULT CLASSES (Useful Occupations)			POST-SECONDARY (Gainful Occupations)		ADULT CLASSES (Gainful Occupation Oriented)		FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSERVATION CLASSES			TOTAL ENROLL- MENT	
Number Schools	Number Centers	Enroll- ment	Number Schools	Enroll- ment	Number Schools	Enroll- ment	Number Schools	Number Centers	Enroll- ment		
183	179	6,001	6	240	10	505	29	32	13,574	20,320	101,576

## TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

The Trade and Industrial Education Service provides services and leadership designed to improve instruction in trade and industrial education.

Trade and industrial education includes instruction for careers in trade and industry, and in health and technical occupations. It provides occupational training of a preparatory and supplementary nature in each of these areas. Preparatory programs in trade and health occupations also are provided for youth with special academic, social, or economic needs.

### Preparatory Programs

#### Trade and Industrial (T and I) Occupations

Preparatory programs were provided for students in grades nine through 12 who had made an occupational choice and were pursuing comprehensive high school training leading to entrance level employment. These programs provided foundations for the skilled crafts and service trades such as carpentry, auto mechanics, drafting, electrical trades, cosmetology and machine shop. Trade classes were taught by 374 teachers in 190 secondary schools.

Industrial Cooperative Training programs were conducted for high school juniors and seniors who were 16 years of age or older. These students attended school half of each day and received on-the-job work experience in their chosen occupation the other half of the day. Systematic training was given on the job and supplementary instruction which related to the training was given in the high school. Industrial Cooperative Training classes were taught by 91 teachers in 88 schools.

Post-secondary preparatory programs were provided for persons who had graduated from, or had otherwise left, high school and were pursuing training on a full-time basis. The scope and content of these programs were the same as for secondary programs, but they were in greater depth due to the additional hours provided for full-time study. Post-secondary T and I preparatory classes were taught by 14 teachers in two schools.

Adult preparatory classes were provided on a part-time basis, usually during evening hours, for persons preparing to enter an occupation. Short-term, full-time classes were conducted in certain localities to provide skills useful in local industries. Adult T and I preparatory classes were taught by 40 teachers in 30 schools.

#### Health Occupations

Secondary preparatory classes which consisted of pre-clinical instruction leading to a license for practical nursing were conducted for qualified seniors in 27 secondary schools by 73 teachers. Medical assistant, health aide, and nurses aide classes were provided in four secondary schools by four instructors.

Post-secondary preparatory classes consisting of clinical instruction were provided for the practical nursing students who had satisfactorily completed the pre-clinical phase of this program. Post-secondary, pre-clinical, and clinical classes were held for other practical nursing students. Five programs were conducted by 24 teachers. Programs for certified laboratory assistants, medical transcriptionists, X-ray technologists, dental hygienists, dental technologists, operating room technicians, nurses aides, intensive care assistants, radiologic technologists, and ward clerks also were conducted in 12 schools by 14 teachers.

### Technical Occupations

Secondary preparatory programs were conducted in several high schools for students in the eleventh and twelfth grades who desired employment as highly skilled technicians. For such students one or more years of post-secondary training is recommended. Emphasis is placed on the application of mathematics and science in technical problem solving. The technology of electronics was taught by six teachers in two schools.

Post-secondary preparatory programs were conducted for persons who had completed high school and were in full-time attendance at a post-secondary institution. The curricula and purpose of these classes were the same as those for secondary programs, but were much greater in depth. The classes included the technologies of drafting and design, air conditioning and refrigeration, civil and highway design and construction, electronics and dental technology. Post-secondary technical classes were conducted by 39 teachers in two schools.

Adult preparatory technical classes were conducted on a part-time basis during evening hours for persons preparing to enter some phase of technical work. Eighteen teachers in four schools conducted classes in the technologies of civil and highway design, drafting and design, and electronics.

### Youth with Special Needs

These programs were conducted in the intermediate and secondary schools for youth with social, economic, or academic handicaps who had made poor adjustments in school. The purpose was two-fold: (1) to provide a means for a student with special needs to learn an occupational skill in accordance with his abilities and to become employable upon leaving school, or (2) to provide opportunities for the student to make sufficient adjustments and to acquire sufficient knowledge to enable him to re-enter regular school programs. Special needs programs were conducted by 91 teachers in 44 schools.

### Supplementary Programs

Supplementary programs are designed for employed adults who wish to supplement or upgrade their skills and knowledge in the trade, health, or technical occupation in which they are or have been engaged. The following types of supplementary classes were conducted on a part-time basis by 823 instructors in 101 schools:

Trade—to upgrade skilled craftsmen in their occupational field;

Technical—to update or upgrade technicians in their technical field;

Health Occupations—to improve nursing care. Courses were offered in medications, anatomy, pediatrics, certified companion, and diversional activities;

Supervisory Personnel Development—to upgrade supervisors and other minor executives by increasing their supervisory, teaching, or managerial abilities;

Safety Training for Employees of Electric Cooperatives—to offer on-the-job safety instruction throughout the year;

Apprentice Training—to provide related instruction either in regular unit classes or via a group study plan;

Public Service—to improve technical skills of public service employees, including policemen and surveyors.

### Summary of Additional Activities

Expansion of vocational preparatory programs during 1968-69 resulted in 148 additional teachers in 127 new or expanded programs. During the year several local advisory committees were organized.

The Trade and Industrial Education Service staff assisted various teams in conducting community surveys to determine the need for subjects supported by this vocational service. The Service issued evaluative criteria to each school division having Trade and Industrial Education programs. These criteria were returned and are being used as a basis for program evaluation.

A Statewide conference was conducted for trade and industrial personnel. Several curriculum workshops were held.

Two regional meetings and one State leadership conference were held for the youth organization, Vocational Industrial Clubs of America.

Other conferences included two for local supervisors and principals of area vocational schools, eight area workshops for I. C. T. and apprentice coordinators, and pre-school workshops for teachers. Staff members of the Service attended a number of regional and national conferences and institutes.

The following bulletins, brochures, and guides were developed by the Service: TIES (four issues); Follow-Up Report of I. C. T., Trade and Technical Graduates; Annual Statistical Report for Trade and Industrial Education; Trade and Industrial Education Directory; and Listing of Trade and Industrial Library Materials.

TABLE 26—SUMMARY: TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION—1968-69

PREPARATORY				SUPPLEMENTARY
Secondary	Post Secondary	Adult	Special Needs	Adult
13,354	1,510	1,671	1,700	27,247

### INDUSTRIAL ARTS EDUCATION

Industrial Arts Education was supervised through the Industrial Education Service until June 1, 1969. At that time it became a separate service under the Division of Vocational Education and was designated as the Industrial Arts Education Service.

Emphasis was placed on introducing industrial arts personnel and school administrators to new curriculum materials and intensifying the supervisory visitations.

The new General Industrial Arts Guide was distributed and workshops were held to develop a curriculum guide for graphic arts instruction and a guide for school administrators which will explain the contemporary program.

Industrial Arts was offered in 92 school divisions by 350 secondary schools for 65,314 students. The number of teachers of industrial arts rose from 699 the previous year to 758.

### MANPOWER TRAINING SERVICE

In accordance with the policies of the State Board of Education in cooperation with the Virginia Employment Commission, the Manpower Training Service is responsible for providing training in occupational categories for unemployed and under-employed youth and adults within the State who qualify under provisions of the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, including the Amendments to the Act in 1963, 1965, and 1968. These amendments provide for basic educational training and orientation to the world of work and counseling services for individuals who are excluded from occupational training because of an inadequate educational achievement level. The Act as amended also provides for refresher or other training for individuals who have become unemployed because of the specialized nature of their previous employment or who are in need of specialized skills for advancement. Priority is given to Manpower Training Skills Centers.

Basically, the purpose of the Manpower Development and Training programs is to relieve unemployment caused by automation, shifts in market demands, employment trends and other economic changes and to provide training opportunities for disadvantaged persons in Virginia. The program does not replace the need for existing vocational training but expands and broadens the training programs available for workers in all occupations.

Staff members of the Manpower Training Service work with school divisions in their localities to achieve certain objectives. These include: providing assistance in organizing curriculum guides and course outlines, and in developing standards of occupational competency; preparing budgets for each proposed training program and reviewing upon completion; providing courses in instruction based on the recognized needs of individuals who are to receive training; periodically reviewing and evaluating training programs, including recommendations for improvement and the need for continuing the training; initiating steps to assure that training projects are formulated without delay; maintaining consistent quality and adequacy in the available training; and following up all trainees who have completed courses to help insure their success in the occupation for which they have prepared.

During 1968-1969, 72 manpower training programs were planned, budgeted, and approved to train 2,651 individuals in Virginia. Training was provided in 33 occupational areas in programs operated in 23 school divisions. The length of the program varies from eight to 100 weeks, depending on the occupational area.

Programs starting during 1968-1969 and those continuing from 1967-1968 total 140 with an enrollment of 3,574. Manpower Development and Training programs graduated 1,666 trainees during 1968-1969.

Five multiple centers for school dropouts were in operation which provided job-oriented basic education, orientation to the world of work, and occupational training. Job-oriented basic education was provided for school dropouts who had not completed the sixth grade and remedial education was provided for those functioning below the eighth grade. Guidance, counseling, and testing services were an integral part of each center.

In cooperation with the Norfolk City Schools, programs in five occupational areas were developed, funded, and put into operation as a part of the Norfolk Concentrated Employment Program. Orientation to the world of work, job-oriented basic and remedial education, and occupational training were made available for all disadvantaged persons who were referred.



Based on criteria from the U. S. Office of Education, four Manpower Training centers were officially designated Manpower Training Skill Centers and an additional center is being upgraded to qualify for official designation. These centers have their own identity, provide all services needed by the unemployed and underemployed youth and adults seeking employment, and have a permanency not experienced by present manpower training programs or centers.

TABLE 27—MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT TRAINING  
PROGRAMS—1968-69

<i>Occupation Title</i>	<i>Number of Programs</i>	<i>Enrolled</i>
Auto Body Repair.....	3	65
Auto Mechanics.....	12	240
Auto Service Station Mechanic.....	6	129
Basic Education.....	6	100
Building Custodian.....	2	46
Bricklayer.....	2	42
Cement Mason.....	1	27
Certified Medical Laboratory Assistant.....	2	20
Clerk Stenographer.....	8	246
Clerk Typist.....	17	484
Cook, Hotel and Restaurant.....	2	51
Diesel Truck Mechanic.....	2	35
Draftsman, Junior.....	1	15
Duplicating Machine Operator.....	2	67
Farmer, General.....	1	15
Horticulture.....	2	34
Key Punch Operator.....	5	111
Licensed Practical Nurse.....	6	84
Maintenance Man, Building.....	3	77
Meat Cutter.....	1	25
Mine Machinery Repair.....	4	154
Nurse Aid.....	10	340
Nurse Refresher.....	1	27
Office Machine Repair.....	2	41
Production Machine Operator.....	8	153
Programmer, Business.....	2	57
Radio, TV Repair.....	2	37
Salesperson, General.....	1	38
Seamstress.....	3	66
Sheet Metal Worker.....	2	39
Truck Driver, Light.....	5	202
Upholsterer.....	2	76
Welder.....	14	431
Totals.....	140	3,574

### Accomplishments

1. Ten project review and approval sessions were held in cooperation with the representatives of the Virginia Employment Commission; the Bureau of Employment Security, U. S. Department of Labor and the U. S. Office of Education, Department of Health, Education and Welfare.
2. Fifty-two planning conferences were held with representatives of local school boards and local employment office managers.
3. Cooperated with business and industry in planning training commensurate with their needs and the needs of available trainees.
4. Attended three regional conferences on Manpower Development and Training.
5. Presented the Manpower Training program at one vocational guidance institute.
6. Conducted three conferences and workshops for local Manpower Training supervisors.
7. Conducted a five-day inservice teacher training workshop for Manpower Training instructors.
8. Served as a Member of the Virginia Manpower Coordinating Committee working to coordinate the Manpower Services available through the various governmental agencies as set forth by the Cooperative Area Manpower Planning System (CAMPS).

### SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

The National School Lunch and the Child Nutrition Programs are designed to improve the nutrition of pupils in the public schools. This is accomplished by serving breakfast, lunch, and milk and assisting with necessary equipment purchases.

Pupils participating in the National School Lunch Program receive one-third of their daily nutrients. Supplementary nutrients are provided through the breakfast and milk programs funded by the Child Nutrition Act. To assist with these expanding programs essential equipment has been secured under this act.

During 1968-69 a special fund, known as Transfer Section 32, was made available for free and reduced-price breakfasts and lunches and nonfood assistance (equipment). This fund also enabled the State to appoint an additional professional staff member.

The food service programs are under the direction of the local school division with technical assistance given by the State staff. In 33 divisions there were 53 professional staff members serving as local supervisors. Total local expenditures for the operation of all programs was \$47,077,639.26 and reimbursement from federal funds amounted to \$8,415,248.64. Nine professional staff members supervise the State programs. The personnel assisted local divisions in the following manner: (a) planning food service operations; (b) administering and evaluating programs; (c) conducting workshops and conferences; (d) initiating study groups to improve standards of operation; (e) reviewing school building plans to determine the adequacy of food service facilities; (f) preparing and distributing new material and interpreting material previously distributed; (g) encouraging development of the educational aspects of the program; (h) and promoting membership in the professional school food service organizations.

An eight-member ad hoc committee on Nutritional Standards for School Lunch and Other Child Feeding Programs made a national study of child feeding programs and recommended ways to translate recent nutrition findings into practical recommendations on meal patterns. The staff has followed these recommendations in the expanding programs.

A uniform policy for determining free and reduced-price breakfasts and lunches was submitted to the State office by each local division. These policies were approved and an effort was made to assist the divisions in their effective use.

The supervisory personnel held 2,224 conferences with superintendents and other school administrators; visited 861 schools once and 87 schools more than once; and held 79 conferences with 2,731 school lunch personnel, teachers, and others. At seven regional three-day conferences the 526 persons enrolled had a choice of three classes per conference. State staff members also participated in many local workshops and a two-day conference was jointly sponsored by local and State supervisors.

### **National School Lunch Program**

In the 1,763 schools approved for this program, a total number of 100,383,50. lunches were served, which represents an increase of 7,433,396 over 1967-68. The average number of pupils eating lunch daily was 574,660, an increase of 41,2970. This average represents 57 per cent of the average daily pupil attendance. A food reimbursement of \$5,928,207.58 was received by the schools.

Evaluations of lunch programs were made in 586 schools and performance surveys were made in 42 schools. These included: adequacy of the school lunch, participation, sanitation, records, and other phases of operation. The studies showed evidence of increased interest in reaching more pupils, better working skills, and improvement in the quality and nutritional requirements of the lunches served. Eight schools which have á la carte lunch programs receive no State assistance.

### **Special Milk Program**

In the 1,801 schools approved for participation in the Special Milk Program. 1,763 schools served lunches and provided additional milk on which reimbursement was paid; 34 schools served milk only due to the lack of facilities, and milk was reimbursed in seven schools which, by choice, did not participate in the national school lunch program. Under this program 49,424,367 half pints of additional milk were served with a reimbursement of \$1,811,560.55 which enabled pupils to purchase milk at a reduced price. A total of \$49,807,867 half pints of milk was consumed by pupils in the public schools.

### **Breakfast Programs**

Under the Child Nutrition Act of 1966, the 54 schools participating in the breakfast program served 885,910 breakfasts to pupils and received \$129,370.10 in reimbursements. The number of breakfast programs increased by 17 and average daily participation was 8,859, a daily increase of 4,689. This program has gained recognition for supplementing the nutrition requirements of the pupils. There are 30 additional breakfast programs operating with no State assistance.

### **Donated Foods**

The national school lunch and breakfast programs received donated foods with a retail value of \$13,963,406.25 from the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

The State staff worked with local divisions on the proper storage and best use of these foods.

### Nonfood Assistance

Nonfood assistance (equipment) was available from funds provided under the Child Nutrition Act and Transfer Section 32. The criteria for participation included schools whose cafeteria funds were insufficient to purchase needed equipment, schools with large increases in free and reduced-price lunches and breakfasts under the uniform policy, and schools with no food service programs. Local divisions were responsible for 25 percent of the purchase price and cost of installation of the equipment. The remaining 75 percent of the cost was paid from federal funds. A total of 264 schools in 82 divisions participated in this program with a reimbursement of \$549,970.85.

These purchases have provided the necessary equipment for schools to meet the needs of expanding breakfast and lunch programs and to initiate new programs. This has resulted in improved food standards, better service, and increased pupil participation.

### Improvement of Space and Facilities

Thirty-four floor plans for new and remodeled kitchens have been reviewed. Emphasis has been placed on adequate specifications and recommendations were made to assure use of the most functional pieces of equipment.

TABLE 28—SUMMARY OF SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS—1968-69

PROGRAMS	Number of Schools With Programs	AVERAGE NUMBER PUPILS SERVED DAILY			Total Meals Served	Reimbursement
		Free or Partially Paid	Paid	Total		
Breakfast.....	54	4,965	3,894	8,859	885,910	\$ 129,370 10
Lunch.....	1,763	86,541	466,196	574,666	100,383,500	5,928,207 58
Milk.....	1,801			49,424,367 ½ pts. milk	149,807,867 ½ pts. milk	1,811,560 55
Nonfood (Equipment).....	264					549,970 85
Total Reimbursement.....						\$8,415,248 64
Local Operating Cost.....						\$47,077,639 26

### VETERANS EDUCATION—1968-69

The State Department of Education is the approving agency for institutions and establishments desiring to provide education and training for eligible persons under the provisions of Title 38, United States Code. The eligible persons are veterans who may receive financial assistance under the provisions of the Veterans Readjustment Benefits Act of 1966, war orphans, and widows and dependents of seriously handicapped veterans.

The Committee on Veterans Education has established policies to be followed by the Executive Officer of the Committee in carrying out the provisions of the law in accordance with fundamental principles of education. The agency approves only such institutions and courses which will offer a sound program of education and training.

The following types of institutions are approved: Virginia institutions of higher education accredited by the State Board of Education; secondary schools accredited by the State Board of Education; public and private vocational schools; hospitals approved by the Council of Medical Education and Hospitals of The American Medical Association; and flight schools sponsored by the Federal Aviation Administration.

Private vocational schools meet approval requirements established by the Department's Division of Vocational Education and must have had at least two years' successful operation as a school within the State before approval can be given for veterans' training.

During the year the Committee received 210 applications for approval of courses from institutions in the State. They were handled as follows: 155 approvals, 50 disapprovals, and five not processed by July 1, 1969.

The following changes were made during the year in the number of approved institutions: 208 institutions approved as of July 1, 1968; 27 institutions approved during the year; and 228 institutions approved as of June 30, 1969. Approvals for seven institutions were withdrawn during the year.

### **Veterans Education**

Staff members made 264 visits to public, non-profit, and proprietary institutions in the State. These visits were made to ensure that the requirements of the law were being met, to inspect for approval, and upon the request of the Veterans Administration.

The Committee received 280 applications from establishments requesting approval to train veterans on the job. Action was taken as follows: 245 approvals, 31 disapprovals, and four not processed by July 1, 1969.

The following changes were made during the year in the number of approved establishments: 152 approved as of July 1, 1968; 239 establishments approved during the year; 380 establishments approved as of June 30, 1969. Approvals for 11 establishments were withdrawn during the year.

There were 357 visits made to establishments to inspect for approval and to determine if the requirements of the law were being followed.

### **CONSTRUCTION OF VOCATIONAL FACILITIES**

The first construction of vocational education facilities was started during the 1964-65 school year with funds available under the Vocational Education Act of 1963.

This Act describes an area vocational school as one which offers five or more occupational programs for full-time students. To be eligible for aid, a construction project must provide facilities for five or more occupational offerings which will be housed in one one school. Such a facility can be the vocational department of a comprehensive high school, a separate vocational education center serving the students from one or more high schools, or a school offering post-secondary vocational and technical training.

These vocational facilities should be available after school hours for classes for persons who have already entered the labor market and who need training or retraining to achieve stability or advancement in employment.

Also, these construction projects may include vocational facilities for youth who are potential dropouts and who are not able to compete in regular vocational programs on the junior and senior year levels.

National and local studies show that the majority of high school students enter the labor market when they leave high school as dropouts or as graduates. To be prepared to compete for available jobs, it is important that these young people have the opportunity to secure vocational training in high school.

The vocational staff assists local school administrators in planning job opportunity surveys and student interest surveys to secure information which is used to select the occupational training programs to be housed in a proposed building; assists in determining the space requirements for each training program; reviews the equipment arrangements that are developed by the architect; and cooperates with the School Buildings Service in evaluating the functional aspects of building plans and specifications.

During the 1968-69 school year the vocational staff assisted four counties in the Appalachian area in the planning of vocational buildings which were approved and funded under the Appalachian Act. These four projects are estimated to cost about \$2,450,000.

TABLE 29—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

NUMBER PROJECTS STARTED IN SCHOOL YEAR	Student Enrollment Capacity	No. Square Feet in Project	Cost of Construc- tion
1964-65-1968-69 Totals—39.....	13,854	1,353,364	20,480,565

## DIVISION OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND STATISTICS

---

The activities of the Division of Educational Research and Statistics during 1968-69 are summarized below under the four functions of the Division.

**Function 1:** To Conduct Research Studies Requested by the State Board of Education and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

The following studies were in progress during the 1968-69 session:

Acceptable and Desirable Uses of the National Teacher Examination and Other Teacher Behavior Measurements in Virginia. This study, begun in 1967-68, is being continued. The teachers involved in the study were rated by their principals and supervisors in the spring of 1968 and again in the spring of 1969. The ratings obtained in the spring of 1969 are being analyzed in conjunction with several other measures that were obtained in the spring of 1968. A report on the first phase of the study is being prepared.

A Study of Educational and Occupational Aspirations of Virginia's 1966-67 High School Seniors. A final report on this study which was completed during 1968-69 was published and distributed to all school divisions, colleges, and universities in the State.

As a result of experience gained in the survey of 1966-67 high school seniors, the survey form was revised and field tested and will be used for a study of 1969-70 high school seniors. In addition, a follow-up study will be made of the 1966-67 seniors who continued their education.

**Function 2:** To Encourage and Assist School Divisions in Designing and Conducting Pilot Studies.

The 1968 General Assembly appropriated \$75,000 for each year of the 1968-70 biennium to aid localities in these studies. The purpose of State-level support for pilot studies is to encourage local school divisions to define their educational problems and to use new methods in solving the problems.

During the 1968-69 school year, 26 pilot studies were conducted in 27 school divisions. Sixteen of the studies were continued from the 1967-68 school year, and six will be continued through 1969-70. All proposals for pilot studies are reviewed by the research staff of this division and by specialists in respective problem areas. Proposals which are well-formulated and clearly defined and which have potential Statewide value are approved for funding.

Pilot Studies in progress during 1968-69 were:

- Focus on the Fundamentals of Mathematics (Albemarle County)
- A Program of In-Service Training for Mathematics Teachers New to the Arlington County Public Schools (Second Year of Study, Arlington County)
- An Organizational Pattern Allowing for Prescriptive Teaching with the Utilization of Paraprofessionals (Second Year of Study, Arlington County)
- Selected In-Service Experiences for a Limited Number of Experienced and Inexperienced English Teachers of the Arlington County Public Schools, Phase II (Second Year of Study, Arlington County)

- In-Service Education for Teachers Using Mobile Computer-Assisted Instruction (Carroll, Floyd, Grayson, and Wythe counties and Galax City)
- A Study of the Effectiveness of a Structured and Sequenced Program of Vocabulary Study in Improving the Reading, Writing, and Listening Skills and the Verbal Abilities of High School English Students (Third Year of Study, Chesapeake City)
- An Individualized Reading Program for Fifth-Grade Students (Chesterfield County)
- Project Va-Lead: An Instructional Program to Develop Values, Valuing, and Leadership (Second Year of Study, Fairfax County)
- Curriculum Revision with a New Approach to the Study of Government and English for Senior Students of Low Academic Achievement and Ability (Second Year of Study, Fairfax County)
- A Study to Test Improvement of Listening Skills and Vocabulary of Fifth-Grade Students Through Individual and Small Group Use of Multi-Media Materials (Second Year of Study, Hampton City)
- Development of Motor Skills in Mentally Retarded Children (Second Year of Study, Hampton City)
- A Comparative Study of the Value of Independent Skill Development Activities for Students Entering Junior High Reading Classes After the Beginning of the Course (Hampton City)
- A Non-Graded Multi-Grouped English Program for Eleventh- and Twelfth-Grade Students (Third Year of Study, Harrisonburg City)
- A Cooperative Team-Teaching Experiment Combining Remedial Mathematics and Remedial Reading Instruction for the Eighth-Grade Slow Learner (Second Year of Study, Henrico County)
- In-Service Education for Teachers Using Mobile Computer-Assisted Instruction (Lee, Dickenson, Wise, and Scott counties and Norton City)
- Modern Mathematics—Grades One and Two (Second Year of Study, Mecklenburg County)
- Science: A Process Approach—Grade Three (Mecklenburg County)
- A Study to Test the Experience Approach as a Means to Facilitate the Language Growth of “Language Deprived” Children (Montgomery County)
- An Investigation of an Instrument Designed to Predict Reading Failure of Pupils in Grade One (Second Year of Study, Newport News City)
- A Program for the Reluctant Learner with Emphasis on Reading (Second Year of Study, Prince William County)
- Movement Patterns of Early Childhood (Third Year of Study, Richmond City)
- The Use of Summaries to Publicize Educational Research Findings Among Teachers and Principals (Richmond City)



- A Vertical Long-Range Follow-Up Study of the Pupils Enrolled in the Model Kindergarten Project (Roanoke City)
- Introductory Physical Science Study for an Eighth-Grade Group of Slow Learners (Russell County)
- The Audio-Lingual Teaching of English to the Slow Twelfth-Grade Learner (Fourth Year of Study, Tazewell County)
- The Development of a Block Curriculum Program in History and English and a Comparison with an ETV and Departmentalized Approach at the Seventh- and Eighth-Grade Levels (Second Year of Study, York County)

**Function 3:** To Coordinate Educational Research in the State.

**Extended School Year.** Following the workshop held in August 1968, a 10-member committee representing nine school divisions met in November 1968, January 1969, and February 1969. At these meetings, sponsored by the Division of Educational Research and Statistics, new proposals for extended school year projects were presented and discussed. As an outgrowth of this planning, two pilot study proposals were developed, and have been approved for funding for 1968-69. The titles and respective school divisions of these studies are:

*Concurrent Planning-Operation of a Model Elementary School  
Using Continuous Educational Programming, Richmond City Public Schools  
Phase I of Continuous School Year Program, Norfolk City Public Schools.*

**Conference on Educational Research.** The Division of Educational Research and Statistics sponsored a one-day conference in Natural Bridge. Sixty-seven participants from several school divisions, colleges, and universities discussed the status of educational research in Virginia and laid plans for its improvement. Several staff members from the Department and several members of university faculties served as speakers and panelists. The educational research conference was one of the first efforts to establish a coordinated Statewide educational research community. As such, it laid the groundwork for continuing cooperation among the State's educational researchers in promoting innovations in research, development, and dissemination.

**Pilot Studies.** A pilot study—*In-Service Education for Teachers Using Mobile Computer-Assisted Instruction*—was conducted cooperatively by Lee, Dickenson, Wise, and Scott counties and the city of Norton. A similar project was conducted by Carroll, Floyd, Grayson, and Wythe counties and the city of Galax, making a total of 10 divisions involved in the study.

Analyses of two completed pilot studies were published during 1968-69. The titles and respective divisions were:

*The Effectiveness of the Use of Foreign Languages in Teaching Academic Subjects, Arlington and Fairfax counties and the cities of Alexandria and Richmond, September 1968.*

*A Study of Creativity Using Selected Sixth-Grade Groups, Henrico County Public Schools, October 1968.*

*Pilot Studies Approved for State Aid in Public School Systems in Virginia 1968-69* was published in January 1969.

An article—*Study Being Given to Extended School Year*—was published in the fall 1968 issue of *Public Education in Virginia*.

**Library Facilities.** A complete microfiche library of all research reports published to date by the Educational Resources Information Center of the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has been acquired by the Division of Educational Research and Statistics. These holdings as well as the others in the Division's library are available to all educational agencies in the State.

**Regional Educational Laboratories.** Staff members of the Division of Educational Research and Statistics represent the Department in three regional educational laboratories. They are the Central Atlantic Regional Educational Laboratory (CAREL), Appalachia Educational Laboratory (AEL), and the Regional Educational Laboratory for the Carolinas and Virginia (RELCV).

**Function 4:** To Provide a Two-Way Flow of Educational Data Between Local School Systems and the Department of Education.

Collection and exchange of information about educational programs conducted in the State is an important asset in providing quality education. Using machine data processing, information can be provided quickly and in enormous quantity and depth for use on State and local levels. Such data are valuable for use in policymaking, in interpreting the educational program to the public, and as a basis for educational research.

Educational data are collected by the Department from local school divisions through the fulfillment of regulatory obligations and through other service functions. Three prime goals under Function 4 are (1) to reduce duplicate requests for data, (2) to increase the use and analysis of available information for decision making, and (3) to increase services to local school divisions with a minimum increase in their own work load.

In the development and analysis of an educational information system the Division of Educational Research and Statistics concentrates on five sources of educational information. They are property accounting, financial accounting, personnel accounting, pupil accounting, and instructional programs accounting. Together these five areas make up an overall educational information system.

Each information area is a complement of the total system. Insofar as possible, it is necessary that each sub-system within the total system be capable of being integrated with any one or all of the other four sub-systems. For example, records on any individual teacher should include certificate information (personnel accounting), grade or subjects he is teaching (instructional programs accounting), the school to which he is assigned (property accounting), number of pupils he is teaching (pupil accounting), and financial information such as his salary (financial accounting).

Explicitly stated in Function 4 is the responsibility of returning information to the local school divisions. This is also a prime consideration of any new system design. The information returned to the divisions consists primarily of summaries and analyses of data that will be useful for decision making at the local level.

Examples of specific accomplishments under Function 4 are listed below:

1. The following applications either were put into operation during the 1968-69 school year or were carried over for completion from 1967-68: Triennial

School Census, Statistical Section of the Annual School Report, Non-Public School Identification, and Annual Instructional Media Report.

2. In cooperation with the other divisions and/or services of the Department of Education, systems planning activities were begun in the following areas to go into operation in fiscal year 1970 or fiscal year 1971: Automated Instructional Media System, Annual ETV Survey, Adult Basic Education, Preliminary Annual High School Report, Annual Elementary School Report, and School Lunch and Milk.
3. A detailed systems study of present and future computer needs was carried out during the past year. As a result, a computer of greater capabilities will be installed during fiscal year 1970. The new computer will increase the data processing capabilities of the Department both in the quantity of data that can be handled and in the quality of analysis of the data.
4. The analysis and dissemination of information in the form of summaries, analyses, and publications increased. Information was distributed to interested agencies at the local, State, and national levels and to the general public.

Examples of these include:

Statistical Data on Virginia's Public Schools  
Dropout Report  
Virginia School Census—1968  
Enrollment Projections—1968-1983

5. Staff members played a major role in the development of an automated reporting system for the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

## DIVISION OF TEACHER EDUCATION

---

### Purpose and Scope

The Division of Teacher Education is responsible for administering the programs for teacher certification, approved programs in teacher preparation, State teaching scholarships, in-service education of teachers, the Education Professions Development Act (Subpart B-2), and scholarships for law enforcement officers. The following is a summary of the Division's responsibilities and activities during the 1968-69 fiscal year.

**Certification of Teachers.** Virginia statutes, like those in other states, require that legally employed teachers in the public schools hold certificates in accordance with "rules of certification" prescribed by the State Board of Education. These regulations are published in the bulletin, *Certification Regulations for Teachers and Qualifications for Administrative, Supervisory, and Related Instructional Positions, 1968*. Reports of Instructional Personnel, giving basic information for each regular teacher employed, are submitted to the division by the local school superintendents. The reports are examined to verify that each teacher employed holds the proper certification credentials. Master lists are prepared and used in the program of school accreditation.

**Approved Programs in Teacher Preparation.** In September, 1968, the State Board of Education adopted *Standards for Approval of Teacher Preparation Programs* in Virginia colleges and universities. The Department of Education was authorized, upon receipt of acceptable credentials, to issue a teaching certificate to a graduate who has completed a State Board approved teacher preparation program in a Virginia college.

The Department was also authorized to issue a regular Virginia certificate to a graduate of an out-of-state institution, provided the program completed by the applicant is approved by the State Board of Education and/or the Department of Education in the state in which the institution is located and it meets the minimum standards of the National Association of State Directors of Teacher Education and Certification.

During the year the Department, in cooperation with a teacher advisory committee, examined teacher preparation programs in the following institutions and recommended approval by the State Board, effective for the 1969-70 school session: Longwood College; Madison College; Old Dominion College; Radford College; University of Virginia; and Virginia State College.

**State Teaching Scholarships.** This program of scholarship aid, which is limited to \$350 per school year, is available to residents of the State who are preparing to teach or who need to improve their qualifications to teach in Virginia public schools. The scholarship aid which is in the form of loans, cancellable by teaching, may be used only in State-supported or private nonsectarian institutions of higher learning in Virginia.

During 1968-69, 5,906 Regular Term Scholarships were granted. In addition 769 Prorated Summer Quarter Scholarships were granted to prospective teachers who were working to obtain a degree in less than four years.

**In-Service Education of Teachers.** As a result of appropriations by the General Assembly, the State Board of Education has provided financial assistance to help teachers become more proficient in their teaching fields. These planned programs of in-service education for teachers constitute an important part of the effort to improve the quality of public education in the State. During 1968-69, 13,227 teachers were enrolled in: (1) specially designed extension courses offering college credit in their teaching subjects; (2) summer graduate courses offered at State colleges to give selected teachers the opportunity to keep up with developments in history, economics, government, English, foreign languages, guidance, mathematics, science, reading, or other subjects usually taught in the elementary schools; and (3) courses to qualify teachers to teach additional subjects in public schools.

**Education Professions Development Act (Subpart B-2).** This federal program, which became effective during 1968-69, is designed to attract and train teachers and teacher aides to fill areas of critical shortages in the public schools. Virginia's appropriation for Subpart B-2, the State Grant Program, for the 1969 fiscal year totaled \$319,962.

Project proposals, based on State EPDA Plan Guidelines, from approximately 20 school divisions were reviewed by a State Advisory Committee composed of division superintendents, representatives of the State Council of Higher Education, college personnel, and members of the staff of the Department of Education. Projects totaling \$294,341 were approved for operation during the summer of 1969 and the 1969-70 school year for the following school divisions:

Bedford.....	Teacher Training.....	\$11,925
Buchanan (Regional).....	Teacher and Teacher Aide Training.....	50,786
Chesterfield.....	Teacher Aide Training.....	44,466
Page.....	Teacher Training.....	10,998
Stafford.....	Teacher Training.....	19,865
Wise (Regional).....	Teacher and Teacher Aide Training.....	82,000
York.....	Teacher Aide Training.....	11,214
Lynchburg.....	Teacher Training.....	37,035
Richmond.....	Teacher Aide Training.....	16,924
Roanoke.....	Teacher Training.....	9,128

**Law Enforcement Scholarships.** The General Assembly in 1966 passed an act which states that:

"Any law enforcement officer of the State, or of any county, city or town thereof who attends any college which offers a degree or associate degree in Law Enforcement, may, upon application and acceptance in such college in an accredited course toward such degree, apply to the Department of Education for Virginia for reimbursement of the tuition paid for such course. Upon such application, which shall be accompanied by evidence of the satisfactory completion of such course, the Council shall pay to such officer fifty per centum of the tuition cost of such course, not to exceed forty dollars for each such course. Upon receiving satisfactory evidence that such officer has continued to serve as a law enforcement officer for one year in Virginia following completion of such course, the Council shall pay to such officer the re-

maintaining fifty per centum of the cost of such tuition, not to exceed an additional amount of forty dollars for each such course."

To carry out the provisions of this act \$50,000 was appropriated for each year of the 1968-70 biennium. During the year ending June 30, 1969, first and second installments paid to eligible recipients totaled \$18,770.

Participants from the following localities were reimbursed for law enforcement courses completed: Alexandria (12), Arlington (41), Chesapeake (4), Chesterfield (2), Courtland (1), Fairfax (27), Fredericksburg (1), Hampton (32), Henrico (14), Herndon (1), Norfolk (17), Portsmouth (10), Richmond (103), Virginia Beach (6), Virginia State Police and Alcoholic Beverage Control Board (9).

TABLE 30—IN-SERVICE EDUCATION COURSES OFFERED LOCALLY  
DISTRIBUTION OF CLASSES ACCORDING TO SUBJECTS  
1968-69

	<i>No. of Classes</i>	<i>Enrollment</i>
Art.....	38	580
Audio-Visual Instruction.....	56	1,522
English (Speech, Language Arts, and Children's Literature)	54	1,127
Guidance.....	43	777
History.....	14	179
Kindergarten.....	78	1,511
Library Science.....	13	168
Mathematics.....	66	1,202
Music.....	6	81
Physical Education (Safety and First Aid).....	7	105
Driver Education.....	17	243
Reading.....	60	1,027
Science.....	22	478
Social Sciences:		
Basic Economics.....	14	190
Geography.....	5	73
Government.....	1	43
Special Education.....	19	382
To Raise a Certificate: (Ed. 184, 111, 112, etc.).....	23	323
Education 164: Culturally Deprived Children and Problems in Teaching in a Multi-Cultured Society.....	10	395
Requirement for Endorsement.....	1	13
Family Life Education.....	1	19
Business Education (Data Processing).....	48	376
Total.....	596	10,814

TABLE 31—HIGHEST DEGREES HELD BY INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL DURING 1968-69

	Counties	Cities	State
Doctors.....	32	13	45
Masters.....	5,232	3,668	8,900
Bachelors.....	23,846	14,696	38,542
No Degree.....	2,986	767	3,753
Total.....	32,096	19,144	51,240

TABLE 32—NUMBER AND PERCENT OF CERTIFICATES AND LICENSES HELD BY VIRGINIA INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL—SUPERVISORY, PRINCIPALS, AND ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS, ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY—1968-69

TYPE OF CERTIFICATE	MALE		FEMALE		1968-69 TOTAL		1967-68 Total	Percent Gain or Loss
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL								
Postgraduate Professional.....	412	64.8	389	42.9	801	51.9	588	36.2
Collegiate Professional.....	176	27.7	449	49.5	625	40.5	200	212.5
Collegiate.....	28	4.4	44	4.9	72	4.7	19	278.9
Total Regular.....	616	96.9	882	97.2	1,498	97.1	807	85.6
Normal Professional.....	1	.2	3	.3	4	.3	1	390.0
Special Certificate.....	1	.2	.....	.....	1	.1	1	.....
Vocational Industrial.....	7	1.1	9	1.0	16	1.0	.....	.....
Elementary.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Special License.....	11	1.7	13	1.4	24	1.6	4	500.0
Total Other.....	20	3.1	25	2.8	45	2.9	6	650.0
Total.....	636	100.0	907	100.0	1,543	100.0	813	89.8
PRINCIPALS AND ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS								
Postgraduate Professional.....	1,419	79.1	279	61.1	1,698	76.2	1,547	9.8
Collegiate Professional.....	350	19.5	135	31.0	485	21.8	567	-14.5
Collegiate.....	17	.9	.....	.....	17	.8	20	-15.0
Total Regular.....	1,786	99.6	414	95.2	2,200	98.7	2,134	3.1
Normal Professional.....	1	.1	17	3.9	18	.8	21	-14.3
Special Certificate.....	1	.1	1	.2	2	.1	2	.....
Vocational Industrial.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Elementary.....	.....	.....	1	.2	1	.....	2	-50.0
Special License.....	5	.3	2	.5	7	.3	7	.....
Total Other.....	7	.4	21	4.8	28	1.3	30	-6.7
Total.....	1,793	100.0	435	100.0	2,228	100.0	2,166	2.9

TABLE 32—NUMBER AND PERCENT OF CERTIFICATES AND  
LICENSES HELD BY VIRGINIA INSTRUCTIONAL PER-  
SONNEL—1968-69—CONTINUED

TYPE OF CERTIFICATE	MALE		FEMALE		1968-69 Total		1967-68 Total	Percent Gain or Loss
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
ELEMENTARY TEACHERS								
Postgraduate Professional.....	208	9 0	1,408	5 9	1,616	6 2	1,467	10 2
Collegiate Professional.....	1 517	65 4	18,499	77 3	20,016	76 3	18,386	8 9
Collegiate.....	489	21 1	835	3 5	1,324	5 0	1,200	10 3
Total Regular.....	2,214	95 5	20,742	86 7	22,956	87 5	21,053	9 0
Normal Professional.....	25	1 1	1,975	8 3	2,000	7 6	2,270	-11 9
Special Certificate.....	1		61	3	62	2	65	-4 6
Vocational Industrial.....								
Elementary.....	3	1	268	1 1	271	1 0	323	-16 1
Special License.....	75	3 2	878	3 7	953	3 6	1,130	-15 7
Total Other.....	104	4 5	3,182	13 3	3,286	12 5	3,788	-13 3
Total.....	2,318	100 0	23,924	100 0	26,242	100 0	24,841	5 6
SECONDARY TEACHERS								
Postgraduate Professional.....	1,484	18 0	1,889	14 5	3,373	15 9	3,113	8 4
Collegiate Professional.....	5,260	63 9	10,226	78 7	15,486	73 0	15,280	1 3
Collegiate.....	1,219	14 8	718	5 5	1,937	9 1	1,832	5 7
Total Regular.....	7,963	96 7	12,833	98 8	20,796	98 0	20,225	2 8
Normal Professional.....			22	2	22	1	34	-35 3
Special Certificate.....	2		8	1	10		18	-44 4
Vocational Industrial.....	143	1 7	42	3	185	.9		
Elementary.....			3		3		2	50 0
Special License.....	126	1 5	85	7	211	1 0	401	-47 4
Total Other.....	271	3 3	160	1 2	431	2 0	455	-5 3
Total.....	8,234	100 0	12,993	100 0	21,227	100 0	20,680	2 6
GRAND TOTALS								
Postgraduate Professional.....	3,523	27 1	3,965	10 4	7,488	14 6	6,715	11 5
Collegiate Professional.....	7,303	56 3	20,309	76 6	36,612	71 5	34,433	6 3
Collegiate.....	1,753	13 5	1,597	4 2	3,350	6 5	3,071	9 1
Total Regular.....	12,579	96 9	34,871	91 1	47,450	92 6	44,219	7 3
Normal Professional.....	27	2	2,017	5 3	2,044	4 0	2,326	-12 1
Special Certificate.....	5		70	.2	75	.1	86	-12 8
Vocational Industrial.....	150	1 2	51	.1	201	.4		
Elementary.....	3		272	.7	275	.5	327	-15 9
Special License.....	217	1 7	978	2 6	1,195	2 3	1,542	-22 5
Total Other.....	402	3 1	3,388	8 9	3,790	7 4	4,281	-11 5
Total.....	12,981	100 0	38,259	100 0	51,240	100 0	48,500	5 6



TABLE 35—TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL  
FOR 1968-69 COMPARED WITH 1967-68

	1968-69	1967-68	Net Change
<b>SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL</b>			
Male.....	636	396	240
Female.....	907	417	490
Total.....	1,543	813	730
<b>PRINCIPALS AND ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS</b>			
Male.....	1,793	1,722	71
Female.....	435	444	—9
Total.....	2,228	2,166	62
<b>ELEMENTARY TEACHERS</b>			
Male.....	2,318	2,027	291
Female.....	23,924	22,814	1,110
Total.....	26,242	24,841	1,401
<b>SECONDARY TEACHERS</b>			
Male.....	8,234	7,859	375
Female.....	12,993	12,821	172
Total.....	21,227	20,680	547
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>			
Male.....	12,981	12,004	977
Female.....	38,259	36,496	1,763
Total.....	51,240	48,500	2,740

TABLE 34—RESIGNATIONS AND CHANGES IN POSITIONS  
AMONG INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL, 1968-69

REASON	NUMBER		
	Male	Female	Total
Accepted teaching position in another state or private school in Virginia or another state, including U. S. Office of Education.....	290	563	853
Resigned teaching position for marriage, household duties, or maternity.....	41	2,183	2,224
Left teaching profession to accept private employment.....	250	116	366
Military service.....	83	9	92
Illness.....	24	185	209
Unsatisfactory service.....	73	64	137
Retirement.....	78	646	724
Death.....	28	52	80
Transfer of husband to another location.....	18	1,624	1,642
Not re-employed—replaced by certified teacher.....	13	65	78
Other.....	184	376	560
Total.....	1,082	5,883	6,965
Transfer to non-instructional duties within the system.....	40	15	55
Accepted teaching position in another school division in Virginia.....	491	855	1,346
Leave of absence for study or travel.....	136	263	399
Total.....	667	1,133	1,800

TABLE 35—CERTIFICATES AND LICENSES HELD BY INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL, 1959-60 TO 1968-69

YEAR	REGULAR CERTIFICATES				OTHER CERTIFICATES						Total Number
	Post-graduate Professional	College Professional	College	Total	Normal Professional	Special	Vocational Industrial	Elementary	Special License	Total	
1959-60.....	3,204	21,195	1,937	26,396 78.6%	3,866	230	.....	634	2,473	7,203 21.4%	33,599
1960-61.....	3,498	22,478	2,195	28,171 80.4%	3,703	278	.....	585	2,311	6,877 19.6%	35,048
1961-62.....	3,749	23,944	2,428	30,121 81.9%	3,548	216	.....	559	2,315	6,638 18.1%	36,759
1962-63.....	4,042	25,518	2,596	32,156 83.4%	3,392	167	.....	529	2,304	6,392 16.6%	38,548
1963-64.....	4,551	27,232	2,718	34,501 85.2%	3,207	145	.....	500	2,141	5,993 14.8%	40,494
1964-65.....	5,077	29,064	2,655	36,796 87.0%	2,966	145	.....	453	1,934	5,498 13.0%	42,294
1965-66.....	5,454	31,331	2,788	39,573 88.5%	2,779	113	.....	414	1,826	5,132 11.5%	44,705
1966-67.....	6,009	32,387	2,879	41,335 89.7%	2,560	103	.....	368	1,735	4,706 10.3%	46,101
1967-68.....	6,715	34,433	3,071	44,219 91.2%	2,326	86	.....	327	1,542	4,281 8.8%	48,500
1968-69.....	7,488	36,612	3,350	47,450 92.6%	2,044	75	201	275	1,195	3,790 7.4%	51,240



TABLE 36--NEW CERTIFICATES AND LICENSES ISSUED JULY 1, 1968 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1969,  
BY INSTITUTIONS AND BY TYPES OF CERTIFICATES AND LICENSES--CONTINUED

	POSTGRADUATE PROFESSIONAL			COLLEGIATE PROFESSIONAL			COLLEGIATE			VOCATIONAL INDUSTRIAL			SPECIAL LICENSE			TOTAL CERTIFICATES		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	Male	Female	Total
St. Paul's College.....				10	27	37	4	6	10							14	33	47
Sweet Briar College.....					12	12		6	6								18	18
University of Richmond.....	10	8	18	32	5	37	43	1	44							85	14	99
University of Virginia.....	153	106	259	62	64	126	91	8	99							306	178	484
Virginia Commonwealth University.....	9	21	30	60	229	289	37	49	86	1		1				106	200	496
Virginia Military Institute.....				3	3	3	13		13							16		16
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	16	14	30	133	48	181	80	15	95							229	77	306
Virginia State College.....	15	28	43	52	124	176	8	6	14							75	158	233
Virginia Union University.....				9	54	63	13	17	30							22	71	93
Washington and Lee University.....				1	1	2	16	1	17	2		2				17	4	21
Westhampton College.....					39	39		38	38								77	77
Total Number from Colleges.....	606	746	1,352	1,565	6,816	8,411	1,179	1,080	2,259	4		4				3,380	8,046	12,026
NON-DEGREE CERTIFICATES AND LICENSES																		
Special Licenses.....													68	165	233			
Vocational Industrial Certificates.....										222	98	320						
Total Non-Degree Certificates and Licenses.....																290	263	553
Total Certificates and Licenses.....	606	746	1,352	1,565	6,816	8,411	1,179	1,080	2,259	222	102	324	68	165	233	3,670	8,309	12,579

TABLE 37—OLD CERTIFICATE AND LICENSE ACTIVITY  
JULY 1, 1968 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1969

	Male	Female	Total
*Duplicated.....	29	135	164
Extended.....	362	874	1,236
Renewed.....	879	2,854	3,733
Revived.....	26	304	330
Total.....	1,296	4,167	5,463

\*Certificates replaced on evidence of loss.

## EVALUATION AND PLANNING

The Special Assistant for Evaluation and Planning is responsible for studies of school building needs and comprehensive studies involving system-wide evaluation and planning.

Studies of school building needs are made at the request of division superintendents. These studies usually involve projection of school enrollment, assessment of the condition of school buildings, and recommendations concerning the need for new buildings and for additions and improvements to buildings. These studies are made by committees composed of Department staff members, division superintendents, and college personnel. Written reports of the studies are distributed to school boards to assist them in planning school building programs.

School plant studies were made during 1968-69 in the following school divisions: Buchanan, Clarke, Dickenson, Lee, Stafford, and Suffolk.

The systemwide evaluation and planning program which is designed to assist school divisions in identifying educational needs and formulating programs to meet these needs was begun during 1968-69 in 19 selected school systems: the counties of Bland, Buchanan, Carroll, Dickerson, Giles, Grayson, Lee, Patrick, Pulaski, Russell, Scott, Smyth, Tazewell, Washington, Wise, Wythe, and the cities of Bristol, Galax, and Norton.

The evaluation and planning studies, which will be extended to other school divisions in the State, involve the following steps:

### Identification of Needs

An evaluation instrument was prepared by the State Department of Education to be used as a guide in identifying needs related to the local educational program staff, teaching aids and services, school plant, and pupil transportation. Identification of needs involves an in-depth study of the total school system, conducted cooperatively by the staffs of the Department of Education and the local school division. Five studies were completed during the year and evaluation reports describing needs in all aspects of the school program were prepared for the localities involved.

### Classification of Needs

Needs are classified as either management or directional needs. Management needs are those which must be met to maintain the existing level of efficiency, such as painting school buildings on a regular schedule. Directional needs are those which must be met to develop a higher level of program effectiveness, such as increasing the academic achievement of pupils. In many school systems, a preoccupation with management needs leaves little time for directional needs.

### Selection of Needs to Be Met

Ideally, it would be desirable to initiate programs to meet all needs immediately. In most cases, however, priorities must be set. Considerations involved in selecting needs to be met include the educational urgency of the need, available resources (in terms of personnel, facilities, materials, funds), and time.

### **Listing Alternative Ways to Meet Each Need**

After determining which needs are to be met, every possible means should be considered to meet them. There are usually many ways to attain an objective. For example, if the school needs to establish a kindergarten program for five-year-old children, the possibilities might include: a summer program for all five-year-old children; a summer program for disadvantaged five-year-old children; a full-day program for all five-year-old children; a full-day program for disadvantaged five-year-old children; a one-semester program during the regular school year for half the children in the fall semester and half in the spring semester.

Although some of the alternatives may not be feasible, all five are possible. It is important to consider all alternatives before deciding upon a course of action.

### **Choosing Way(s) to Meet Each Need**

In choosing the way(s) to meet each need, the following criteria should be applied to each alternative: relative effectiveness in meeting the identified need; preliminary cost estimate; personnel, facilities, and materials required; acceptability of the program to those who will receive it as well as conduct it; positive and negative effects on the total program; and continuation requirements.

### **Developing a Program to Meet Need**

After way(s) to meet each need have been determined, a program must be developed to accomplish the desired objective. The following aspects of the program must be developed: objectives; program content (curriculum, pupil experiences); program requirements (staff, facilities, equipment, materials, cost); time schedule for implementing program; and provision for evaluation.

### **Implementing the Program**

After the program has been developed, it should be presented to the school board and, if approved, should be adopted officially by the board as the first step in its implementation. Board adoption gives the program official status; the administration must carry out the approved program.

Brief descriptions of adopted programs should be kept in looseleaf notebooks for board members and other designated persons. The notebook can serve as a planning manual for the school system.

### **Evaluating the Program**

School boards should review at least semi-annually each need selected and the programs that are being conducted to meet the needs. Administrative reviews should be more frequent and more thorough than those made by school boards. In these evaluations, it is not enough just to say that a particular program is "good," or that it is "liked" by many people. It is necessary to know precisely what is being done, why it is being done, what it is producing in measurable terms, and how much it costs. When this knowledge is available, it can be determined whether or not educational programs are meeting the needs of the community.



## OFFICE OF THE SPECIAL ASSISTANT FOR FEDERAL PROGRAMS

The Special Assistant for Federal Programs administers the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1935 (Public Law 89-10) and Public Laws 874 and 815 which provide federal funds for school operation and construction, respectively, in federally impacted areas.

The organization for the administration of Title I of P. L. 89-10 includes a program director; a coordinator who is responsible for analyzing the educational soundness of applications for Title I projects and programs; four assistant supervisors with regional headquarters at Abingdon, Lynchburg, Warrenton, and Richmond, who assist in developing projects at the local level; an assistant supervisor whose principal responsibility is the evaluation of Title I projects; an educational grants advisor who reviews applications to make certain that they comply with the law, and with rules, regulations, and guidelines for administration of the program; an accountant; a key punch operator; and two secretaries.

The directors of the divisions in the State Department of Education aid the Special Assistant in the administration of Title V of P. L. 89-10. The Department's Division of Educational Research is the liaison agency for the Title IV programs, and the Library and Textbook Service is responsible for the detailed administration of Title II. Title III of P. L. 89-10 was administered by the coordinator for that program. Title VI-A provides funds to assist in the education of handicapped children. The Division of Elementary and Special Education is responsible for its detailed administration. A new program provided by the Education Professions Development Act, which is administered by the Division of Teacher Education, was begun during the year.

A summary of each of the programs follows:

### TITLE I, P. L. 89-10

Title I provides funds for compensatory education for educationally disadvantaged children whose performance is not up to the level that is appropriate for their ages and grades. These children must be reached through "target schools" in which the percentage of children from low-income families (those with incomes of less than \$2,000 per year) exceeds the percentage for the county or city as a whole, or schools in which the number of children of low-income families is higher than the average number of such children per school in the county or city. Title I also provides funds for educational programs for children in State-supported schools for the handicapped, in State-supported institutions for the neglected and delinquent, and for the children of migrant agricultural workers.

Title I funds available to the State during 1968-69 totaled \$26,959,114 and included the following allocations:

For children in low-income families for 228 projects in 91 counties, six towns, and 34 cities.....	\$ 25,880,038
For children in State-supported schools for the handicapped..	473,671
For State-supported schools for the neglected and delinquent.	253,494
For grants to counties for the children of migrant agricultural workers.....	351,911

The Title I Program has supplemented and reinforced State and local educational programs in many ways. Emphasis has been placed on determining the needs of the educationally disadvantaged, training teachers to teach them, and

providing the media and environment to stimulate learning. The most frequent instructional activities were reading and language arts, physical education, cultural improvement, mathematics, art, music, and pre-school programs.

There has been a trend toward involving more pre-school and lower elementary grade children in Title I projects because evaluations indicate that greater benefits can be expected from educational programs at these levels.

Evaluation reports from school divisions indicate that substantial progress has been made in changing attitudes, improving attendance and accelerating learning by the disadvantaged child.

#### TITLE II, P. L. 89-10

Title II provides funds for textbooks, library books, audio-visual aids, and other instructional materials. An average of \$.9415 per pupil in average daily attendance during 1967-1968 in the public schools, plus the same amount per pupil in average daily attendance in eligible private schools, was made available to the public schools to be used to purchase library books and other instructional materials. This allocation was based on locally taxable wealth per pupil, books per pupil, and local expenditures per pupil for library resources.

The Title II State Plan gives local school divisions much latitude and responsibility for the selection of library materials, and also provides funds for the establishment of demonstration libraries.

Title II funds also may be used to purchase library resources for schools operated by State agencies that provide instruction at the elementary and secondary school levels. During 1968-69, eight schools operated by State agencies were allocated \$1,815 from this program and used \$1,420 of this sum. Pupils enrolled in eligible private schools may borrow library materials purchased with Title II funds. During the school year 36,068 pupils enrolled in 116 private schools located in 35 school divisions availed themselves of this opportunity. Virginia's total authorization for Title II funds during the year amounted to \$1,057,993, of which \$1,002,542 was allocated for 143 projects in eligible schools. Three additional demonstration libraries were established during the year with an allotment of \$166,000. The nine demonstration libraries established the previous year received special grants of \$4,000.

#### TITLE III, P. L. 89-10

Title III of P. L. 89-10 provides funds to localities for the purposes of developing exemplary education programs or demonstrating innovative approaches to education problems. Local education agencies submit project applications which are evaluated on a competitive basis. Cooperative planning by groups of local education agencies and participation of civic and cultural groups within the community are encouraged. During the 1968-69 school year, 36 projects were in operation. No new projects were funded during the year. More than 50 divisions with approximately 65 per cent of the State's average daily attendance participated in some way in Title III programs. Project activities included: in-service education for teachers; reading improvement; fine and performing arts; early childhood education; and diagnostic and corrective services for children with educationally handicapping conditions. More than \$3,000,000 was spent in Title III activities in Virginia during the year.

## TITLE IV, P. L. 89-10

To some extent Title IV, which places major emphasis on the establishment of regional educational centers, is a revision of the 1951 Cooperative Research Act. The State Department of Education is affiliated with three regional research laboratories for which operational funds have been provided. They are: Appalachia Educational Laboratory, Inc., Charleston, West Virginia; Central Atlantic Regional Educational Laboratory, Washington, D. C., and the Regional Educational Laboratory for the Carolinas and Virginia, Durham, North Carolina.

## TITLE V, P. L. 89-10

Title V provides funds for strengthening state departments of education. Under the program applications were approved for 40 professional and clerical positions, providing consultants for Department seminars and workshops, and purchasing educational and office equipment. Project applications approved by the U. S. Office of Education for the fiscal year totaled \$604,339. In accordance with the provisions of Section 503(14) of Title V, \$75,166 of this sum was granted to local educational agencies for 10 projects. These projects include various approaches to in-service teacher training, programs to meet special needs of certain pupils, and the aesthetic improvement of the school environment. As of June 30, \$478,557 had been spent from Section 503 funds and \$12,964 had been spent from Section 503(14) funds.

## TITLE VI-A, P. L. 89-10

Virginia's allocation for projects financed from Title VI-A funds totaled \$660,289 and was used to finance teacher-training programs and summer projects in local school divisions and to pay the expense involved in the State administration of this Title. The teacher-training program consisted of a tuition reimbursement program, extension classes, and special study institutes. Twenty-one projects involving 38 school divisions were funded for the summer of 1969. These projects included educational activities and psychological diagnostic services for handicapped children; as well as projects designed to develop curriculum material and plan strategies for regional cooperative programs.

## EDUCATION PROFESSIONS DEVELOPMENT ACT

A State plan was approved for Part B-2 of the Education Professions Development Act which is designed to attract and train teachers and teacher aides. The Division of Teacher Education is responsible for the administration of this Act which became operative in January 1969.

The appropriation for the 1969 fiscal year totaled \$319,962. Local school division projects costing \$294,341 were approved for the summer of 1969 and for the 1969-70 school year.

## PUBLIC LAW 874

Public Law 874, originally enacted in 1950, provides funds for the operation of schools in counties and cities in federally impacted areas. To be eligible to receive these funds, federally connected pupils in a local school district must represent a minimum of three percent of the total average daily attendance for the district,

or 400 pupils. Funds are sent directly to the treasurers of the local school divisions, and are not distributed through the State Treasury. Fifty-nine counties, cities, and towns in Virginia received \$31,065,063 during 1968-69 under this law.

### PUBLIC LAW 815

Enacted originally in 1950, Public Law 815 provides funds for school building construction in federally impacted areas. Administrative practices for this legislation are similar to those for P. L. 874, but additional emphasis is placed on a rapid increase in the number of federally connected pupils. Four counties and cities in Virginia received \$470,094 in P. L. 815 funds during 1968-69.

## FINANCIAL AND STATISTICAL

TABLE 38—FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND  
DISBURSEMENTS OF FUNDS UNDER THE CONTROL  
OF THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION—1968-69

RECEIPTS	
ADMINISTRATION	
Appropriation.....	\$ 405,310 00
BASIC STATE SCHOOL AID FUND	
Appropriation.....	171,828,010 00
PUBLIC SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT FUND (Constitutional Guarantee).....	
	12,800,000 00
PUBLIC SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT FUND	
Balance July 1, 1968.....	\$ 874,304 61
Income from Literary Fund.....	2,379,974 03
Capitation Taxes.....	594,149 02
	<hr/> 3,848,427 66
LOCAL SUPERVISION	
Appropriation.....	\$ 1,479,360 00
Transfer from Elementary and Special Education.....	32,630 00
	<hr/> 1,511,990 00
TWELVE MONTHS PRINCIPALS	
Appropriation.....	916,560 00
STATE SUPERVISION-SECONDARY EDUCATION	
Appropriation.....	646,405 00
GUIDANCE, PLANNING, AND TESTING	
Appropriation.....	617,905 00
GUIDANCE COUNSELORS	
Appropriation.....	2,012,000 00

TABLE 38—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—1968-69—CONTINUED

RECEIPTS—Continued	
ADULT EDUCATION	
Appropriation.....	\$ 120,000 00
AIDING SUMMER SCHOOL PROGRAMS	
Appropriation.....	1,710,475 00
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION	
Appropriation.....	1,000,000 00
ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR FIRE SERVICE TRAINING	
Appropriation.....	25,000 00
CONTINGENCY FUND	
Appropriation (sum sufficient).....	43,500 00
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND PILOT STUDIES	
Appropriation.....	284,665 00
LOCAL ADMINISTRATION (Division Superintendents)	
Appropriation.....	455,810 00
ELEMENTARY AND SPECIAL EDUCATION	
Appropriation.....	\$ 6,124,245 00
Less Transfer to Local Supervision.....	32,630 00
	6,091,615 00
PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	
Appropriation.....	8,747,135 00
SICK LEAVE WITH PAY FOR TEACHERS	
Appropriation.....	1,008,715 00
TEACHER EDUCATION AND TEACHING SCHOLARSHIPS	
Appropriation.....	2,375,995 00
DISTRIBUTION TO COUNTIES AND CITIES OF A PORTION OF REVENUE FROM STATE SALES AND USE TAX	
Appropriation.....	64,677,308 84
ESTABLISHMENT OF RENTAL AND FREE TEXTBOOK SYSTEMS	
Reappropriation of Portion of Unexpended General Fund Balance, Chapter 806, Item 601.1, Acts of Assembly, 1968.....	2,208,000 00

TABLE 38—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—1968-69—CONTINUED

RECEIPTS—Continued	
SCHOLARSHIPS FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS	
Appropriation.....	\$ 50,000 00
STATE CONTRIBUTION TO LOCAL SCHOOL BOARDS (Social Security)	
Appropriation (sum sufficient).....	\$ 15,555,149 25
Transfer from Governor's Fund—Supple- mental Appropriation.....	751,060 00
	16,306,209 25
INCREASED RETIREMENT FOR CERTAIN RETIRED TEACHERS	
Appropriation.....	345,172 00
STATE CONTRIBUTION ON BEHALF OF TEACHERS TO THE RETIREMENT ALLOWANCE ACCOUNT	
Appropriation.....	19,848,328 00
STATE CONTRIBUTION FOR TEACHERS' GROUP IN- SURANCE	
Appropriation (sum sufficient).....	1,120,635 63
STATE CONTRIBUTION ON BEHALF OF TEACHERS TO THE RETIREMENT ALLOWANCE ACCOUNT	
Transfer from Literary Fund in accordance with Appropriation Act.....	1,465,000 00
IN-SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAM	
Appropriation.....	800,000 00
IMPREST FUND	
Balance July 1, 1968.....	13,270 51
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION—FED- ERAL GRANT	
Balance July 1, 1968.....	\$ 133,835 43
Federal Grant.....	31,046,377 64
	31,180,213 07
PRODUCTION OF FILMS	
Balance July 1, 1968.....	\$ 4,708 02
Appropriation.....	53,930 00
Proceeds—Sale and Rental of Films.....	13,358 57
	71,996 59
ADULT BASIC EDUCATION—FEDERAL GRANT	
Balance July 1, 1968.....	\$ 14,959 22
Federal Grant.....	1,222,973 00
	1,237,932 22

TABLE 38—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—1968-69—CONTINUED

RECEIPTS—Continued		
MANPOWER TRAINING PROGRAM		
Balance July 1, 1968.....	\$ 99,305 89	
Less: Adjustment to opening balance.....	19,791 00	
Federal Grant.....	1,027,615 17	
		\$ 1,107,130 06
SPECIAL EDUCATION—FEDERAL GRANT		
Balance July 1, 1968.....	\$ 2,484 49	
Federal Grant.....	92,600 00	
		95,084 49
SPECIAL RESEARCH PROJECTS		
Balance July 1, 1968.....		2,051 00
DRIVER EDUCATION FUND		
Balance July 1, 1968.....	\$ 1,877,663 82	
Transfer from Division of Motor Vehicles..	938,245 00	
		2,815,908 82
STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY		
Proceeds—Sale of Departmental Property.....		1,564 55
HIGHWAY SAFETY PROGRAM		
Federal Grant (Transfer from Highway Safety Division).....		5,881 17
VETERAN'S TRAINING PROGRAM		
Balance July 1, 1968.....	\$ 12,788 80	
Federal Grant.....	37,900 58	
		50,689 38
PROFESSIONS DEVELOPMENT ACT		
Federal Grant.....		12,000 00
CIVIL DEFENSE ADULT EDUCATION		
Balance July 1, 1968.....	\$ 3,106 55	
Federal Grant.....	48,035 44	
Less Amount Returned to Federal Govern- ment.....	6,035 44	
		45,106 55
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT		
Balance July 1, 1968.....	\$ 232,688 17	
Federal Grant.....	2,014,594 63	
		2,247,282 80
SCHOOL FOOD PROGRAMS		
Balance July 1, 1968—Equipment.....	\$ 500 00	

TABLE 38—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—1968-69—CONTINUED

RECEIPTS—Continued	
Federal Grant:	
Administration.....	\$ 4,440 26
Special School Milk Fund.....	1,775,559 92
School Lunch Fund.....	6,228,378 44
School Breakfast Program.....	140,685 19
Equipment.....	159,868 16
	<hr/>
	\$ 8,309,431 97
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION	
Balance July 1, 1968.....	\$ 185,769 46
Appropriation.....	8,924,270 00
Federal Grants:	
George Barden.....	759,094 00
Smith-Hughes.....	173,136 00
Nurse Training (Practical).....	129,923 00
Vocational Education Act of 1963.....	5,708,174 80
Appalachian Program.....	2,065,896 45
	<hr/>
	17,946,263 71
LIBRARIES AND TEACHING MATERIALS	
Balance July 1, 1968.....	\$ 17,539 73
Appropriation.....	1,142,990 00
Local Contributions.....	\$ 492,300 86
Less: Revenue Refunds.....	758 98
	<hr/>
	491,541 88
	<hr/>
	1,652,071 61
Total Receipts and Balances.....	<hr/> <hr/> \$390,064,049 88
DISBURSEMENTS	
Administration.....	\$ 380,187 79
Basic State School Aid Fund.....	170,450,226 29
*Public School Apportionment (Constitutional Guarantee).....	12,800,000 00
*Public School Apportionment Fund.....	3,070,880 71
Local Supervision.....	1,511,990 00
Twelve Months Principals.....	886,224 00
State Supervision—Secondary Education.....	590,389 56
Guidance, Planning, and Testing.....	563,536 55
Guidance Counselors.....	1,996,591 00
Adult Education.....	119,999 85
Aiding Summer School Programs.....	895,554 00
Educational Television.....	754,607 65
Advisory Committee for Fire Service Training.....	2,792 78
Contingency Fund.....	43,500 00
Educational Research and Pilot Studies.....	261,144 85
Local Administration (Division Superintendents).....	432,967 64

\*Distributed to localities as part of Basic State School Aid Fund.



TABLE 38—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—1968-69—CONTINUED

DISBURSEMENTS—Continued	
Elementary and Special Education.....	\$ 4,542,088 76
Pupil Transportation.....	8,747,135 00
Sick Leave with Pay for Teachers.....	1,008,715 00
Teacher Education and Teaching Scholarships.....	2,137,125 79
Distribution to Counties and Cities of a Portion of Revenue from State Sales and Use Tax.....	64,677,308 84
Establishment of Rental and Free Textbook Systems.....	1,271,522 00
Scholarships for Law Enforcement Officers.....	18,770 80
State Contribution to Local School Boards (Social Security)...	16,306,209 25
Increased Retirement for Certain Retired Teachers.....	345,172 00
State Contribution (Appropriation for Teachers' Retirement)...	19,848,328 00
State Contribution for Teachers' Group Insurance.....	1,120,635 63
State Contribution on Behalf of Teachers (Literary Fund Transfer).....	1,465,000 00
In-Service Training Program.....	705,644 62
Imprest Fund.....	—6,012 38
Elementary and Secondary Education—Federal Grant.....	31,177,240 74
Production of Films.....	71,081 59
Adult Basic Education—Federal Grant.....	1,083,476 51
Manpower Training Program.....	1,061,113 53
Special Education—Federal Grant.....	94,450 00
Special Research Projects.....	371 00
Driver Education Fund.....	1,307,454 78
Highway Safety Program.....	2,045 17
Veteran's Training Program.....	37,093 33
Professions Development Act.....	7,963 47
Civil Defense Adult Education.....	41,099 15
National Defense Education Act.....	2,159,373 38
School Food Programs:	
Administration.....\$	4,440 26
Special School Milk Fund.....	1,775,532 59
School Lunch Fund.....	6,226,790 34
School Breakfast Program.....	140,685 19
Equipment.....	160,368 16
	8,307,816 54
Vocational Education.....	17,829,514 63
Libraries and Other Teaching Materials.....	1,648,463 58
Total Disbursements.....	\$381,776,793 38

## BALANCES AT CLOSE OF YEAR—1968-69

Administration.....	\$ 25,122 21
Basic State School Aid Fund.....	1,377,783 71
Public School Apportionment.....	777,546 95
Twelve Months Principals.....	30,336 00

TABLE 38—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—1968-69—CONTINUED

BALANCES AT CLOSE OF YEAR—1968-69—Continued	
State Supervision—Secondary Education.....	\$ 56,015 44
Guidance, Planning, and Testing.....	54,368 45
Guidance Counselors.....	15,409 00
Adult Education.....	15
Aiding Summer School Programs.....	814,921 00
Educational Television.....	245,392 35
Advisory Committee for Fire Service Training.....	22,207 22
Educational Research and Pilot Studies.....	23,520 15
Local Administration (Division Superintendents).....	22,842 36
Elementary and Special Education.....	1,549,526 24
Teacher Education and Teaching Scholarships.....	238,869 21
Establishment of Rental and Free Textbook Systems.....	936,478 00
Scholarships for Law Enforcement Officers.....	31,229 20
In-Service Training Program.....	94,355 38
Imprest Fund.....	19,282 89
Elementary and Secondary Education—Federal Grant.....	2,972 33
Production of Films.....	915 00
Adult Basic Education—Federal Grant.....	154,455 71
Manpower Training Program.....	46,016 53
Special Education—Federal Grant.....	634 49
Special Research Projects.....	1,680 00
Driver Education Fund.....	1,508,454 04
State Surplus Property.....	1,564 55
Highway Safety Program.....	3,836 00
Veterans' Training Program.....	13,596 05
Professions Development Act.....	4,036 53
Civil Defense Adult Education.....	4,007 40
National Defense Education Act.....	87,909 42
School Food Programs:	
Special School Milk Fund.....\$	27 33
School Lunch Fund.....	1,588 10
	<hr/>
	1,615 43
Vocational Education.....	116,749 08
Libraries and Other Teaching Materials.....	3,608 03
	<hr/>
Total Balances as of June 30, 1969.....	\$ 8,287,256 50
	<hr/>
Total Disbursements and Balances.....	\$390,064,049 88

## SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

195

FUND	Balance at Beginning of Year	Net Receipts	Total	Net Disbursements	Balances at Close of Year
Administration.....		\$ 405,310 00	\$ 405,310 00	\$ 380,187 79	\$ 25,122 21
Basic State School Aid Fund.....		171,828,010 00	171,828,010 00	170,450,226 29	1,377,783 71
Public School Apportionment Fund (Constitutional Guarantee).....		12,800,000 00	12,800,000 00	12,800,000 00	
Public School Apportionment Fund (Earmarked Funds).....	\$ 874,304 61	2,474,123 65	3,348,427 65	3,070,880 71	777,546 95
Local Supervision.....		1,511,990 00	1,511,990 00	1,511,990 00	
Twelve Months Principals.....		916,560 00	916,560 00	880,224 00	36,336 00
State Supervision—Secondary Education.....		646,405 00	646,405 00	590,389 56	56,015 44
Guidance, Planning and Testing.....		617,905 00	617,905 00	563,586 55	54,308 45
Guidance Counselors.....		2,012,000 00	2,012,000 00	1,996,591 00	15,409 00
Adult Education.....		120,000 00	120,000 00	119,999 87	15
Adolescent Summer School Programs.....		1,710,475 00	1,710,475 00	885,554 00	824,921 00
Educational Television.....		1,000,000 00	1,000,000 00	754,007 65	245,992 35
Advisory Committee for Fire Service Training.....		25,000 00	25,000 00	2,792 78	22,207 22
Contingency Fund.....		43,500 00	43,500 00	43,500 00	
Educational Research and Pilot Studies.....		283,665 00	284,665 00	261,144 87	23,520 15
Local Administration.....		455,810 00	455,810 00	432,907 04	22,902 96
Elementary and Special Education.....		6,091,615 00	6,091,615 00	4,542,088 79	1,549,526 24
Adult Transportation.....		8,747,135 00	8,747,135 00	8,747,135 00	
Teacher Education and Teaching Scholarships.....		1,008,715 00	1,008,715 00	1,008,715 00	
Distribution to Counties and Cities of a Portion of Revenue from State Sales and Use Tax.....		2,375,995 00	2,375,995 00	2,137,125 79	238,869 21
Establishment of Rental and Free Textbook Systems.....		61,677,308 84	64,677,308 84	64,677,308 84	
Scholarships for Law Enforcement Officers.....		2,208,000 00	2,208,000 00	1,271,522 00	936,478 00
State Contribution to Local School Boards (Social Security).....		50,000 00	50,000 00	18,770 80	31,229 20
Increased Retirement for Certain Retired Teachers.....		16,306,209 25	16,306,209 25	16,306,209 25	
State Contribution for Teachers' Retirement.....		335,172 00	345,172 00	345,172 00	
State Contribution for Teachers' Group Insurance.....		19,848,328 00	19,848,328 00	19,848,328 00	
State Contribution on Behalf of Teachers' Retirement (Transferred from Literacy Fund).....		1,120,655 63	1,120,655 63	1,290,655 63	
In-service Training Program.....		1,465,000 00	1,465,000 00	1,465,000 00	
Imprest Fund.....	13,270 51	800,000 00	800,000 00	705,644 62	94,355 38
Elementary and Secondary Education—Federal Grant.....	13,270 51	31,016,377 64	31,180,213 67	31,177,240 74	19,972 93
Production of Films.....	133,825 43	67,288 57	71,966 59	71,961 59	915 00
Adult Basic Education—Federal Grant.....	14,708 02	2,227,973 00	2,237,982 22	1,083,476 51	1,154,455 71
Manpower Training Program.....	14,950 22	1,027,615 17	1,107,130 06	1,063,113 53	46,016 53
Special Education—Federal Grant.....	76,514 83	92,600 00	95,084 49	94,450 00	634 49
Special Research Projects.....	5,484 40		2,031 00		1,680 00
Driver Education Fund.....	1,877,663 52	438,245 00	2,815,908 52	1,307,454 75	1,508,454 04
State Surplus Property.....		1,504 55	1,504 55		1,504 55
Roadway Safety Program.....		1,881 17	5,881 17	2,045 17	3,836 00
Veterans' Training Program.....		37,500 38	50,681 28	37,093 37	13,588 05
Professions Development Act.....		12,000 00	12,000 00	7,963 47	4,036 53
Civil Defense Adult Education.....		42,000 00	42,000 55	41,009 15	4,007 40
National Defense Education Act.....		2,014,394 63	2,247,282 80	2,159,373 88	87,009 42
School Food Programs.....		8,308,531 97	8,309,431 97	8,307,816 94	1,615 43
Vocational Education.....		17,700,494 25	17,946,263 71	17,829,514 63	116,749 08
Libraries and Other Teaching Materials.....		1,634,531 88	1,632,071 61	1,648,463 38	3,608 03
Grand Total.....	\$ 3,455,184 70	\$386,608,805 18	\$390,064,049 88	\$381,776,793 38	\$ 8,287,256 50

TABLE 39—LITERARY FUND OF VIRGINIA

A. SECURITIES BELONGING TO THE LITERARY FUND IN THE HANDS OF THE STATE  
TREASURER UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
AS OF JUNE 30, 1969

Cash in Bank, June 30, 1969.....	\$ 260,371 55
School Loan Bonds.....	16,348,589 00
	<u>\$16,608,960 55</u>

B. STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL

Balance July 1, 1968.....	\$13,555,250 36
ADDITIONS	

Fines and Forfeitures.....	\$ 5,346,815 05
Military Fines.....	180 00
Corporation Commission Fines.....	101,522 80
Escheats.....	37,283 68
Forfeited Bonds.....	844 00
Forfeited Property.....	44,354 61
Penalty from Department of Agriculture.....	13,996 68
Unclaimed Property Act.....	214,442 70
Primary Fees.....	1,200 00
Virginia Public School Authority (Repay- ments)*.....	<u>4,714,362 81</u>
	<u>10,475,002 33</u>
	<u>\$24,030,252 69</u>

DEDUCTIONS

Paid to Virginia Supplemental Retirement System.....	\$ 1,465,000 00
Loans Transferred to Virginia Public School Authority.....	5,955,880 00
Cash Transferred to Virginia Public School Authority.....	<u>412 14</u>
	<u>7,421,292 14</u>
Balance June 30, 1969.....	<u>\$16,608,960 55</u>

\*Repayments direct to Literary Fund during 1968-69 amounted to \$451,253.00 (Total repayments \$5,165,615.81).



TABLE 40—FUNDS RECEIVED AND DISBURSED BY COUNTY AND CITY SCHOOL  
BOARDS—SESSION 1968-69

RECEIPTS	Counties	Towns	Cities	Total
FROM STATE FUNDS				
Basic State School Fund.....	\$ 117,476,012 00	\$ 808,262 00	\$ 67,586,174 00	\$ 185,870,448 00
Discretionary Fund.....	33,500 00	.....	10,000 00	43,500 00
Driver Education Fund.....	779,873 12	11,404 95	513,936 71	1,305,214 78
Foster Home Children.....	318,944 00	.....	131,715 00	450,659 00
Free and/or Rental Textbooks Systems.....	791,018 00	8,742 00	471,762 00	1,271,522 00
General Adult Education.....	38,668 53	360 00	81,478 35	120,506 88
Guidance Counselors.....	1,502,774 99	16,767 30	835,964 71	2,355,507 00
In-Service Training.....	349,409 23	2,628 00	218,024 00	570,061 23
Local Supervision.....	960,620 00	.....	551,370 00	1,511,990 00
Pilot Studies.....	38,097 81	.....	17,231 65	55,329 46
Pupil Transportation.....	7,652,865 00	29,342 00	1,064,928 00	8,747,135 00
Special Education.....	1,955,985 20	5,970 50	2,186,315 05	4,148,270 75
Summer School.....	459,196 25	5,000 00	431,357 75	895,554 00
Supervising Principals (12 Months).....	523,281 82	6,635 46	356,306 72	886,224 00
Teachers' Sick Leave.....	581,781 86	5,466 25	421,466 89	1,008,715 00
Educational Television.....	405,551 61	2,066 68	346,989 36	754,607 65
Vocational Education.....	9,465,715 79	80,765 29	4,517,749 18	14,064,230 26
Other State Funds.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total State Funds.....	\$ 143,333,295 21	\$ 983,410 43	\$ 79,742,769 37	\$ 224,059,475 01
FROM FEDERAL FUNDS				
Adult Basic Education.....	\$ 600,658 80	.....	427,774 12	\$ 1,028,432 92
Elementary and Secondary Education Act (P.L. 89-10).....	18,719,075 44	\$ 60,127 32	11,047,542 47	29,826,745 23
Forest Reserve Funds.....	108,189 61	.....	4,845 58	113,035 19
Manpower Training Program.....	638,804 93	.....	243,832 96	882,637 89
National Defense Education Act.....	1,067,785 44	7,626 32	724,734 06	1,800,145 82
Public Law 815 (Construction).....	384,994 24	.....	85,100 00	470,094 24
Public Law 874 (Operation).....	16,961,363 00	87,376 00	14,019,582 00	31,068,321 00

School Food Programs.....	5,412,816 39	5,808 45	2,812,130 53	8,230,755 37
Other Federal Funds.....	3,354,209 58		2,881,238 21	6,235,447 79
Total Federal Funds.....	\$ 47,247,897 43	\$ 160,938 09	\$ 32,246,779 93	\$ 79,655,615 45
FROM CITY-COUNTY FUNDS				
City-County Levy.....	\$ 21,912,821 23	\$ 521,990 21	\$ 3,231,284 25	\$ 25,666,095 69
Appropriations.....	195,725,369 32	1,098,809 71	142,051,145 30	338,875,324 33
Total City-County Funds.....	\$ 217,638,190 55	\$ 1,620,799 92	\$ 145,282,429 55	\$ 364,541,420 02
FROM DISTRICT FUNDS				
District Levies.....	\$ 1,723,163 55			\$ 1,723,163 55
FROM OTHER FUNDS				
Cafeterias.....	\$ 710,204 09		\$ 136,384 96	\$ 846,589 05
Donations and Special Gifts.....	57,597 04	3,000 00	172,570 46	233,167 50
Rebates.....	624,043 35	6,100 78	499,295 47	1,129,439 60
Rents.....	208,125 48	953 75	160,311 23	369,390 46
Refunds—Gasoline Tax.....	55,957 51	338 10	6,723 29	63,018 90
Sale of Supplies.....	64,351 90		125,272 46	189,624 36
Sale of Textbooks.....	72,477 84	5,660 59	90,167 48	168,305 91
Special Fees from Pupils.....	143,384 98	1,578 00	181,427 01	326,389 99
Transportation of Pupils.....	218,975 26		3,338 44	222,313 70
Tuition from Private Sources.....	1,089,768 66	10,858 00	1,287,815 98	2,388,442 64
Tuition from Another County or City.....	4,535,153 12	202,102 79	413,604 07	5,150,859 98
Other Payments from Another County or City.....	146,416 19	1,100 00	20,449 32	167,965 51
Payments from other State Agencies.....	346,920 25		538,052 55	884,972 80
Sale of Real Estate.....	671,121 60		433,675 40	1,104,797 00
Sale of School Buses.....	87,807 90	907 00	1,780 00	90,494 90
Sale of Other Equipment.....	69,772 60	65 00	25,829 86	95,667 46
Insurance Adjustments.....	347,718 51	1,145 75	701,198 07	1,050,062 33
Other Funds.....	510,155 24	3,298 96	140,827 30	654,281 50
Total Other Funds.....	\$ 9,959,951 52	\$ 257,108 72	\$ 4,938,723 35	\$ 15,135,783 59

TABLE 40—FUNDS RECEIVED AND DISBURSED BY COUNTY AND  
CITY SCHOOL BOARDS—SESSION 1968-69—CONTINUED

RECEIPTS	Counties	Towns	Cities	Total
FROM LOANS, BONDS, AND INVESTMENTS				
Local Bond Issues.....	\$ 38,270,026 49	.....	\$ 13,895,431 38	\$ 52,165,457 87
Loans from Literary Fund.....	8,802,350 00	.....	1,326,327 00	10,128,677 00
Proceeds from Bond Issue Anticipation Notes.....	12,313 74	.....	.....	12,313 74
Temporary Loans.....	2,010,597 42	\$ 1,998 46	891,935 89	2,904,531 77
Proceeds from Sale of Investments.....	60,952 49	.....	124,919 27	185,871 76
Interest on Investments.....	957,031 70	2,739 10	19,958 96	979,729 76
Interest on Bank Deposits.....	721,997 14	.....	19,263 86	741,261 00
Total Loans, Bonds, etc.....	\$ 50,835,208 98	\$ 4,737 56	\$ 16,277,836 36	\$ 67,117,842 90
Total Receipts.....	\$ 470,737,767 24	\$ 3,006,994 72	\$ 278,488,538 56	\$ 752,233,300 52
BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF YEAR				
City-County School Operating Fund.....	\$ 3,543,471 06	\$ 100,777 36	\$ 3,437,133 75	\$ 7,081,382 17
County School Debt Fund.....	2,859,552 55	75,195 27	222,580 93	3,157,328 75
District Funds.....	1,106,695 11	.....	.....	1,106,695 11
Federal Funds.....	462,283 25	.....	280,335 21	742,618 46
School Construction Funds.....	37,578,760 64	.....	9,438,680 28	47,017,440 92
Other Funds.....	992,946 40	145,897 70	280,521 63	1,419,365 73
Total Balances.....	\$ 46,543,709 01	\$ 321,870 33	\$ 13,659,251 80	\$ 60,524,831 14
Total Receipts and Balances.....	\$ 517,281,476 25	\$ 3,328,865 05	\$ 292,147,790 36	\$ 812,758,131 66



TABLE 40—FUNDS RECEIVED AND DISBURSED BY COUNTY AND CITY SCHOOL BOARDS—SESSION 1968-69—CONTINUED

DISBURSEMENTS		Counties	Towns	Cities	Total
ADMINISTRATION					
School Board:					
Compensation of Board Members.....	\$	343,771 54	5,137 50	36,440 32	\$ 385,349 36
Compensation of Superintendent.....		1,009,654 43	10,844 79	540,675 72	1,561,174 94
Compensation of Assistant Superintendent(s).....		506,859 38	2,149 92	435,788 20	944,797 50
Compensation of Other Professional Administrative Personnel.....		1,715,732 97	4,661 96	1,191,421 19	2,911,816 12
Compensation of Administrative Secretaries and Clerical Personnel.....		2,787,296 72	10,160 44	1,629,493 81	4,426,950 97
Audit Expenses.....		87,650 72	2,019 88	66,844 02	156,514 62
Postage, Telephone and Telegraph Service.....		308,262 57	1,308 40	251,077 82	620,648 79
Traveling Expenses of Administrative Personnel and School Board Members.....		138,704 33	1,413 15	79,445 47	219,562 95
Other Contractual Services and Expenses.....		244,331 44	4,581 12	232,486 58	481,399 14
Stationery, Office Supplies, etc.....		347,974 47	2,211 82	229,279 90	579,466 19
Census, Surveys and Reports.....		186,656 41	3,105 99	129,331 48	319,093 88
Total Administration.....	\$	7,736,894 98	47,594 97	4,822,284 51	\$ 12,606,774 46
INSTRUCTION (Salaries Only)					
Regular Day School:					
Compensation of Principals:					
(1) Elementary Schools.....	\$	8,221,097 82	42,323 86	4,401,244 51	\$ 12,664,666 19
(2) Secondary Schools.....		2,362,342 31	40,503 76	1,087,869 25	3,490,715 32
(3) Combined Elementary and Secondary Schools.....		1,809,443 05	31,920 00	876,329 05	2,807,692 10
Compensation of Assistant Principals:					
(1) Elementary Schools.....		392,722 24	.....	337,719 99	730,442 23
(2) Secondary Schools.....		2,442,996 43	4,570 21	1,499,950 18	3,947,516 82
(3) Combined Elementary and Secondary Schools.....		1,359,721 66	.....	721,519 14	2,081,240 80
Compensation of Supervisors.....		4,524,448 52	.....	3,610,774 83	8,135,223 35

TABLE 40—FUNDS RECEIVED AND DISBURSED BY COUNTY AND CITY SCHOOL BOARDS—SESSION 1968-69—CONTINUED

DISBURSEMENTS	Counties	Towns	Cities	Total
INSTRUCTION—Continued				
Compensation of Visiting Teachers.....	\$ 850,237 50	.....	\$ 966,443 55	\$ 1,816,681 05
Compensation of Teachers:				
(1) Elementary.....	120,849,143 27	\$ 832,754 83	79,367,436 83	201,049,334 93
(2) Secondary.....	95,250,406 73	949,042 41	56,570,664 86	152,770,114 00
Compensation of Substitute Teachers:				
(1) Elementary.....	1,729,378 18	10,320 59	1,341,204 03	3,080,902 80
(2) Secondary.....	1,096,076 19	10,787 17	885,943 06	1,992,806 42
Compensation of Other Instructional Staff.....	809,631 07	9,589 44	650,620 75	1,469,841 26
Total Instruction Regular Day School.....	\$ 241,787,644 97	\$ 1,931,812 27	\$ 152,317,720 03	\$ 396,037,177 27
OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL COSTS				
Compensation of Clerical Services for Instruction.....	\$ 7,288,331 98	43,891 96	\$ 4,800,441 54	\$ 12,192,665 48
Compensation of Instructional Aides.....	3,957,741 74	18,115 00	2,228,747 27	6,204,604 01
Traveling Expense of Instructional Personnel.....	820,885 22	5,569 96	389,183 55	1,215,638 73
Tuition Paid Other Divisions.....	769,268 58	9,812 24	3,975,456 09	4,754,536 91
Educational Television.....	857,240 98	5,901 23	792,346 14	1,655,488 35
Professional Improvement:				
(a) In-Service Training.....	809,587 90	2,331 00	403,139 82	1,215,058 72
(b) Sabbatical Leave.....	102,483 02	.....	207,508 87	309,991 89
Other Instructional Costs.....	1,129,627 35	6,177 26	1,233,350 18	2,369,154 79
Instructional Supplies.....	4,885,160 75	69,385 11	3,838,356 64	8,792,902 50
Library Books, Supplies and Periodicals.....	2,186,421 33	16,607 28	1,364,951 67	3,567,980 28
Textbooks Furnished Free.....	1,474,564 80	9,109 21	1,406,096 60	2,889,770 61
Total Other Instructional Costs.....	\$ 24,281,313 65	\$ 186,900 25	\$ 20,639,578 37	\$ 45,167,792 27
ATTENDANCE AND HEALTH SERVICES				
Compensation of Clerical Service.....	\$ 55,790 99	.....	\$ 50,705 32	\$ 106,496 31
Compensation of Doctors.....	27,835 06	.....	65,731 34	93,566 40
Compensation of Dentists and Dental Hygienists.....	49,903 98	.....	10,806 00	60,709 98

Compensation of Psychologists, Psychiatrists and Other Similar Personnel (Including Audiometerists).	515,736 78		582,218 57	1,097,955 35
Compensation of Non-Professional Personnel.	127,751 71		31,492 66	159,244 37
Compensation of School Nurses.	519,315 70	4,800 00	688,324 15	1,212,439 85
Compensation of Compulsory Attendance Personnel.	148,713 39		81,366 10	230,079 49
Compensation of Child Labor Administration Personnel.	1,812 34		17,269 40	19,081 74
Other Attendance and Health Services.	136,354 15		66,466 64	202,820 79
Traveling Expenses.	48,169 98	175 01	12,576 01	60,921 00
Medical and Dental Supplies, etc.	57,662 53	329 72	36,858 03	94,850 28
Total Attendance and Health Service.	\$ 1,689,046 61	\$ 5,304 73	\$ 1,643,814 22	\$ 3,338,165 56
PUPIL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES				
Operational Costs:				
Compensation of Clerical Employees.	93,227 82	60 00	32,392 31	125,680 13
Compensation of Supervisors.	589,241 99	1,800 00	96,909 53	687,951 52
Compensation of Bus Drivers.	8,812,437 31	31,063 71	1,201,231 12	10,014,732 14
Compensation of Garage Employees.	1,822,552 29	2,400 00	278,120 76	2,103,073 05
Insurance on Transportation Vehicles.	441,829 58	2,903 27	102,396 17	547,129 02
Transportation by Contract.	152,693 52		12,546 97	165,240 49
Transportation by Public Carrier.	17,600 60		131,812 53	149,413 13
Payments to Parents in Lieu of Providing Bus Transportation Service.	35,984 21	90 00	9,882 50	45,956 71
Payments to Another County or City for Pupil Transportation.	595 00	4,226 04	1,014 00	5,835 04
Other Transportation Costs.	96,648 81	167 59	14,975 98	111,792 38
Repairs, Tires, Parts, Tubes and Supplies.	2,501,420 21	9,958 34	367,258 11	2,878,636 66
Gasoline, Oil, and Other Lubricants.	1,897,806 37	6,223 58	229,158 32	2,133,188 27
Total Transportation—Operational Costs.	\$ 16,462,037 71	\$ 58,892 53	\$ 2,477,698 30	\$ 18,998,628 54
Replacement of Transportation Vehicles:				
Replacement of Buses.	2,638,202 48	5,366 59	275,992 11	2,919,561 18
Replacement of Service Vehicles.	27,056 57		5,372 88	32,429 45
Total Replacement of Transportation Vehicles.	\$ 2,665,259 05	\$ 5,366 59	\$ 281,364 99	\$ 2,951,990 63
Total Pupil Transportation Services.	\$ 19,127,296 76	\$ 64,259 12	\$ 2,759,063 29	\$ 21,950,619 17

TABLE 40—FUNDS RECEIVED AND DISBURSED BY COUNTY AND CITY SCHOOL BOARDS—SESSION 1968-69—CONTINUED

DISBURSEMENTS	Counties	Towns	Cities	Total
SCHOOL FOOD SERVICES				
Compensation of Cafeteria Staff.....	\$ 928,320 74	.....	\$ 266,750 44	\$ 1,195,071 18
Federal School Lunch and Special Milk Fund Subsidies.....	4,752,060 10	\$ 5,362 77	2,673,077 27	7,430,500 14
Other Food Supplies and Services.....	707,890 47	284 85	997,522 27	1,705,697 59
Total School Food Services.....	\$ 6,388,271 31	\$ 5,647 62	\$ 3,937,349 98	\$ 10,331,268 91
OPERATION OF SCHOOL PLANT				
Compensation of Custodial Personnel, Including Plant Supervisor.....	\$ 12,799,430 67	\$ 74,804 31	\$ 8,109,086 17	\$ 20,983,321 15
Compensation of Other Employees.....	611,489 67	.....	518,627 62	1,130,117 29
Electrical Services.....	4,359,165 72	33,939 39	2,298,898 69	6,692,003 80
Telephone Services.....	595,043 05	3,798 24	1,049,530 60	1,649,530 60
Water Services.....	458,066 48	4,336 98	399,603 42	862,006 88
Sewerage Disposal.....	177,524 48	2,821 27	68,064 58	248,410 33
Contracted Services for Operation of School Properties.....	172,603 96	.....	18,997 85	191,601 81
Custodial Supplies.....	1,680,289 06	17,676 12	942,588 54	2,640,553 72
Fuel.....	3,522,034 27	31,327 54	1,834,288 59	5,387,650 40
Cost of Operation of Motor Vehicles.....	299,757 65	2,924 98	132,092 90	434,775 53
Other Expenses—Operation of Plants.....	135,760 99	155 92	56,039 67	192,016 58
Total Operation of Plant.....	\$ 24,811,166 00	\$ 171,784 75	\$ 14,829,037 34	\$ 39,811,988 09
MAINTENANCE OF SCHOOL PLANT (Buildings, Grounds, Equipment)				
Compensation of Maintenance Employees.....	\$ 5,948,300 66	\$ 4,610 93	\$ 3,248,770 01	\$ 9,201,681 60
Repair and Replacement of Equipment.....	3,270,361 39	28,299 18	1,973,166 43	5,271,827 00
Repair and Replacement of Motor Vehicles.....	412,489 40	727 11	198,960 17	612,176 68
Contracted Maintenance Services (Buildings and Grounds, Equipment Other than Motor Vehicles).....	1,266,868 94	42,030 19	2,239,855 02	3,548,754 15
Other Expenses.....	194,174 52	1,002 19	54,554 97	249,731 68
Building Materials, etc.....	2,134,493 87	17,814 04	1,337,935 60	3,490,243 51
Total Maintenance of School Plant.....	\$ 13,226,688 78	\$ 94,483 64	\$ 9,053,242 20	\$ 22,374,414 62

FIXED CHARGES								
Insurance.....	\$	929,653 25	\$	9,337 21	\$	457,741 74	\$	1,396,732 20
Workman's Compensation Expense.....		465,551 18		3,183 14		181,581 45		650,315 77
Rent and/or Lease.....		960,758 70		.....		615,850 06		1,576,608 76
Employer's Contribution for Fringe Benefits.....		4,491,108 73		11,300 50		2,486,549 22		6,988,958 45
Other Fixed Charges.....		221,929 97		726 67		178,224 27		400,880 91
Total Fixed Charges.....	\$	7,069,001 83	\$	24,547 52	\$	3,919,946 74	\$	11,013,496 09
SUMMER SCHOOLS								
Compensation—Clerical Personnel.....	\$	89,306 51	\$	300 00	\$	180,333 23	\$	269,939 74
Compensation of Teacher Aides.....		279,083 44		300 00		144,595 78		423,979 22
Compensation—Custodial Personnel.....		87,138 52		.....		79,643 00		166,781 52
Compensation—Instructional Personnel.....		3,158,513 47		16,291 98		2,546,973 26		5,721,778 71
Transportation of Pupils.....		450,190 27		.....		47,347 60		497,537 87
Other Expenses.....		469,709 15		225 47		188,221 12		658,155 74
Instructional Supplies.....		566,708 84		.....		231,584 94		798,293 78
Total Cost of Summer Schools.....	\$	5,100,650 20	\$	17,117 45	\$	3,418,698 93	\$	8,536,466 58
ADULT EDUCATION								
Compensation—Clerical Personnel.....	\$	129,709 71		.....	\$	63,563 65	\$	193,273 36
Compensation of Teacher Aides.....		49,264 55		.....		5,547 42		54,811 97
Compensation—Custodial Personnel.....		129,668 63		.....		76,642 26		206,310 89
Compensation—Instructional Personnel.....		1,748,542 21		2,112 00		1,799,861 83		3,550,516 04
Other Expenses.....		153,644 20		.....		26,757 10		180,401 60
Instructional Supplies.....		293,106 48		.....		147,643 57		440,750 05
Total Cost of Adult Education.....	\$	2,503,935 78	\$	2,112 00	\$	2,120,016 13	\$	4,626,063 91
OTHER EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS								
Compensation—Clerical Personnel.....	\$	104,802 10		.....	\$	62,125 27	\$	166,927 37
Compensation of Teacher Aides.....		276,192 96		.....		141,654 09		417,847 05
Compensation—Custodial Personnel.....		30,923 50		.....		43,855 90		74,779 40
Compensation—Instructional Personnel.....		1,979,051 49		1,237 50		920,741 71		2,901,030 70
Other Expenses.....		1,047,649 31		.....		334,803 68		1,382,452 99
Instructional Supplies.....		356,166 51		351 39		200,603 44		557,121 34
Total Cost of Other Educational Pro-grams.....	\$	3,794,785 87	\$	1,588 89	\$	1,703,784 09	\$	5,500,158 85

TABLE 40—FUNDS RECEIVED AND DISBURSED BY COUNTY AND CITY SCHOOL BOARDS—SESSION 1968-69—CONTINUED

DISBURSEMENTS	Counties	Towns	Cities	Total
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>				
Professional Services, Buildings and Sites—Fees.....	\$ 3,308,135 68	\$ 100 00	\$ 1,775,663 27	\$ 5,083,898 95
Professional Services, Buildings and Sites—Com- pensation.....	500,173 52	20 00	360,736 17	860,929 59
School Buses.....	1,554,873 82	12,004 85	419,671 04	1,980,549 71
Other Motor Vehicles.....	218,594 86	.....	145,731 02	364,325 88
Furniture and Equipment.....	9,643,928 30	40,023 54	6,484,153 03	16,168,104 87
Purchase of Land.....	2,983,630 28	108,326 00	1,333,006 27	4,424,962 55
Improvement of Sites.....	1,026,557 84	1,579 25	377,620 63	1,405,757 72
New Buildings and Additions to Existing Buildings.....	49,342,141 42	.....	22,478,685 53	71,820,826 95
Alterations of Old Buildings.....	1,169,371 54	12,151 52	1,668,251 24	2,849,774 30
Other Capital Outlays.....	688,673 33	.....	802,368 63	1,491,041 96
<b>Total Capital Outlays.....</b>	<b>\$ 70,436,080 49</b>	<b>\$ 174,205 16</b>	<b>\$ 35,845,886 83</b>	<b>\$ 106,456,172 48</b>
<b>DEBT SERVICE</b>				
Payment of Bonds.....	\$ 19,723,497 95	\$ 107,733 33	\$ 11,004,927 49	\$ 30,836,158 77
Payment to Sinking Fund.....	.....	.....	71,002 88	71,002 88
Payment of Literary Fund Loans.....	4,021,442 50	48,890 00	669,631 51	4,739,964 01
Payment of Temporary Loans.....	787,547 06	55,404 40	1,339,580 00	2,182,531 46
Interest on Bonds.....	11,234,802 68	57,694 95	6,684,295 32	17,976,792 95
Interest on Literary Fund Loans.....	1,981,840 03	38,846 43	219,455 95	2,240,142 41
Interest on Temporary Loans.....	233,478 41	3,237 78	142,795 41	379,511 60
Other Debt Service.....	103,616 43	45 50	2,207,856 74	2,311,518 67
<b>Total Debt Service.....</b>	<b>\$ 38,086,225 06</b>	<b>\$ 311,852 39</b>	<b>\$ 22,339,545 30</b>	<b>\$ 60,737,622 75</b>
<b>Total Disbursements.....</b>	<b>\$ 466,039,002 29</b>	<b>\$ 3,039,210 76</b>	<b>\$ 279,409,967 96</b>	<b>\$ 748,488,181 01</b>
<b>BALANCES AT CLOSE OF YEAR</b>				
City-County School Operating Fund.....	\$ 8,136,052 76	\$ 133,534 46	\$ 5,592,485 38	\$ 13,862,072 60
County School Debt Fund.....	2,468,801 53	92,813 88	384,695 69	2,946,311 10

TABLE 40—CONTINUED—SUMMARY OF FUNDS RECEIVED AND DISBURSED BY  
COUNTY AND CITY SCHOOL BOARDS—SESSION 1968-69

RECEIPTS	Counties	Towns	Cities	Total	Per Cent
From State Funds.....	\$ 143,333,295 21	\$ 983,410 43	\$ 79,742,769 37	\$ 224,059,475 01	29.79
From Federal Funds.....	47,247,897 43	160,938 09	32,246,779 93	79,655,615 45	10.59
From City-County Funds.....	217,638,190 55	1,620,799 92	145,282,429 55	364,541,420 02	48.46
From District Funds.....	1,723,163 55	.....	.....	1,723,163 55	.23
From Other Funds.....	9,959,951 52	237,108 72	4,938,723 35	15,135,783 59	2.01
From Loans, Bonds, etc.....	50,855,268 98	4,737 56	16,277,836 36	67,117,842 90	8.92
Total Receipts.....	\$ 470,737,767 24	\$ 3,006,994 72	\$ 278,488,538 56	\$ 752,233,300 52	100.00
Balances at Beginning of Year..	\$ 46,543,709 01	\$ 321,870 33	\$ 13,659,251 80	\$ 60,524,831 14	.....
Total Receipts and Balances....	\$ 517,281,476 25	\$ 3,328,865 05	\$ 292,147,790 36	\$ 812,758,131 66	.....

District Funds (Capital Outlay and Debt Service).....	1,759,039 18	.....	.....	378,776 59	2,137,815 77
Federal Funds.....	836,935 55	.....	.....	301,883 25	1,138,818 80
School Construction Funds.....	36,636,719 22	.....	.....	5,727,338 36	42,364,057 58
Other Funds.....	1,404,925 72	.....	63,305 95	352,643 13	1,820,874 80
Total Balances.....	\$ 51,242,473 96	\$ 289,654 29	\$ 12,737,822 40	\$ 64,269,950 65	
Total Disbursements and Balances.....	\$ 517,281,476 25	\$ 3,328,865 05	\$ 292,147,790 36	\$ 812,758,131 66	

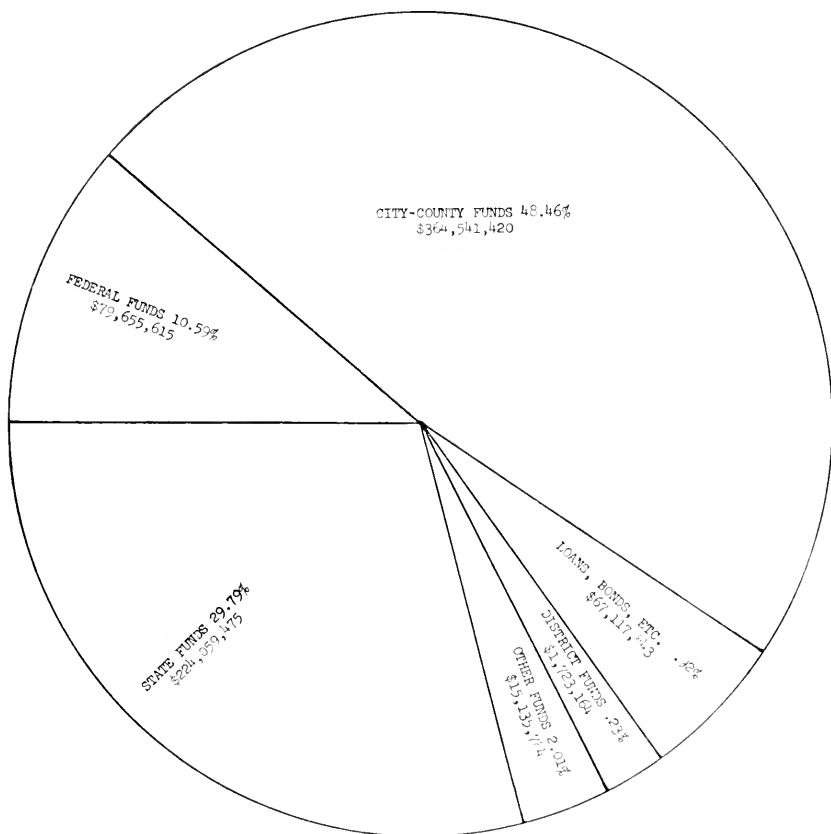
TABLE 40—CONTINUED—SUMMARY OF FUNDS RECEIVED AND DISBURSED BY COUNTY AND CITY SCHOOL BOARDS—SESSION 1968-69

DISBURSEMENTS	Counties	Towns	Cities	Total	Per Cent Based on Operation Only	Per Cent Based on Total Expenditures
REGULAR DAY SCHOOL						
Administration.....	\$ 7,736,894 98	\$ 47,594 97	\$ 4,822,284 51	\$ 12,606,774 46	2 24	1 69
Instruction.....	241,787,644 97	1,931,812 27	152,317,720 03	396,037,177 27	70 39	52 91
Other Instructional Costs.....	24,281,313 65	186,900 25	20,699,578 37	45,167,792 27	8 02	6 03
Attendance and Health Services.....	1,689,046 61	5,304 73	1,643,814 22	3,338,165 56	59	45
Pupil Transportation Services.....	19,127,296 76	64,259 12	2,759,063 29	21,950,619 17	3 90	2 93
School Food Services.....	6,388,271 31	5,647 62	3,937,349 98	10,331,268 91	1 84	1 38
Operation of School Plant.....	24,811,166 00	171,784 75	14,829,037 34	39,811,988 09	7 08	5 32
Maintenance of School Plant.....	13,226,688 78	94,483 64	9,053,242 20	22,374,414 62	3 98	2 99
Fixed Charges.....	7,069,001 83	24,547 52	3,919,946 74	11,013,496 09	1 96	1 47
Total Cost of Operation Regular Day School.....	\$ 346,117,324 89	\$ 2,532,334 87	\$ 213,982,036 68	\$ 562,631,696 44	100 00	.....
Summer Schools.....	\$ 5,100,650 20	\$ 17,117 45	\$ 3,418,698 93	\$ 8,536,466 58	.....	1 14
Adult Education.....	2,503,935 78	2,112 00	2,120,016 13	4,626,063 91	.....	.62
Other Educational Programs.....	3,794,735 87	1,588 89	1,703,784 09	5,500,158 85	.....	.74
Capital Outlay.....	70,436,080 49	174,205 16	35,845,886 83	106,456,172 48	.....	14 22
Debt Service.....	38,086,225 06	311,852 39	22,339,545 30	60,737,622 75	.....	8 11
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 466,039,002 29	\$ 3,039,210 76	\$ 279,409,967 96	\$ 748,488,181 01	.....	100 00
Balances at Close of Year.....	\$ 51,242,473 96	\$ 289,654 29	\$ 12,737,822 40	\$ 64,269,950 65	.....	.....
Total Disbursements and Balances.....	\$ 517,281,476 25	\$ 3,328,865 05	\$ 292,147,790 36	\$ 812,758,131 66	.....	.....



TABLE 41  
FUNDS RECEIVED BY COUNTY AND  
CITY SCHOOL BOARDS—1968-69

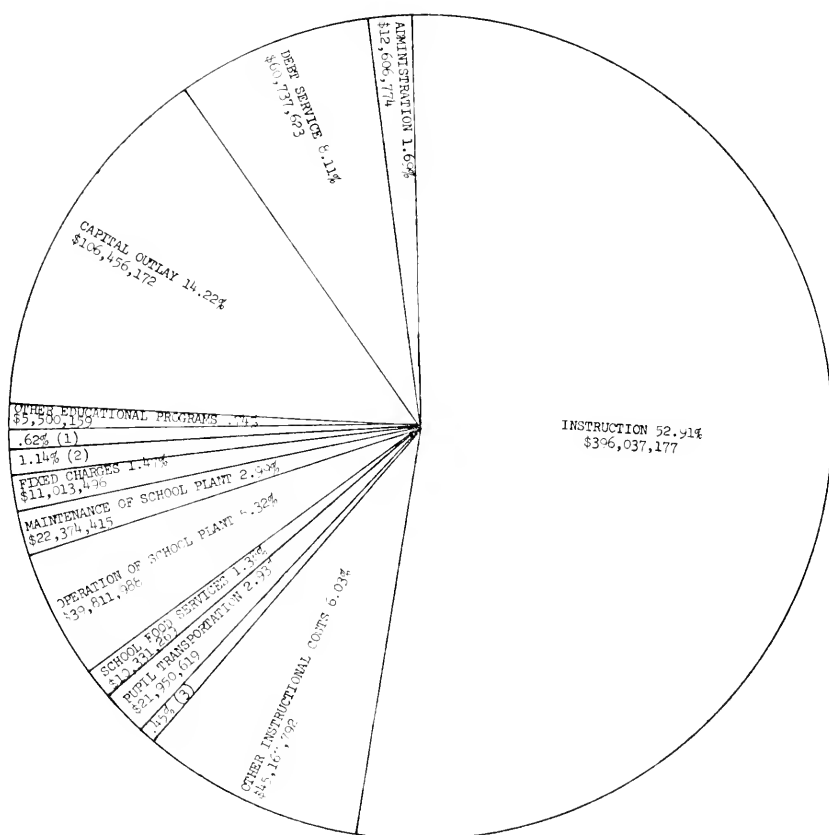
RECEIPTS—\$752,233,301\*



\*Not including balances at beginning of year. (\$60,524,831)

TABLE 41—CONTINUED  
FUNDS DISBURSED BY COUNTY AND  
CITY SCHOOL BOARDS—1968-69

EXPENDITURES—\$748,488,181\*



\*Not including balances at close of year. (\$64,269,951)

- (1) Adult Education .62%—\$4,626,064  
(2) Summer Schools 1.14%—\$8,536,467  
(3) Attendance and Health Services, .45%—\$3,338,166

TABLE 42—CONSOLIDATED AND ADJUSTED STATEMENT OF SCHOOL FUNDS—1968-69

## I. DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES

	State Funds	Federal Funds	Local Funds	Total Cost of Education
<b>A. EXPENDED ON STATE LEVEL (Not Including Teacher Retirement):</b>				
Administration.....	\$ 380,188			\$ 380,188
State Supervision—Secondary Education...	590,390			590,390
State Supervision—Elementary and Special Education.....	366,906			366,906
Guidance, Planning and Testing.....	563,537			563,537
Local Administration.....	432,968			432,968
Teacher Education and Teaching Scholarships.....	2,137,126			2,137,126
Scholarships for Law Enforcement Officers.....	18,771			18,771
Elementary and Secondary—Federal Grant.....		\$ 1,001,720		1,001,720
Educational Research and Pilot Studies....	205,815			205,815
National Defense Education Act.....		55,768		55,768
Vocational Education.....	930,157			930,157
Libraries and Other Teaching Materials ...	1,648,464			1,648,464
Special Research Projects.....	371			371
Advisory Committee Fire Service Training...	2,793			2,793
Highway Safety Program.....		2,045		2,045
Sub-Total (1).....	\$ 7,277,486	\$ 1,059,533		\$ 8,337,019
Production of Films.....	\$ 71,082			\$ 71,082
Adult Basic Education.....		\$ 40,303		40,303
Civil Defense Adult Education.....		41,099		41,099
Manpower Training Program.....		81,191		81,191
Special Education (Scholarships and Fellowships).....		94,450		94,450
Veterans Training Program.....		37,093		37,093
Vocational Education (Colleges):				
Operation.....	495,558	1,673,428		2,168,986
Capital Outlay.....	13,869	235,468		249,337
Professions Development Act.....		7,963		7,963
Elementary and Secondary Program Institutions (Operation).....		466,334		466,334
Sub-Total (2).....	\$ 580,509	\$ 2,677,329		\$ 3,257,838
Total Disbursements, State Level Not Including Teacher Retirement.	\$ 7,857,995	\$ 3,736,862		\$ 11,594,857
	67.77%	32.23%		
<b>B. EXPENDED ON LOCAL LEVEL THROUGH LOCAL SCHOOL BOARDS:</b>				
Regular Day School:				
Instruction.....	\$ 114,061,990	\$ 17,296,818	\$ 231,678,369	\$ 396,037,177
Transportation.....	8,747,135	517,553	12,685,931	21,950,619
School Food Services.....		7,385,809	2,945,460	10,331,269
Administration.....				12,606,771
Other Instructional Costs.....				45,167,792
Attendance and Health Services.....				3,338,166
Operation of School Plant.....				39,811,988
Maintenance of School Plant.....	62,010,323	41,702,824	30,599,484	22,374,415
Fixed Charges.....				11,013,496

TABLE 42—CONSOLIDATED AND ADJUSTED STATEMENT  
OF SCHOOL FUNDS—1968-69—CONTINUED

## I. DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES

	State Funds	Federal Funds	Local Funds	Total Cost of Education
Total Cost of Operation—Regular Day School, Local Level.....	\$ 214,819,448	\$ 66,903,004	\$ 280,909,244	\$ 562,631,696
	38.18%	11.89%	49.93%	
Summer Schools.....	\$ 895,554	\$ 3,686,337	\$ 3,954,576	\$ 8,536,467
Adult Education.....	752,606	2,306,798	1,566,660	4,626,064
Other Educational Programs.....		3,022,367	2,477,792	5,500,159
Capital Outlay.....	815,003	8,914,394	96,726,775	106,456,172
Debt Service.....			60,737,623	60,737,623
Total Expenditures by Local School Boards.....	\$ 217,282,611	\$ 84,832,900	\$ 446,372,670	\$ 748,488,181
	29.03%	11.33%	59.64%	
C. STATE CONTRIBUTION TOWARD TEACHER RE- TIREMENT BENEFITS (NOT INCLUDED ABOVE)...	\$ 39,085,345			\$ 39,085,345
	100.00%			
D. GRAND TOTAL.....	\$ 264,225,951	\$ 88,569,762	\$ 446,372,670	\$ 799,168,383
	33.06%	11.08%	55.86%	
E. SUMMARY OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES:				
Operation.....	\$ 263,397,079	\$ 79,419,900	\$ 288,908,272	\$ 631,725,251
Capital Outlay.....	828,872	9,149,862	96,726,775	106,705,509
Debt Service.....			60,737,623	60,737,623
Grand Total.....	\$ 264,225,951	\$ 88,569,762	\$ 446,372,670	\$ 799,168,383

TABLE 42—CONSOLIDATED AND ADJUSTED STATEMENT OF  
SCHOOL FUNDS—1968-69—CONTINUED

## II. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COSTS

	State	Federal	Local
1. Expenditures on State Level.....	67.77%	32.23%	
2. Expenditures on Local Level:			
(a) Total Expenditures on Local Level, Including Capital Outlay and Debt Service.....	29.03%	11.33%	59.64%
(b) Total Operation Costs—Regular Day School.....	38.18%	11.89%	49.93%
(c) Instruction (Salaries)—Regular Day School.....	36.38%	4.37%	59.25%
(d) Operation Costs, Other Than Instruction—Regular Day School..	42.47%	29.78%	27.75%
(e) Summer Schools.....	10.49%	43.18%	46.33%
(f) Adult Education.....	16.27%	49.87%	33.86%
(g) Capital Outlay.....	.77%	8.37%	90.86%
(h) Debt Service.....			100.00%
3. Teacher Retirement.....	100.00%		
4. Total Expenditures for Operation Only (State and Local Levels)....	41.70%	12.57%	45.73%
5. Grand Total All Expenditures, Including Retirement.....	33.06%	11.08%	55.86%

TABLE 42—CONTINUED  
TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR PUBLIC FREE SCHOOLS  
IN VIRGINIA BY SOURCE—1968-69

(State and Local Level)

\$799,168,383

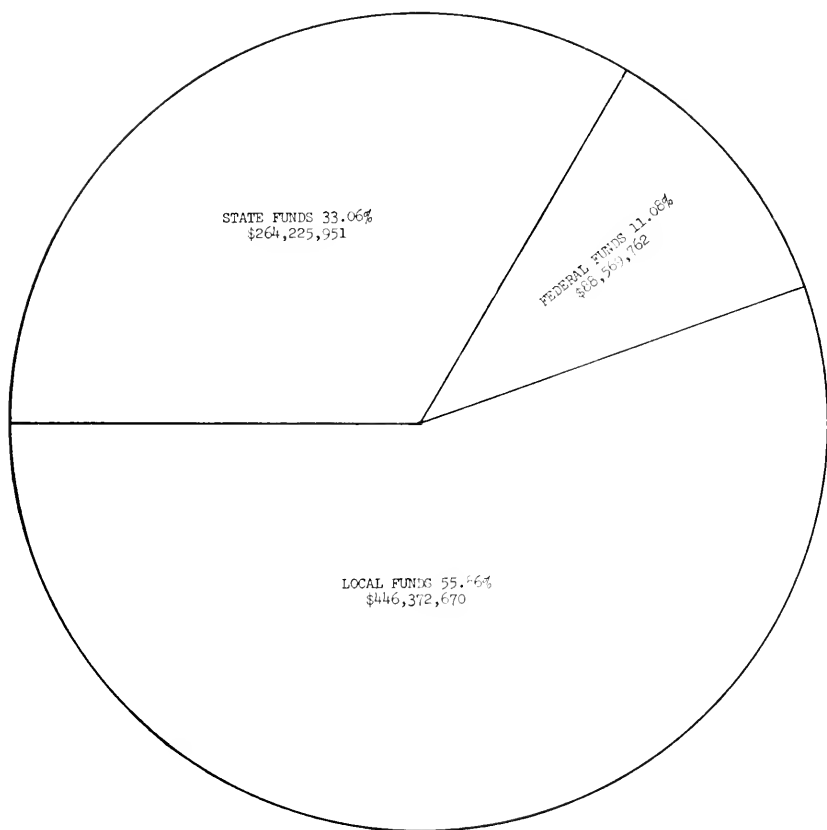


TABLE 43—RECEIPTS BY COUNTIES AND CITIES—1968-69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
COUNTIES	From State Funds	From Federal Funds	From City-County Funds	From District Funds	From Other Funds	From Loans, Bonds, Etc.	Total Receipts	Balances at Beginning of Year	Total Receipts and Balances
Accomack.....	\$ 1,450,804 36	\$ 737,798 97	\$ 1,348,189 13	\$ 54,888 43	\$ 23,535 26	\$ 121,714 27	\$ 3,767,020 42	\$ 109,041 58	\$ 3,876,062 00
Albemarle.....	1,127,113 43	394,983 17	3,031,620 21	.....	93,630 91	.....	4,947,347 72	7,450 06	4,954,797 78
Alleghany.....	686,297 12	35,651 12	749,979 65	.....	1,800 26	15,563 74	1,461,300 89	125,178 83	1,586,479 72
Amelia.....	402,804 38	395,900 26	381,340 08	.....	17,027 40	.....	1,257,072 12	.....	1,257,072 12
Amherst.....	1,139,176 91	144,255 71	1,087,235 23	.....	5,968 04	500,000 00	2,876,663 89	\$ 91,731 47	2,968,395 36
Appomattox.....	537,757 68	181,655 79	558,105 20	.....	26,471 33	.....	1,304,030 00	.....	1,304,030 00
Arlington.....	4,410,516 84	2,560,902 92	20,243,831 00	.....	611,567 29	176,604 39	29,033,512 44	3,376,836 34	31,410,348 78
Augusta.....	2,335,508 92	390,836 86	3,214,521 93	.....	151,457 05	4,163,198 31	10,258,523 20	439,842 44	10,698,365 64
Bath.....	180,175 91	85,274 16	276,481 58	89,619 50	479 18	628,401 65	1,290,461 98	17,277 93	1,277,739 91
Bedford.....	1,668,581 40	221,704 94	2,198,817 02	.....	74,911 82	169,354 01	4,336,399 19	898,455 20	5,234,854 39
Bland.....	287,213 78	145,139 19	181,852 49	47,128 01	12,531 91	.....	673,865 38	33,453 62	707,319 00
Botetourt.....	982,407 08	198,904 31	1,442,456 82	.....	66,424 04	33,780 00	2,674,062 25	61,296 13	2,735,358 38
Brunswick.....	1,022,607 69	449,503 27	940,197 94	.....	8,310 47	18,140 81	2,438,766 18	116,469 97	2,555,236 15
Buchanan.....	2,232,415 36	976,457 27	2,018,429 44	.....	142,952 40	1,059,351 97	6,429,606 44	1,118,532 78	7,548,139 22
Buckingham.....	657,961 78	306,327 32	577,065 38	.....	6,413 09	13,265 35	1,561,032 92	274 04	1,561,306 96
Campbell.....	2,419,862 71	415,356 56	2,318,272 16	.....	65,881 81	.....	5,219,403 24	178,507 29	5,397,910 53
Caroline.....	860,450 46	230,796 31	657,715 36	.....	7,757 82	28,040 69	1,764,760 64	.....	1,761,760 64
Carroll.....	1,657,644 85	681,049 34	1,061,298 24	.....	43,542 97	1,250,867 50	4,703,902 90	177,438 21	4,880,841 11
Charles City.....	494,054 59	89,056 55	281,504 91	.....	15,665 26	564 18	883,841 79	1,546 88	885,388 67
Charlotte.....	799,464 65	47,625 16	673,730 17	.....	11,626 26	159,125 00	1,691,571 24	44,799 93	1,736,371 17
Chesterfield.....	5,678,265 69	760,268 88	10,927,504 47	.....	661,981 70	711,847 71	18,739,868 45	15,907,427 78	34,647,296 23
Clarke.....	296,368 60	122,834 67	657,340 95	.....	3,727 31	31,999 94	1,112,271 47	.....	1,112,271 47
Craig.....	183,567 53	124,327 68	118,443 11	13,766 51	12,404 10	714,380 00	1,166,940 14	45,216 17	1,212,156 31
Culpeper.....	819,828 11	202,338 63	1,670,440 74	.....	34,365 43	.....	2,726,981 91	2,660,313 79	5,387,295 70
Cumberland.....	418,254 10	153,830 43	302,467 77	.....	4,259 15	40,000 00	918,811 45	1,018 89	919,830 34

Dickenson.....	1,337,231 31	415,158 82	1,029,375 70	18,217 62	488,086 82	3,288,070 27	468,502 56	3,756,662 83
Dinwiddie.....	1,357,832 87	91,210 70	1,339,292 40	11,679 29	80,000 00	2,850,015 26	115,616 41	2,965,661 67
Essex.....	339,705 35	19,200 95	467,343 68	3,861 46	.....	850,201 34	.....	850,201 34
Fairfax.....	22,594,239 44	12,650,663 64	56,846,904 00	5,503,945 38	17,133,867 38	114,729,619 84	7,787,259 96	122,516,879 80
Fauquier.....	1,017,569 95	404,543 75	3,366,963 68	107,329 69	14,670 00	4,911,077 07	91,968 52	5,006,015 59
Floyd.....	543,476 26	198,419 27	468,764 33	16,381 26	.....	1,227,041 12	.....	1,227,041 12
Fluvanna.....	311,377 31	101,546 07	760,635 72	1,157 14	.....	1,171,616 27	.....	1,171,616 27
Franklin.....	1,599,051 13	351,623 55	1,277,129 46	17,812 12	42,463 02	3,288,101 28	.....	3,288,101 28
Frederick.....	1,379,032 40	169,394 30	1,712,521 81	6,310 44	240 44	3,297,539 48	1,005,213 31	4,302,752 79
Giles.....	907,621 20	306,087 35	1,516,721 80	32,332 33	.....	2,762,762 68	.....	2,762,762 68
Gloucester.....	502,638 70	310,902 62	824,387 03	29,239 61	352,631 64	2,019,799 60	21,425 17	2,041,224 77
Grayland.....	401,660 15	138,631 41	816,420 38	8,872 17	41,209 00	1,406,733 11	10,006 89	1,416,800 00
Grayson.....	1,017,805 96	227,498 59	467,105 20	22,540 14	91,325 00	1,926,546 98	310,195 93	2,236,742 91
Greene.....	212,580 73	52,252 53	221,369 45	3,195 50	2,906 21	522,291 45	.....	522,314 45
Greensville.....	1,088,163 40	417,133 57	816,217 83	29,613 90	.....	2,351,288 70	.....	2,381,288 70
Halifax.....	1,989,055 09	709,705 05	1,363,627 75	63,489 40	33,465 33	1,159,312 62	8,183 49	1,167,526 11
Hanover.....	1,833,106 18	214,661 54	2,379,468 34	25,458 01	1,218,340 07	5,671,374 14	757,844 21	6,429,218 35
Henrico.....	6,315,201 84	348,626 02	14,290,074 82	122,024 58	5,156,007 81	26,262,835 07	1,050,100 15	27,312,935 22
Henry.....	3,013,055 03	432,027 66	3,102,335 51	40,587 05	5,986 11	6,593,991 56	354,432 07	6,948,423 43
HIGHLAND.....	107,313 96	65,896 23	188,679 22	22,575 63	.....	384,495 01	.....	384,495 04
Isle of Wight.....	1,053,664 13	132,503 68	1,307,638 75	15,905 31	804 58	2,509,916 45	.....	2,509,916 45
James City.....	See Williamsburg City	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
King George.....	406,010 08	180,929 91	550,821 97	17,998 73	322,236 01	1,477,096 70	43,159 78	1,521,156 48
King and Queen.....	220,363 05	92,141 75	360,060 29	1,272 03	.....	673,837 17	.....	673,837 17
King William.....	259,928 83	90,913 50	355,345 13	27,850 86	780,200 00	1,514,238 32	.....	1,514,238 32
Lancaster.....	325,265 80	23,274 81	609,513 14	14,639 58	.....	972,693 33	3,083 32	975,776 65
Lee.....	1,807,438 73	820,060 20	772,245 31	94,598 63	7,874 94	3,675,163 30	171,179 91	3,846,343 21
Loudoun.....	1,369,686 80	569,018 25	3,887,898 97	57,342 61	1,530,026 49	7,413,973 12	.....	7,413,973 12
Louisa.....	748,322 98	218,248 94	721,551 76	345 96	.....	1,688,169 61	.....	1,688,169 61
Lunenburg.....	744,431 35	200,535 69	645,639 40	20,087 05	.....	1,619,693 49	.....	1,619,693 49
Madison.....	413,659 71	118,254 98	567,179 63	12,618 86	47,342 00	1,159,055 18	15,769 91	1,174,825 09
Mathews.....	214,021 11	126,830 69	432,192 31	2,938 57	.....	775,982 68	468 00	776,150 68
Mecklenburg.....	1,874,615 63	93,313 80	1,492,888 68	31,978 51	79,000 00	3,574,826 62	.....	3,574,826 62
Middlesex.....	288,473 12	107,674 54	442,797 34	3,979 51	.....	852,024 54	.....	852,024 54
Montgomery.....	1,800,330 28	491,718 63	1,750,130 39	41,270 48	20,132 14	4,118,611 92	752,956 91	4,871,568 83

TABLE 43—RECEIPTS BY COUNTIES AND CITIES—1968-69—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
COUNTIES	From State Funds	From Federal Funds	From City-County Funds	From District Funds	From Other Funds	From Loans, Bonds, Etc.	Total Receipts	Balances at Beginning of Year	Total Receipts and Balances
Nansemond.....	\$ 2,306,716 06	\$ 852,867 43	\$ 1,894,789 26		\$ 28,432 55		\$ 5,022,805 30	\$ 607,694 47	\$ 5,630,499 77
Nelson.....	720,382 10	226,449 94	607,701 41		18,498 94		1,573,032 39		1,573,032 39
New Kent.....	215,446 68	91,789 92	401,284 32		17,745 12	\$ 350,618 19	1,076,884 23	11,565 31	1,088,449 54
Northampton.....	708,697 70	37,614 98	657,369 00		29,481 92	8,460 94	1,501,624 54	399,736 49	1,901,361 03
Northumberland..	413,371 35	27,236 53	653,682 62		4,243 00		1,098,533 50	200 00	1,098,733 50
Nottoway.....	887,279 34	433,944 01	733,781 01		25,696 31	31,618 00	2,112,318 67	16,830 97	2,129,149 64
Orange.....	576,153 12	220,658 84	1,215,770 25		20,346 15	24,129 94	2,057,058 30	27,952 60	2,085,010 90
Page.....	714,576 44	221,600 09	901,842 12	\$ 1,329 14	2,892 26		1,842,240 05	23,067 03	1,865,307 98
Patrick.....	858,323 25	190,875 15	644,148 00		13,324 05	1,200,000 00	2,906,670 45	1,002,555 56	3,909,226 01
Pittsylvania.....	3,896,654 90	1,206,576 67	2,963,449 75		50,866 34	70,738 31	8,188,285 97	417,607 42	8,605,893 39
Powhatan.....	285,219 22	210,375 84	461,241 73		8,365 77	554 25	965,756 81	14,820 25	980,577 06
Prince Edward.....	261,840 32	259,269 79	515,403 73		9,020 47		1,045,534 31		1,045,534 31
Prince George.....	1,442,386 95	742,207 09	942,974 62		52,853 64		3,180,422 30	170,093 06	3,350,515 36
Prince William.....	5,357,609 91	2,453,425 58	9,683,403 26		66,866 32	3,024,919 31	20,586,224 38	1,073,879 69	21,660,104 07
Pulaski.....	1,618,827 07	476,794 31	1,118,861 60		56,446 13	235,728 80	3,506,687 91		3,506,687 91
Rappahannock.....	172,341 71	69,671 37	366,455 00		6,587 85	7,138 01	622,193 94	66,949 03	689,143 87
Richmond.....	342,821 74	22,296 61	514,132 42		4,863 87	151,600 00	1,035,714 64	23,790 94	1,059,505 58
Roanoke.....	1,044,912 03	733,911 31	5,524,045 69		107,447 14	3,064,242 79	14,525,173 43	898,496 63	15,423,670 06
Rockbridge.....	891,330 71	227,346 42	1,436,781 84		22,836 61	34,000 00	2,612,295 58	11,779 67	2,624,075 25
Rockingham.....	2,435,215 65	358,289 17	2,408,362 78		30,746 73	471,201 07	5,703,815 40		5,703,815 40
Russell.....	1,185,200 05	734,997 13	1,983,483 26		50,224 30	10,663 31	3,964,568 05	34,576 65	3,999,144 70
Scott.....	2,143,736 32	665,841 01	769,908 94		15,588 20	84,566 66	3,679,701 13	86,388 64	3,766,089 77
Shenandoah.....	1,044,912 03	199,317 28	1,225,787 28		134,033 37	12,213 24	2,616,262 96	8,454 82	2,624,717 78
Smyth.....	1,835,010 73	381,556 83	1,378,889 68		35,238 30	374,516 00	4,005,211 54	269,615 07	4,274,826 61
Southampton.....	1,113,671 14	63,856 57	1,108,165 39		16,548 58		2,302,244 68	2,581 07	2,304,825 75



Spotylvania.....	1,056,384 55	211,020 85	1,154,685 06	.....	18,086 84	857,111 04	3,297,288 34	195,143 52	3,492,431 86
Stafford.....	1,147,810 62	329,679 16	1,518,658 99	.....	37,588 87	1,002,522 11	4,036,256 75	.....	4,036,256 75
Stafford.....	178,241 81	150,886 91	301,190 26	.....	1,487 04	.....	631,806 02	.....	631,806 02
Stafford.....	762,877 27	39,020 36	801,083 75	.....	3,603 41	.....	1,606,584 79	144,920 93	1,751,505 72
Tazewell.....	2,877,717 64	731,470 63	1,462,071 11	800,966 78	47,219 79	174,281 25	6,093,727 20	437,162 08	6,530,889 28
Warren.....	457,629 31	113,192 85	964,358 44	.....	4,982 36	7,493 45	1,547,659 41	772 46	1,548,428 87
Washington.....	1,967,925 45	878,244 73	1,899,131 42	.....	229,471 94	568,500 00	5,543,273 54	366,226 54	5,909,500 08
Westmoreland.....	567,375 30	214,054 64	847,884 36	.....	12,292 28	55,995 12	1,697,601 70	41,086 94	1,738,688 64
Wise.....	2,760,323 87	980,025 86	1,167,102 00	471,957 57	137,583 81	38,877 32	5,555,870 43	1,029,881 75	6,585,752 18
Wythe.....	1,520,991 11	398,442 82	1,126,733 33	.....	46,891 82	154,275 00	3,247,334 08	.....	3,247,334 08
York.....	1,460,334 38	1,074,550 25	2,261,045 81	.....	47,331 69	925,000 00	5,768,262 13	447,891 79	6,216,153 92
Total Counties	\$143,333,295 21	\$ 47,247,897 43	\$217,638,190 55	\$ 1,723,163 55	\$ 9,959,951 52	\$ 50,835,268 98	\$470,737,767 24	\$ 46,543,709 01	\$517,281,476 25
TOWNS									
Abingdon.....	\$ 223,327 10	\$ 24,289 60	\$ 337,836 09	.....	\$ 1,693 57	\$ 2,739 10	\$ 589,885 46	\$ 140,875 11	\$ 730,760 57
Cape Charles.....	68,911 47	3,258 00	83,820 25	.....	1,843 37	.....	157,833 09	44,766 93	202,600 02
Colonial Beach.....	61,020 23	27,386 54	161,513 65	.....	2,683 00	.....	253,203 42	29,687 82	282,891 24
Fries.....	70,742 17	5,649 62	51,475 90	.....	136,427 08	.....	264,294 77	25,355 30	289,680 07
Poquoson.....	261,286 59	65,594 62	335,907 15	.....	2,663 63	1,998 46	667,050 45	.....	667,050 45
Saltville.....	128,291 77	15,024 57	298,126 16	.....	51,573 60	.....	493,016 10	81,155 17	574,171 27
West Point.....	169,231 10	19,735 14	352,520 72	.....	40,224 47	.....	581,711 43	.....	581,711 43
Total Towns...	\$ 983,410 43	\$ 160,938 09	\$ 1,620,799 92	.....	\$ 237,108 72	\$ 4,737 56	\$ 3,006,994 72	\$ 321,870 33	\$ 3,328,865 05

TABLE 43—RECEIPTS BY COUNTIES AND CITIES—1968-69—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CITIES	From State Funds	From Federal Funds	From City-County Funds	From District Funds	From Other Funds	From Loans, Bonds, Etc.	Total Receipts	Balances at Beginning of Year	Total Receipts and Balances
Alexandria.....	\$ 2,582,402 92	\$ 1,606,647 23	\$ 10,974,031 43		\$ 111,209 19		\$ 15,364,320 77		\$ 15,364,320 77
Bristol.....	781,986 82	223,861 21	904,879 75		17,022 07	\$ 25,254 64	1,952,028 49	\$ 13,314 70	1,966,343 19
Buena Vista.....	342,867 29	65,371 35	398,636 15		37,194 53		844,063 32	624 68	844,644 00
Charlottesville.....	1,076,475 06	177,208 93	4,306,240 65		40,293 61		5,600,218 25	236,546 83	5,836,765 08
Chesapeake.....	5,620,213 11	2,226,421 65	6,949,925 90		452,241 07	600,000 00	15,848,802 63	1,651,178 58	17,499,981 21
Clifton Forge.....	205,092 51	42,251 49	364,043 57		11,160 11		623,427 68		623,427 68
Colonial Heights.....	724,186 49	140,169 33	776,288 45		40,608 73	226,900 00	1,508,153 00	4,729 98	1,912,882 98
Covington.....	431,436 28	55,563 11	823,929 89		12,627 01		1,326,566 29		1,326,566 29
Danville.....	2,118,171 66	361,161 41	3,355,268 04		91,157 33	20,427 73	5,996,486 17		5,996,486 17
Emporia.....	See Greensville	County							
Fairfax.....	1,036,251 00	222,867 00	3,063,531 13				4,790,944 96	1,109,012 84	5,899,957 80
Falls Church.....	418,729 37	304,963 77	1,657,338 87		25,350 16	498,255 83	2,455,442 05	493,397 22	2,948,839 27
Franklin.....	490,067 32	17,587 18	714,648 23		150,802 81		1,373,105 34		1,373,105 34
Fredericksburg.....	419,391 39	161,286 44	894,908 00		47,918 33		1,523,504 16	19,700 10	1,543,204 26
Galax.....	290,408 55	93,660 63	296,759 65		174,488 26	400,665 00	1,256,482 02	25,939 87	1,282,421 89
Hampton.....	6,902,208 28	2,023,103 58	8,739,052 62		570,672 44	3,557,958 17	21,802,995 00	216,240 14	22,019,235 23
Harrisonburg.....	397,831 00	76,640 29	1,217,505 98		24,780 50	9,595 03	1,806,402 80		1,806,402 80
Hopewell.....	1,032,103 01	191,888 56	1,901,374 82		29,886 92		3,153,253 34	40,815 13	3,194,068 47
Lexington.....	190,332 97	65,969 90	470,508 81		2,001 78	31,678 75	760,492 21		760,492 21
Lynchburg.....	2,510,112 23	411,921 36	5,681,889 51		80,970 03	13,929 25	8,698,831 41	550,489 17	9,249,320 58
Martinsville.....	1,042,452 01	150,315 76	2,434,386 13		35,057 99		3,662,711 89		3,662,711 89
Newport News.....	6,070,189 13	2,005,417 07	11,168,170 56		203,128 06	2,530,069 43	21,990,974 25	106,583 35	22,097,557 60
Norfolk.....	11,244,946 07	7,994,926 68	16,854,881 30		160,635 13		36,255,089 78		36,255,089 78
Norton.....	329,743 73	153,446 42	235,031 62		5,434 71	313,794 92	1,037,391 40		1,037,391 40
Petersburg.....	2,163,155 05	641,432 50	3,719,024 01		84,115 86		6,607,727 42	1,576,520 43	8,184,247 85

Portsmouth...	6,303,141 97	2,572,365 73	7,383,910 81	.....	386,435 75	334,806 35	17,030,660 64	126,243 78	17,156,904 42
Radford.....	448,311 38	174,456 87	539,588 94	.....	56,629 68	80,122 96	1,299,103 83	17,702 63	1,316,812 76
Richmond.....	7,973,466 62	3,743,979 53	23,080,841 06	.....	967,629 95	109,732 60	35,881,652 76	6,223,261 35	42,101,914 11
Roanoke.....	3,855,231 16	1,464,410 54	9,101,009 70	.....	113,652 07	.....	14,534,303 47	.....	14,534,303 47
Salem.....	See Roanoke County	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Boston.....	314,564 22	100,498 49	364,030 81	.....	19,126 24	5,007 01	803,226 77	.....	803,226 77
Staunton.....	912,117 02	110,467 25	1,536,419 72	.....	12,718 00	.....	2,571,721 99	.....	2,571,721 99
Suffolk.....	358,657 91	162,848 46	731,788 95	.....	63,058 69	.....	1,316,351 01	.....	1,316,351 01
Virginia Beach.....	9,001,278 73	3,991,246 56	9,030,744 08	.....	766,357 26	7,300,000 00	30,989,656 63	1,171,895 08	32,161,552 31
Waynesboro.....	729,350 44	89,301 74	1,806,421 79	.....	20,439 81	180,508 81	2,826,022 59	.....	2,826,022 59
Williamsburg.....	886,430 98	247,079 75	1,695,017 09	.....	29,506 19	.....	2,858,124 01	6,630 10	2,864,754 41
Winchester.....	445,264 46	76,072 16	1,124,661 81	.....	80,283 48	.....	1,735,284 91	68,424 64	1,803,709 58
Total Cities.....	\$ 79,742,769 37	\$ 32,246,779 93	\$145,282,429 55	.....	\$ 4,638,723 35	\$ 16,277,836 36	\$278,188,538 56	\$ 13,659,251 80	\$292,147,790 36
Total State.....	\$221,059,475 01	\$ 79,655,615 45	\$364,541,420 02	\$ 1,723,103 55	\$ 15,135,783 59	\$ 67,117,842 90	\$752,233,300 52	\$ 60,524,831 14	\$812,758,131 66

TABLE 44—DISBURSEMENTS BY COUNTIES AND CITIES—1968-69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
COUNTIES	Administration	Instruction Regular Day School	Other Instructional Costs	Attendance and Health Services	Pupil Transportation Services	School Food Services	Operation of School Plant	Maintenance of School Plant	Fixed Charges
Accomack.....	\$ 70,800 52	\$ 2,159,522 87	\$ 202,318 77	\$ 14,944 39	\$ 228,631 90	\$ 55,234 59	\$ 181,792 60	\$ 105,560 71	\$ 31,427 96
Albemarle.....	100,633 96	3,063,600 22	213,453 82	18,784 58	338,031 73	63,760 35	271,063 00	128,853 99	54,856 03
Alleghany.....	31,270 56	951,507 26	57,408 56	6,412 99	125,072 03	21,896 92	81,592 44	38,084 80	14,279 36
Anelia.....	39,075 56	591,293 49	78,345 04	.....	91,734 93	35,702 52	54,482 61	41,002 74	38,072 79
Amherst.....	35,384 36	1,526,938 59	80,701 00	.....	194,950 97	35,302 43	122,392 24	32,853 71	16,533 75
Appomattox.....	32,699 41	752,842 68	108,035 15	5,901 77	82,774 52	22,087 64	64,979 61	19,241 60	13,258 02
Arlington.....	688,282 42	14,058,686 46	2,344,516 78	403,490 99	567,652 29	307,850 70	1,737,592 01	1,224,100 63	1,033,907 23
Augusta.....	85,678 09	3,443,242 57	347,946 47	8,600 02	322,801 22	75,559 32	313,066 18	128,324 70	52,345 44
Bath.....	28,139 16	371,395 74	40,210 18	157 00	48,969 10	8,797 36	36,357 49	11,677 86	11,729 18
Bedford.....	70,570 65	2,505,877 69	263,561 54	5,978 99	285,276 07	50,555 49	235,749 46	123,755 52	72,098 52
Bland.....	30,275 95	326,663 91	83,417 44	3,285 26	52,858 67	8,706 75	34,674 66	10,810 25	9,618 04
Botetourt.....	39,700 33	1,335,941 19	110,969 71	2,265 21	150,477 07	90,771 16	116,145 28	40,125 07	25,783 99
Brunswick.....	32,591 25	1,467,920 05	85,888 11	.....	198,877 92	33,424 28	93,984 13	28,978 66	32,389 10
Buchanan.....	107,728 22	2,671,949 41	446,525 87	27,444 00	264,154 04	277,462 76	187,372 43	139,503 29	192,904 92
Buckingham.....	27,676 88	874,120 81	35,895 67	.....	137,440 87	52,002 89	58,078 31	26,803 10	12,246 63
Campbell.....	88,789 71	3,263,583 31	265,947 79	3,238 09	316,935 14	80,943 61	288,207 10	109,474 49	44,209 11
Caroline.....	28,852 66	1,150,550 16	109,659 30	119 00	131,632 55	24,892 24	84,143 50	36,578 81	16,520 48
Carroll.....	80,914 38	1,510,396 05	434,453 94	39,426 19	233,202 65	44,117 70	124,293 38	43,304 57	60,963 08
Charles City.....	20,552 64	575,007 07	45,617 90	1,984 86	70,064 20	22,826 31	49,195 28	20,504 41	10,812 44
Charlotte.....	19,930 18	1,070,670 35	43,508 12	1,300 00	114,575 32	47,457 83	68,525 80	45,449 50	13,820 17
Chesterfield.....	249,545 97	10,425,638 28	839,028 20	1,541 00	609,858 08	770,173 78	1,059,943 50	379,999 03	272,965 80
Clarke.....	37,294 42	672,659 54	50,624 73	6,944 22	42,546 56	19,284 28	58,184 46	35,042 18	15,488 27
Clark.....	17,077 48	231,025 53	56,669 88	1,548 75	43,594 01	6,972 04	20,931 95	22,665 67	9,219 93
Culpeper.....	43,116 73	1,239,443 75	133,853 37	2 96	123,960 98	17,987 13	96,464 83	83,085 11	16,954 86
Cumberland.....	18,392 50	520,112 09	33,199 68	3,885 00	81,300 43	23,884 35	33,114 93	27,303 92	8,191 81

1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
COUNTIES	Total Cost of Operation Regular Day Schools	Summer Schools	Adult Education	Other Educational Programs	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total Disbursements	Total Balances	Total Disbursements and Balances
Accomack.....	\$ 3,050,324 31	\$ 284,723 81	\$ 4,500 00	.....	\$ 253,862 18	\$ 95,613 30	\$ 3,689,023 60	\$ 187,038 40	\$ 3,876,062 00
Albemarle.....	4,243,647 68	.....	4,075 78	19,941 64	213,201 38	473,631 30	4,954,497 78	.....	4,954,497 78
Alleghany.....	1,328,185 82	5,360 00	1,237 00	.....	155,373 69	102,305 32	1,592,461 83	2,017 89	1,594,479 72
Amelia.....	969,709 68	60,491 02	11,762 69	151,755 53	28,138 11	25,048 52	1,246,905 55	10,166 57	1,257,072 12
Anneke.....	2,045,057 05	44,235 43	5,521 44	2,935 02	278,000 63	234,811 25	2,610,500 82	357,836 54	2,968,337 36
Appomattox.....	1,101,821 00	81,132 03	1,046 50	14,926 51	38,900 94	46,582 67	1,284,409 65	19,020 35	1,304,030 00
Arlington.....	22,366,079 51	459,127 42	221,597 10	416,843 58	3,502,600 21	2,254,572 31	29,220,880 13	2,189,468 65	31,410,348 78
Augusta.....	4,777,564 61	83,984 31	10,350 98	.....	1,704,927 43	461,959 91	7,038,787 24	3,659,578 40	10,698,365 64
Bath.....	557,433 07	15,697 96	4,872 72	.....	408,468 94	32,499 33	1,018,972 02	258,767 89	1,277,739 91
Bedford.....	3,614,023 93	16,812 55	10,028 11	1,500 00	625,885 44	364,879 67	4,633,149 70	601,724 09	5,234,874 39
Bland.....	560,310 93	.....	2,430 00	15,478 69	37,633 20	53,272 00	669,124 82	38,194 18	707,319 00
Botetourt.....	1,912,179 01	8,582 00	10,218 82	24,515 39	327,744 92	184,400 50	2,467,670 64	267,677 74	2,735,348 38
Brunswick.....	1,974,053 50	206,780 43	11,171 94	.....	66,795 43	165,827 55	2,424,628 85	160,607 30	2,585,236 15
Buchanan.....	4,315,044 94	29,815 85	16,242 76	.....	1,663,034 27	189,132 08	6,213,269 90	1,634,869 32	7,848,139 22
Buckingham.....	1,224,265 16	197,158 98	9,850 46	5,209 73	47,238 55	77,399 65	1,561,122 53	184 43	1,561,306 96
Campbell.....	4,461,328 35	62,115 26	13,157 07	12,575 57	369,238 14	426,624 76	5,345,039 15	52,871 38	5,397,910 53
Caroline.....	2,571,948 70	.....	59,608 86	59,608 86	15,238 42	106,814 79	1,764,698 77	151 87	1,764,760 64
Carroll.....	2,571,071 94	28,684 61	37,007 65	79,127 68	1,617,615 52	223,199 42	4,566,703 82	314,137 29	4,880,841 11
Charles City.....	816,565 11	15,040 55	.....	.....	7,060 16	46,561 50	885,227 32	161 35	885,388 67
Charlotte.....	1,425,237 27	3,626 89	.....	.....	220,869 56	51,146 82	1,700,880 54	35,490 63	1,736,371 17
Chesterfield.....	14,608,093 64	72,976 35	54,477 28	136,227 63	5,936,551 96	4,068,966 75	24,877,893 61	9,769,402 62	34,647,296 23
Clarke.....	938,068 66	23,057 55	8,918 85	2,408 00	29,118 85	110,699 56	1,112,271 47	.....	1,112,271 47
Craig.....	410,245 24	8,977 39	4,684 47	.....	641,004 95	94,260 12	1,159,173 17	52,993 14	1,212,165 31
Culpeper.....	1,754,869 72	6,281 16	3,952 23	49,321 68	1,838,252 36	338,670 13	3,991,347 28	1,395,948 42	5,387,295 70
Cumberland.....	749,384 71	41,241 28	3,716 53	.....	9,120 50	83,558 87	887,021 89	32,808 45	919,830 34

TABLE 44—DISBURSEMENTS BY COUNTIES AND CITIES—1968-69—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
COUNTIES	Administration	Instruction Regular Day School	Other Instructional Costs	Attendance and Health Services	Pupil Transportation Services	School Food Services	Operation of School Plant	Maintenance of School Plant	Fixed Charges
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Dickinson.....	57,079 83	1,386,052 18	186,023 75	10,408 41	173,005 16	72,812 17	114,750 95	58,933 60	50,579 94
Dinwiddie.....	44,353 49	1,700,452 78	111,718 52	398 00	185,147 29	55,000 00	163,908 56	57,784 58	19,465 43
Essex.....	12,575 23	570,383 57	39,589 71	.....	76,828 67	10,402 94	43,728 91	22,846 00	7,673 51
Fairfax.....	1,895,714 71	56,321,640 81	5,483,047 79	356,027 05	2,297,150 42	735,431 61	7,152,843 23	3,450,487 64	2,006,328 84
Fauquier.....	66,417 81	2,203,977 47	187,569 50	20,820 21	267,049 03	48,179 98	220,772 53	146,311 92	42,905 41
Floyd.....	29,011 65	622,104 39	82,708 13	7,439 88	129,474 46	19,062 14	65,638 65	56,226 45	17,372 08
Fluvanna.....	33,193 53	608,770 18	56,974 07	5,073 20	88,389 05	28,507 23	55,196 88	26,737 00	14,032 78
Franklin.....	33,565 62	1,941,433 10	227,910 25	13,224 84	280,592 35	62,693 79	156,475 44	61,392 77	58,213 74
Frederick.....	83,557 10	2,006,371 98	134,034 39	12,589 22	193,320 66	39,929 29	187,502 58	59,808 32	34,038 09
Giles.....	53,654 16	1,518,369 04	148,943 75	327 20	128,945 94	39,170 31	155,776 41	69,802 75	66,841 98
Glenester.....	58,660 33	985,428 54	159,098 53	200 43	106,165 98	19,794 10	88,944 22	56,962 79	11,633 17
Goodland.....	29,270 96	730,450 11	70,294 35	.....	92,789 87	20,543 98	73,921 23	43,304 06	18,313 49
Grayson.....	34,957 88	738,174 82	295,701 83	.....	176,672 47	30,711 23	59,765 03	18,023 97	29,461 01
Greene.....	13,314 28	315,283 78	19,061 34	.....	40,648 76	8,687 40	26,792 40	17,494 13	7,595 70
Greensville.....	45,651 07	1,362,424 00	144,797 93	11,717 54	95,186 85	28,166 21	103,981 39	29,609 59	80,265 82
Halifax.....	69,806 12	2,428,654 47	303,110 19	8,142 06	341,325 97	107,430 03	185,575 12	210,436 40	58,405 81
Hanover.....	76,432 19	2,894,905 29	148,999 64	900 00	301,941 08	81,170 84	267,249 87	118,973 73	46,013 40
Henrico.....	271,703 47	13,042,325 79	1,197,239 25	77,700 18	584,902 06	210,144 06	1,489,338 76	1,030,025 00	240,224 71
Henry.....	61,058 84	3,716,971 95	270,880 58	13,528 21	351,326 30	127,847 60	378,397 53	318,241 87	74,517 85
Highland.....	14,478 94	209,424 26	34,290 07	.....	24,455 93	20,523 57	23,576 65	12,425 29	7,804 66
Isle of Wight.....	35,755 64	1,607,010 95	123,047 07	6,583 62	177,662 67	20,886 46	145,260 39	59,679 53	22,228 34
James City.....	See Williamsburg City.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
King George.....	34,941 34	608,314 28	59,037 45	14,719 08	84,064 64	12,076 73	88,134 90	15,453 84	14,857 75
King and Queen.....	18,462 59	414,932 82	48,603 76	3,798 89	53,673 19	14,093 20	39,015 41	12,888 86	11,096 64
King William.....	18,402 81	463,328 74	27,099 23	4,713 93	58,452 70	8,566 63	30,911 04	16,583 62	11,228 05

1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
COUNTIES	Total Cost of Operation Regular Day Schools	Summer Schools	Adult Education	Other Educational Programs	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total Disbursements	Total Balances	Total Disbursements and Balances
Dickenson	\$ 2,110,845 99	\$ 70,071 79	\$ 19,002 24		\$ 711,706 54	\$ 64,830 00	\$ 2,976,456 56	\$ 790,206 27	\$ 3,766,662 83
Dinwiddie	2,398,228 65	700 00	210 00		167,856 99	194,562 45	2,751,558 09	244,073 58	2,995,661 67
Essex	784,038 54				18,173 48	44,225 32	846,437 34	3,764 00	850,201 34
Fairfax	79,700 272 10	540,276 42	593,760 63	\$ 689,085 95	19,428,506 27	10,636,441 33	111,588,342 70	10,928,537 10	122,516,879 80
Fauquier	3,204,003 86	7,394 00	9,632 00	99,141 00	1,432,153 05	249,705 00	5,002,028 91	4,016 68	5,006,045 59
Floyd	1,029,037 83	22,170 61	7,806 88	41,615 19	52,721 77	73,685 84	1,227,041 12		1,227,041 12
Fluvanna	976,033 92	24,565 35	2,338 62		7,661 87	64,745 80	1,076,265 56	98,350 71	1,174,616 27
Franklin	2,835,331 90	82,663 43	18,175 78	4,524 00	81,380 34	245,544 46	3,267,819 91	20,289 37	3,288,109 28
Frederick	2,751,212 23	9,675 00	12,399 17	38,846 50	1,143,691 44	230,201 46	4,186,025 80	116,726 99	4,302,752 79
Giles	2,181,811 54	56,606 80	7,661 11		539,492 01	249,244 00	2,754,815 46	7,947 22	2,762,762 68
Gloucester	1,486,888 09	9,933 35	3,823 12	77,028 45	160,661 11	164,246 59	1,902,580 71	138,044 06	2,041,224 77
Goochland	1,138,888 05		5,479 53		120,673 45	136,877 20	1,401,918 26	14,881 74	1,416,800 00
Grayson	1,083,468 24	47,712 19	6,928 61		484,563 28	65,036 00	1,987,708 32	249,084 59	2,236,792 91
Greene	448,877 79			42,616 31	3,479 25	27,421 10	522,394 45		522,394 45
Greensville	1,901,800 40	6,600 00	18,325 48	181,721 27	196,069 40	76,772 15	2,381,288 70		2,381,288 70
Halifax	3,712,976 17	150,312 21	26,833 26		24,983 58	238,938 01	4,154,043 26	13,482 85	4,167,526 11
Hanover	3,846,636 61	44,360 23	4,125 00	710 25	1,164,211 51	180,203 80	5,540,247 52	888,970 83	6,429,218 35
Henrico	18,143,693 28	70,337 86	11,223 03	16,003 44	1,958,911 26	2,410,780 79	22,660,559 63	4 672,075 50	27,312,635 22
Henry	5,212,770 73	32,019 26	3,706 58	112,739 24	625,737 60	603,565 93	6,690,559 34	257,864 09	6,948,423 43
Highland	347,579 67	295 00	582 00		4,783 37	31,255 00	384,465 04		384,465 04
Isle of W. ght.	2,198,069 67	36,062 38	6,198 09		38,134 56	231,451 75	2,509,916 45		2,509,916 45
James City	See Williamsburg City								
King George	931,490 01	800 00	4,555 29	13,620 98	279,677 62	161,954 50	1,391,988 40	129,168 08	1,521,156 48
King and Queen	616,565 36		165 00		20,285 63	36,821 18	673,837 17		673,837 17
King William	639,786 75	13,017 50	306 00		666,500 13	194,627 94	1,514,298 32		1,514,298 32

TABLE 44—DISBURSEMENTS BY COUNTIES AND CITIES—1908-09—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
COUNTIES	Administration	Instruction Regular Day School	Other Instructional Costs	Attendance and Health Services	Pupil Transportation Services	School Food Services	Operation of School Plant	Maintenance of School Plant	Fixed Charges
Lancaster.....	\$ 18,462 34	\$ 636,880 59	\$ 35,952 06	.....	\$ 81,318 01	\$ 16,428 52	\$ 42,159 45	\$ 26,750 11	\$ 11,990 49
Lee.....	92,139 00	1,982,104 96	310,560 29	\$ 11,680 82	198,978 62	63,008 65	138,268 96	87,743 70	53,586 12
Loudoun.....	108,000 29	3,172,110 58	415,679 79	29,838 08	374,025 39	65,482 03	362,669 87	194,090 93	61,894 92
Louisiana.....	27,044 85	1,067,941 20	123,880 45	11,289 02	133,526 76	36,687 40	92,627 73	17,476 18	22,149 58
Lunenburg.....	40,397 17	963,913 19	80,694 45	10,517 03	110,367 29	18,366 46	88,422 25	54,354 75	26,277 43
Madison.....	39,230 74	570,024 29	73,278 86	7,054 38	82,778 30	29,022 76	65,454 67	36,479 81	26,720 89
Mathews.....	22,019 33	464,009 88	43,520 06	.....	43,877 36	10,821 52	50,033 24	21,388 07	10,819 87
Mecklenburg.....	50,151 55	2,417,300 58	118,122 26	.....	226,977 88	72,918 91	176,153 45	133,313 75	31,447 85
Middlesex.....	17,661 59	535,492 10	48,814 34	3,450 03	60,961 30	15,864 20	45,149 00	28,056 11	8,871 86
Montgomery.....	71,734 81	2,436,782 94	212,474 31	.....	230,847 65	59,882 18	220,905 78	183,886 88	53,236 29
Nansemond.....	91,777 41	3,072,478 02	198,768 74	21,111 07	197,162 38	82,982 19	325,791 27	277,186 01	83,530 93
Nelson.....	43,362 43	896,990 26	110,440 08	482 50	172,585 80	12,990 17	89,539 34	42,595 68	29,625 50
New Kent.....	29,231 06	430,813 74	33,747 10	.....	63,350 30	21,191 95	34,590 89	17,918 25	6,984 17
Northampton.....	42,822 60	994,953 37	33,809 53	.....	109,062 19	27,419 68	83,030 89	108,809 19	25,011 54
Northumberland.....	18,086 16	709,500 63	39,080 58	.....	94,806 99	20,697 51	60,703 26	29,183 30	19,793 58
Nottoway.....	45,459 80	1,236,878 42	107,480 78	8,201 55	97,091 09	56,157 15	87,594 16	46,461 08	38,856 64
Orange.....	38,892 04	1,154,013 45	101,615 70	.....	97,200 91	20,032 08	120,726 73	40,301 48	32,909 11
Page.....	50,740 76	1,180,259 14	70,282 30	472 90	97,328 80	24,949 96	92,269 81	83,991 87	30,175 82
Patrick.....	24,737 40	1,024,351 98	143,018 51	.....	148,986 49	32,149 23	68,089 30	32,436 69	21,061 90
Pittsylvania.....	128,715 74	4,906,086 91	585,611 28	36,379 94	551,281 53	171,230 99	351,980 01	182,467 21	125,413 30
Powhatan.....	24,470 11	584,494 92	78,857 05	1,036 39	69,769 71	16,755 61	52,123 72	24,187 17	16,955 64
Prince Edward.....	29,181 11	1,667,627 09	101,451 05	9,869 77	59,533 97	42,787 68	54,446 69	29,720 22	14,470 10
Prince George.....	53,486 55	1,960,308 64	164,599 66	12,421 55	248,630 23	41,337 50	183,905 16	109,560 00	42,061 09
Prince William.....	219,570 79	9,936,990 87	846,252 82	69,259 51	444,537 62	154,431 27	1,268,598 53	470,222 73	186,270 10
Pulaski.....	62,535 75	2,081,695 38	207,674 72	2,400 00	135,859 99	48,725 00	148,288 64	121,495 01	52,092 24



1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
COUNTIES	Total Cost of Operation Regular Day Schools	Summer Schools	Adult Education	Other Educational Programs	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total Disbursements	Total Balances	Total Disbursements and Balances
Lancaster.....	\$ 869,941 57	\$ 5,940 00	.....	.....	\$ 56,811 21	\$ 40,000 55	\$ 972,693 33	\$ 3,083 32	\$ 975,776 65
Lee.....	2,938,071 12	37,045 32	\$ 36,503 08	\$ 74,188 30	405,068 09	158,464 97	3,652,341 68	194,001 53	3,846,343 21
Loudoun.....	4,784,307 88	17,790 80	17,748 73	115,157 17	1,603,289 24	819,589 21	7,413,973 12	.....	7,413,973 12
Louisiana.....	1,532,623 17	.....	538 50	.....	41,109 81	77,597 10	1,631,808 58	36,601 06	1,688,409 64
Lunenburg.....	1,303,311 02	46,714 32	9,378 47	84 00	30,459 44	115,264 34	1,505,211 79	24,481 70	1,619,693 49
Madison.....	930,074 70	36,786 42	1,869 36	1,108 00	137,635 55	61,107 70	1,168,571 73	6,253 36	1,174,825 09
Mathews.....	607,089 33	5,960 08	441 00	26,334 43	35,703 09	22,318 40	757,846 33	18,304 35	776,150 68
Mecklenburg.....	3,226,386 23	6,235 00	3,554 40	6,750 00	120,534 63	200,412 76	3,563,873 02	10,953 60	3,574,826 62
Middlesex.....	764,320 53	6,793 35	.....	6,805 13	7,488 23	67,517 30	852,924 54	.....	852,924 54
Montgomery.....	3,469,750 84	66,402 41	21,833 86	2,450 00	358,783 82	302,554 20	4,221,775 13	649,793 70	4,871,568 83
Nansemond.....	4,350,788 02	186,958 16	17,615 67	.....	615,038 07	427,058 87	5,597,458 79	33,040 98	5,630,499 77
Nelson.....	1,398,621 76	90,671 08	4,948 08	1,735 18	19,939 29	49,005 00	1,505,520 39	7,512 00	1,573,032 39
New Kent.....	637,827 46	14,402 53	844 50	13,328 35	352,377 36	46,288 07	1,065,568 27	22,881 27	1,088,449 54
Northampton.....	1,424,918 99	.....	19,529 04	.....	11,715 06	88,734 55	1,544,897 64	356,463 39	1,901,361 03
Northumberland.....	992,452 01	.....	.....	.....	33,070 69	73,010 80	1,098,533 50	200 00	1,098,733 50
Nottoway.....	1,724,180 67	28,621 03	140,293 69	51,369 05	87,466 87	70,928 49	2,102,859 83	26,289 81	2,129,149 64
Orange.....	1,605,691 50	27,863 88	2,588 09	61,129 81	108,870 16	271,193 55	2,077,336 99	7,673 91	2,085,010 90
Page.....	1,630,441 36	6,415 00	1,247 57	54,592 76	37,781 27	99,008 04	1,809,486 00	35,821 98	1,865,307 98
Patrick.....	1,494,831 50	52,183 13	.....	5,622 08	484,244 10	97,136 39	2,134,017 20	1,775,208 81	3,909,226 01
Pittsylvania.....	7,039,166 91	227,661 37	30,903 26	23,981 97	553,332 44	585,134 65	8,459,000 00	146,292 79	8,605,292 79
Powhatan.....	868,650 32	19,623 48	.....	.....	49,642 88	20,684 70	958,601 38	21,975 68	980,577 06
Prince Edward.....	906,089 68	85,251 02	.....	.....	33,131 65	21,056 00	1,045,528 35	5 96	1,045,534 31
Prince George.....	2,816,310 38	22,405 61	3,333 41	.....	165,906 18	73,203 75	3,081,159 33	269,356 03	3,350,515 36
Prince William.....	13,596,134 24	83,686 88	31,629 80	329,699 43	4,338,531 79	1,780,816 52	20,160,498 36	1,499,005 71	21,660,104 07
Pulaski.....	2,870,736 73	28,702 82	8,299 33	1,503 75	563,177 28	44,038 30	3,506,657 91	.....	3,506,657 91

TABLE 44—DISBURSEMENTS BY COUNTIES AND CITIES—1968-69—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
COUNTIES	Administration	Instruction Regular Day School	Other Instructional Costs	Attendance and Health Services	Pupil Transportation Services	School Food Services	Operation of School Plant	Maintenance of School Plant	Fixed Charges
Rappahannock.....	\$ 12,835 50	\$ 343,901 06	\$ 42,640 30	\$ 2,031 57	\$ 64,206 95	\$ 6,215 71	\$ 32,532 99	\$ 8,023 02	\$ 10,373 38
Richmond.....	17,497 75	547,346 20	31,525 60	12 00	59,221 47	14,830 97	52,522 28	25,461 23	11,835 72
Roanoke.....	216,735 41	6,805,519 07	612,919 59	30,852 98	384,413 49	133,288 72	690,730 07	314,773 94	128,375 90
Rockbridge.....	47,540 76	1,643,632 34	114,217 21	6,214 76	165,789 59	28,306 84	125,454 34	43,792 90	45,534 38
Rockingham.....	72,796 20	3,365,181 08	278,170 18	15,711 21	330,149 98	76,170 18	272,973 34	115,392 18	74,318 33
Russell.....	64,229 36	1,959,279 62	282,171 71	58,374 33	280,948 90	74,947 10	182,329 28	76,075 24	73,577 19
Scott.....	80,438 41	1,777,691 31	227,163 52	37,785 66	242,392 43	90,558 03	130,918 75	77,228 84	66,547 67
Shenandoah.....	53,095 83	1,637,996 88	135,070 98	120 40	159,692 02	31,521 63	151,920 11	51,329 55	112,656 72
Smyth.....	48,940 45	2,074,945 99	168,303 39	.....	148,144 16	59,969 73	147,489 29	74,076 62	40,856 54
Southampton.....	32,622 46	1,459,300 91	187,479 93	.....	155,357 37	63,856 57	137,358 94	44,252 57	23,681 86
Spotsylvania.....	35,059 08	1,344,177 63	106,267 52	24,951 56	177,308 93	28,231 58	143,898 87	31,287 56	25,896 29
Stafford.....	56,787 66	1,817,168 45	123,412 13	20,207 27	139,874 88	39,408 43	191,971 23	59,751 95	27,305 51
Stafford.....	30,803 59	355,127 17	31,075 91	628 25	50,817 96	17,924 28	24,977 41	18,051 45	13,582 62
Sussex.....	29,603 30	1,076,596 52	40,847 83	.....	107,843 38	39,024 83	100,107 88	37,475 05	12,814 46
Tazewell.....	69,096 21	3,407,171 94	292,760 98	17,924 35	300,268 84	84,958 26	278,170 96	175,684 61	64,317 98
Warren.....	29,734 96	988,040 78	112,208 69	7,145 68	62,416 18	17,784 64	87,608 74	52,072 27	15,890 40
Washington.....	93,541 79	2,698,292 01	292,691 33	16,637 47	244,164 96	95,396 86	225,629 22	166,006 52	71,357 18
Westmoreland.....	38,506 87	830,657 95	104,886 24	9,713 32	134,005 52	42,819 74	74,905 91	53,756 76	23,106 81
Wise.....	56,302 35	3,020,639 19	321,009 04	25,885 83	251,386 31	148,054 80	251,917 57	301,915 08	83,507 58
Wythe.....	44,381 05	1,629,118 62	217,412 81	11,494 79	158,787 63	36,944 93	118,807 09	62,877 75	40,163 64
York.....	101,024 43	2,782,177 35	279,748 45	42,334 42	211,111 00	82,220 95	274,852 37	163,409 48	38,428 40
Total Counties.....	\$ 7,736,894 98	\$241,787,644 97	\$ 24,281,313 65	\$ 1,689,046 61	\$ 19,127,296 76	\$ 6,388,271 31	\$ 24,811,166 00	\$ 13,226,688 78	\$ 7,069,001 83

1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
COUNTIES	Total Cost of Operation Regular Day Schools	Summer Schools	Adult Education	Other Educational Programs	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total Disbursements	Total Balances	Total Disbursements and Balances
Rappahannock.....	\$ 522,760 48	\$ 19,741 45	\$ 2,690 74	.....	\$ 25,455 73	\$ 64,872 93	\$ 635,501 33	\$ 53,642 54	\$ 689,143 87
Richmond.....	760,223 22	571 40	.....	.....	172,908 49	77,617 57	1,011,320 68	48,184 90	1,059,505 58
Roanoke.....	9,317,609 17	133,442 17	26,586 82	.....	2,865,573 14	1,035,025 41	13,378,256 71	2,045,433 35	15,423,670 06
Rockbridge.....	2,220,473 12	6,670 72	22,721 71	\$ 60,001 41	92,538 66	196,300 41	2,569,306 03	24,760 22	2,624,075 25
Rockingham.....	4,601,488 12	23,050 00	12,079 97	61,764 32	630,583 07	324,985 00	5,643,950 48	59,864 92	5,703,815 40
Russell.....	3,052,532 13	130,333 11	46,262 42	87,695 00	127,147 13	334,521 23	3,778,491 02	220,653 68	3,999,144 70
Scott.....	2,760,724 62	99,794 88	93,548 96	17,499 54	711,163 93	71,125 00	3,743,856 93	22,232 84	3,766,089 77
Shenandoah.....	2,333,404 12	2,800 00	11,555 15	40,000 00	76,147 96	130,371 30	2,594,278 53	30,439 25	2,624,717 78
Smyth.....	2,756,726 17	11,639 00	59,023 96	123,357 52	698,751 88	297,206 53	3,946,705 06	328,121 55	4,274,826 61
Southampton.....	2,103,910 61	7,035 34	7,173 73	.....	8,000 00	176,125 00	2,302,244 68	2,581 07	2,304,825 75
Spotsylvania.....	1,917,019 02	.....	1,705 13	30,032 88	1,266,543 91	253,569 96	3,468,870 90	23,560 96	3,492,431 86
Stafford.....	2,475,887 51	28,722 62	8,639 12	14,754 08	988,905 65	394,277 55	3,911,188 03	155,068 72	4,036,256 75
Stafford.....	542,988 64	53,946 93	2,252 56	.....	10,602 89	22,035 00	631,806 02	.....	631,806 02
Sussex.....	1,444,313 25	.....	1,530 00	15,947 66	196,607 91	47,200 00	1,705,598 82	45,906 90	1,751,505 72
Tazewell.....	4,600,354 13	172,433 67	27,524 76	22,238 94	899,791 22	394,751 57	6,117,094 29	413,794 99	6,530,889 28
Warren.....	1,373,502 34	37,630 99	3,571 74	.....	67,315 45	66,167 05	1,548,187 57	241 30	1,548,428 87
Washington.....	3,903,687 34	104,782 84	308,477 63	89,486 50	677,529 50	344,949 80	5,488,913 61	420,580 47	5,909,500 08
Westmoreland.....	1,311,659 12	35,818 50	4,302 95	33,959 92	73,427 13	129,274 32	1,588,441 94	150,246 70	1,738,688 64
Wise.....	4,470,617 75	104,306 74	210,275 64	13,574 74	190,822 34	236,922 00	5,226,519 21	1,359,232 97	6,585,752 18
Wythe.....	2,319,988 31	4,562 63	11,481 12	76,101 03	641,885 94	193,315 05	3,247,334 08	.....	3,247,334 08
York.....	3,975,306 85	27,687 62	15,414 06	21,901 20	632,332 48	431,202 37	5,103,844 48	1,112,309 44	6,216,153 92
Total Counties.....	\$346,117,324 89	\$ 5,100,650 20	\$ 2,503,935 78	\$ 3,794,785 87	\$ 70,436,080 49	\$ 38,086,225 06	\$466,039,002 29	\$ 51,242,473 96	\$517,281,473 25

TABLE 44—DISBURSEMENTS BY COUNTIES AND CITIES—1968-69—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
TOWNS	Administration	Instruction Regular Day School	Other Instructional Costs	Attendance and Health Services	Pupil Transportation Services	School Food Services	Operation of School Plant	Maintenance of School Plant	Fixed Charges
Abington.....	\$ 9,908 28	\$ 395,138 46	\$ 44,450 30	.....	\$ 11,075 03	.....	\$ 28,710 64	\$ 13,242 03	\$ 3,991 99
Cape Charles.....	5,104 63	114,659 49	7,266 14	.....	4,226 04	.....	7 350 01	5,693 52	508 53
Colonial Beach.....	5,443 83	166,575 99	25,399 48	.....	3,170 35	\$ 1,774 95	16,815 10	18,802 68	2,516 09
Fries.....	5,247 06	176,569 00	10,367 34	.....	.....	.....	10,287 86	10,411 42	4,185 28
Poquoson.....	8,938 58	430,715 55	47,279 19	\$ 5,304 73	37,812 28	.....	43,944 86	24,402 09	4,138 50
Salville.....	4,085 24	335,356 54	19,866 00	.....	.....	.....	33,202 99	8,116 36	2,864 66
West Point.....	8,807 35	314,757 24	32,271 80	.....	7,975 42	3,872 67	31,473 29	13,815 54	6,342 47
Total Towns...	\$ 47,594 97	\$ 1,931,812 27	\$ 186,900 25	\$ 5,304 73	\$ 64,259 12	\$ 5,647 62	\$ 171,784 75	\$ 94,483 64	\$ 24,547 52
CITIES									
Alexandria.....	\$ 388,487 42	\$ 9,512,122 55	\$ 924,496 81	\$ 144,371 66	\$ 80,089 55	\$ 149,086 71	\$ 1,044,644 77	\$ 645,722 57	\$ 216,988 28
Bristol.....	50,887 73	1,349,558 75	112,045 40	1,133 00	.....	27,865 99	120,661 99	45,382 34	24,487 31
Buena Vista.....	25,428 00	530,845 14	70,932 37	26 54	4,359 50	47,024 18	46,963 93	22,981 97	23,149 84
Charlotteville.....	128,864 05	2,965,095 12	407,367 53	40,367 02	10,741 10	34,713 54	279,006 10	160,813 20	51,290 27
Chesapeake.....	159,257 75	8,702,726 68	1,224,499 82	62,473 72	420,701 08	165,435 02	785,991 00	531,759 97	230,713 55
Clifton Forge.....	19,205 40	422,224 63	64,684 76	73 52	603 60	9,096 75	35,884 00	21,185 04	7,598 22
Colonial Heights.....	37,329 22	1,143,207 57	93,214 40	.....	1,320 00	19,423 28	113,619 84	28,365 25	15,518 44
Covington.....	30,535 36	916,023 73	41,781 74	625 73	9,155 02	10,768 77	70,057 68	55,028 37	16,144 10
Davville.....	51,880 92	3,708,682 90	215,152 29	5,330 04	.....	62,166 96	358,520 79	142,468 37	40,872 71
Fairfax.....	29,217 52	.....	3,855,245 88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,488 00
Falls Church.....	65,768 14	1,244 188 23	199,407 53	72,752 49	19,673 42	11,317 84	144,706 27	83,702 46	59,074 54
Franklin.....	34,822 49	837,569 18	66,234 92	.....	28,254 20	17,587 18	76,403 86	33,031 03	7,938 43
Fredericksburg.....	33,024 73	1,076,373 07	94,372 44	9,635 60	.....	22,498 96	92,429 50	47,487 33	11,595 81
Galax.....	18,676 61	506,067 44	60,437 59	.....	896 64	9,202 17	37,601 52	20,975 95	8,805 53
Hampton.....	293,199 35	10,976,368 37	1,116,985 24	76,511 09	204,808 80	210,865 10	896,607 92	479,355 87	228,250 57

1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
TOWNS	Total Cost of Operation Regular Day Schools	Summer Schools	Adult Education	Other Educational Programs	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total Disbursements	Total Balances	Total Disbursements and Balances
Abingdon.....	\$ 506,576 73	\$ 1,886 18			\$ 123,236 73	\$ 46,630 80	\$ 678,320 44	\$ 52,430 13	\$ 730,760 57
Cape Charles.....	144,818 36				100 00		144,918 36	57,081 06	202,600 02
Colonial Beach.....	240,408 47					5,008 91	245,507 38	37,383 86	282,891 24
Fries.....	217,067 96	3,337 97			3,612 05	700 00	224,717 98	64,962 04	289,680 07
Poquoson.....	602,535 78	1,468 10			10,252 12	52,794 45	607,030 45		607,030 45
Saltville.....	401,521 79	1,950 20	\$ 1,712 00		14,488 00	77,302 73	496,974 72	77,196 55	574,171 27
West Point.....	419,315 78	8,475 00	400 00	\$ 1,588 89	22,516 26	129,415 50	581,711 43		581,711 43
Total Towns....	\$ 2,532,334 87	\$ 17,117 45	\$ 2,112 00	\$ 1,588 89	\$ 174,205 16	\$ 311,852 39	\$ 3,039,210 76	\$ 289,654 29	\$ 3,328,865 05
CITIES									
Alexandria.....	\$ 13,106,610 32	\$ 217,712 86	\$ 120,905 20	\$ 40,449 00	\$ 323,363 39	\$ 1,555,280 00	\$ 15,364,320 77		\$ 15,364,320 77
Bristol.....	1,732,022 51	21,096 67	14,957 09		182,854 42	15,412 50	1,966,343 19		1,966,343 19
Buena Vista.....	771,711 47	7,764 00	555 00	5,404 00	8,269 85	50,365 00	844,089 32	624 08	844,694 00
Charlottesville.....	4,078,797 93	24,952 78	11,715 75		1,105,177 65	451,386 25	5,672,040 36	164,734 72	5,836,765 08
Chesapeake.....	12,283,558 59	180,900 03	46,369 81	86,782 74	2,704,876 92	2,027,173 37	17,329,661 46	170,319 75	17,499,981 21
Clifton Forge.....	580,616 01	4,025 00	1,469 75	6,076 54	20,005 38	10,635 00	623,427 68		623,427 68
Colonial Heights.....	1,451,998 00	13,598 72	3,620 00		238,929 92	179,341 46	1,887,488 10	25,394 88	1,912,882 98
Covington.....	1,150,120 50	22,281 39	1,743 19		7,245 21	146,176 00	1,326,566 29		1,326,566 29
Danville.....	4,585,074 98	48,073 59	29,965 54	196,277 86	566,171 47	570,922 73	5,996,486 17		5,996,486 17
Fairfax.....	3,886,951 40				703,433 61	437,298 42	5,027,683 43	872,274 37	5,899,957 80
Falls Church.....	1,900,590 92	17,979 80			549,862 37	201,654 29	2,670,037 38	278,751 89	2,948,839 27
Franklin.....	1,101,841 29	10,634 06	7,236 51		16,320 17	180,173 23	1,316,205 26	56,900 28	1,373,105 54
Fredricksburg.....	1,387,417 44	2,772 50		98,504 84	40,510 68		1,529,205 46	13,998 80	1,543,204 26
Galax.....	662,713 45	2,995 25	1,515 00	72,951 51	461,823 89	27,250 00	1,229,249 10	53,172 79	1,282,421 89
Hampton.....	14,482,932 31	52,794 58	40,198 51	53,895 86	4,262,246 39	2,313,140 18	21,205,227 83	814,007 40	22,019,235 23

TABLE 44—DISBURSEMENTS BY COUNTIES AND CITIES—1968-69—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CITIES	Administration	Instruction Regular Day School	Other Instructional Costs	Attendance and Health Services	Pupil Transportation Services	School Food Services	Operation of School Plant	Maintenance of School Plant	Fixed Charges
Harrisonburg.....	\$ 60,883 58	\$ 1,191,549 14	\$ 96,725 24	\$ 150 29	\$ 794 00	\$ 18,802 26	\$ 102,365 12	\$ 48,276 26	\$ 30,192 03
Hopewell.....	42,335 32	1,978,396 26	203,350 03	11,665 98	17,945 00	26,287 35	237,891 51	133,443 07	27,356 59
Lexington.....	36,712 40	503,528 83	50,627 42	65 29	.....	11,923 36	39,772 64	22,907 16	5,012 79
Lynchburg.....	179,816 59	5,408,635 69	445,617 57	79,237 02	5,093 20	128,950 56	584,980 11	270,173 22	98,491 09
Martinsville.....	56,088 34	1,915,351 43	170,378 23	21,974 50	4,442 82	51,646 80	213,282 97	34,419 79	37,737 61
Newport News.....	299,568 08	11,354,918 10	1,422,788 26	183,150 30	560,142 78	342,793 93	1,289,122 82	827,838 04	452,066 17
Norfolk.....	734,213 60	22,918,287 10	2,033,163 00	96,402 39	10,436 03	879,134 42	1,786,918 70	1,120,455 38	706,728 35
Norton.....	23,216 56	407,980 68	58,157 69	15 00	4,113 02	12,488 64	26,751 74	15,613 96	8,111 27
Petersburg.....	79,245 68	3,677,209 41	367,292 65	63,575 67	.....	125,004 08	304,589 57	331,192 19	57,313 56
Portsmouth.....	245,178 08	9,311,889 48	1,264,794 75	143,616 60	111,256 84	185,953 89	1,014,865 36	1,117,030 81	359,151 13
Radford.....	53,056 99	751,090 42	83,575 41	2,504 60	.....	49,099 63	84,841 78	44,031 27	23,763 66
Richmond.....	700,555 47	18,891,007 07	2,805,247 33	395,907 37	121,569 27	562,180 04	2,099,595 11	1,303,750 70	535,712 71
Roanoke.....	243,096 02	8,198,248 56	1,118,179 02	65,089 50	73,637 94	304,091 90	802,442 77	470,741 85	195,556 62
South Boston.....	7,602 68	509,725 60	77,002 99	.....	.....	30,857 92	40,788 46	33,873 70	8,506 65
Staunton.....	59,888 15	1,792,461 20	179,386 80	16,243 02	4,265 55	34,998 74	168,532 31	126,162 56	22,078 92
Suffolk.....	36,214 22	815,117 23	74,142 83	9,196 95	.....	31,682 06	91,479 80	62,750 62	24,402 46
Virginia Beach.....	360,822 66	13,980,402 00	1,267,609 45	83,785 91	915,177 85	251,927 45	1,382,671 50	607,486 47	272,212 35
Wynnesboro.....	49,318 91	1,791,802 32	132,787 20	15,638 91	2,796 00	36,698 52	129,777 70	72,765 45	36,611 58
Williamsburg.....	70,822 00	1,759,843 30	192,246 53	29,906 41	146,803 71	39,791 16	184,250 50	54,873 31	39,985 82
Winchester.....	57,094 57	1,208,655 85	109,657 43	12,388 02	16 25	15,498 82	110,457 70	37,196 67	33,899 78
Total Cities.....	\$ 4,892,284 51	\$159,317,720 03	\$ 20,699,578 37	\$ 1,643,814 22	\$ 2,759,063 29	\$ 3,937,349 98	\$ 14,839,037 34	\$ 9,053,242 20	\$ 3,919,946 74
Total State.....	\$ 12,606,774 46	\$396,037,177 27	\$ 45,167,792 27	\$ 3,338,165 56	\$ 21,950,619 17	\$ 10,331,268 91	\$ 39,811,988 09	\$ 22,374,414 62	\$ 11,018,496 09

1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	Total Disbursements and Balances
	Total Cost of Operation Regular Day Schools	Summer Schools	Adult Education	Other Educational Programs	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total Disbursements	Total Balances	
CITIES									
Harrisonburg.....	\$ 1,549,737 92	\$ 17,253 68	\$ 12,497 00		\$ 21,122 68	\$ 205,791 52	\$ 1,806,402 80	\$ 9,270 12	\$ 1,806,402 80
Hopewell.....	2,678,641 14	24,467 67	19,178 79	\$ 14,198 00	119,442 75	330,870 00	3,186,798 35		3,196,088 47
Lexington.....	670,579 89	4,744 45	1,174 45		37,854 73	46,138 69	760,492 21		760,492 21
Lynchburg.....	7,290,911 05	123,665 88	58,389 46	3,743 83	323,510 67	780,445 73	8,550,663 62	698,656 96	9,249,320 58
Martinsville.....	2,505,342 49	6,497 49	9,010 00	34,696 91	754,245 63	352,919 37	3,692,711 89		3,692,711 89
Newport News.....	16,732,388 40	189,984 73	140,821 85		2,996,809 64	1,812,409 16	21,902,410 78	195,146 82	22,097,557 60
Norfolk.....	30,285,739 08	956,733 00	623,498 60	84,644 76	1,760,127 34	2,544,347 00	36,255,089 78		36,255,089 78
Norton.....	556,448 56	11,982 98	1,243 10	96,465 79	27,649 46	188,483 66	882,273 55	155,117 83	1,037,391 40
Petersburg.....	5,003,422 81	117,481 76	35,887 94	37,589 45	1,456,753 41	507,355 00	7,160,490 37	1,023,757 48	8,184,247 85
Portsmouth.....	13,753,733 94	99,009 92	106,237 83	320,351 52	1,303,475 63	1,244,903 79	16,827,712 63	329,191 79	17,156,904 42
Radford.....	1,091,933 76	33,650 50		20,282 15	112,744 47	58,801 88	1,316,812 76		1,316,812 76
Richmond.....	27,446,125 07	691,064 07	555,484 74	224,412 62	4,586,964 65	2,404,499 76	35,908,580 91	6,196,333 20	42,104,914 11
Roanoke.....	11,531,054 18	82,562 33	129,972 93	210,292 69	1,683,604 85	896,811 51	14,534,363 47		14,534,363 47
South Boston.....	708,448 00	33,886 50	6,396 97		14,982 49	38,549 53	802,073 49	1,163 28	803,236 77
Staunton.....	2,404,007 55	27,841 56	7,343 87	60,628 68	71,900 63		2,571,721 99		2,571,721 99
Suffolk.....	1,144,986 17	54,245 05	22,621 78		18,151 59	76,346 32	1,316,354 01		1,316,354 01
Virginia Beach.....	19,122,095 73	249,251 28	63,056 89		8,978,973 25	2,121,427 25	30,534,787 40	1,026,764 91	32,161,552 31
Waynesboro.....	2,268,106 59	20,945 12	233,166 03	2,888 00	233,166 03	276,526 91	2,826,022 59		2,826,022 59
Williamsburg.....	2,518,522 44	38,094 73	14,949 28	20,294 56	95,861 61	170,278 29	2,857,970 94	6,783 47	2,864,754 41
Winchester.....	1,584,835 09	8,375 00	7,606 36	12,982 75	56,818 92	57,634 50	1,758,252 62	45,456 96	1,803,709 58
Total Cities	\$213,982,036 98	\$ 3,418,698 93	\$ 2,120,016 13	\$ 1,703,784 09	\$ 35,845,886 83	\$ 22,339,545 30	\$279,409,997 96	\$ 12,737,822 40	\$292,147,740 36
Total State	\$292,631,696 44	\$ 8,536,496 58	\$ 4,626,063 91	\$ 5,500,158 55	\$106,456,172 48	\$ 60,737,622 75	\$748,488,181 01	\$ 64,299,950 65	\$812,788,131 66

TABLE 45—DISTRIBUTION OF STATE FUNDS—1968-69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
COUNTIES	Basic State School Fund	Discretionary Fund	Driver Education	Foster Home Children	Rental and/or Free Textbook Systems	General Adult Education	Guidance Counselors	In-Service Training	Local Supervision
Aconack.....	\$ 1,239,490 00	.....	\$ 5,920 00	.....	\$ 13,370 00	\$ 180 00	\$ 23,100 00	\$ 7,567 00	\$ 12,600 00
Albany.....	1,049,192 00	.....	13,240 00	5,081 00	.....	.....	18,840 00	2,007 00	16,800 00
Albany.....	581,252 00	.....	3,800 00	6,826 00	.....	.....	4,200 00	.....	8,100 00
Amelia.....	339,952 00	\$ 7,500 00	3,503 67	5,125 00	.....	.....	7,170 00	585 00	3,900 00
Auherst.....	986,632 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,610 00	399 00	16,140 00
Aponte.....	421,455 00	.....	3,920 00	.....	.....	.....	3,720 00	216 00	4,200 00
Arlington.....	3,595,939 00	.....	47,720 00	.....	.....	14,130 00	49,680 00	538 00	46,200 00
Augusta.....	1,843,076 00	.....	23,440 00	.....	20,038 00	.....	22,200 00	1,658 00	16,140 00
Bath.....	126,600 00	.....	840 00	.....	2,032 00	.....	4,200 00	948 00	.....
Bedford.....	1,324,815 00	.....	14,888 91	13,168 00	15,624 00	\$10 00	15,210 00	8,240 00	16,080 00
Bland.....	233,812 00	.....	1,867 32	.....	2,172 00	.....	4,200 00	.....	.....
Butterfield.....	767,500 00	.....	7,840 00	6,995 00	8,772 00	.....	7,800 00	2,713 00	8,220 00
Brunswick.....	842,982 00	.....	6,440 00	.....	.....	522 00	12,600 00	2,349 00	4,200 00
Buchanan.....	2,005,813 00	.....	3,257 51	.....	14,490 00	.....	19,620 00	.....	3,900 00
Buckingham.....	508,934 00	.....	5,061 74	.....	.....	180 00	8,100 00	705 00	8,400 00
Campbell.....	2,030,290 00	.....	13,163 15	13,502 00	20,742 00	.....	23,085 00	6,456 00	20,700 00
Caroline.....	713,928 00	.....	5,760 00	.....	.....	.....	7,500 00	753 00	.....
Carroll.....	1,115,984 00	.....	3,640 00	.....	10,334 00	.....	7,110 00	5,358 00	12,300 00
Charles City.....	423,356 00	.....	560 00	133 00	3,738 00	.....	3,900 00	1,173 00	4,200 00
Charlotte.....	673,140 00	7,500 00	2,106 04	.....	4,296 00	.....	5,295 00	504 00	4,020 00
Chesterfield.....	4,824,916 00	.....	40,149 46	41,112 00	60,358 00	150 00	61,920 00	18,261 00	32,940 00
Clarke.....	213,840 00	3,500 00	1,100 16	830 00	3,530 00	600 00	8,100 00	1,194 00	8,400 00
Craig.....	150,200 00	.....	394 68	.....	1,456 00	.....	4,200 00	528 00	.....
Culpeper.....	612,782 00	.....	3,040 00	5,009 00	.....	185 76	12,000 91	1,026 00	12,300 00
Cumberland.....	340,972 00	.....	2,465 37	.....	.....	.....	8,100 00	2,193 00	4,200 00



1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
COUNTIES	Pilot Studies	Pupil Transportation	Special Education	Summer Schools	Supervising Principals	Teachers' Sick Leave	Educational Television	Vocational Education	Other State Funds	Total State Funds
Accomack.....	.....	\$ 87,595 00	\$ 10,932 00	\$ 1,531 00	\$ 8,130 00	\$ 6,343 61	\$ 3,074 61	\$ 61,060 91	.....	\$ 1,480,894 36
Albemarle.....	788 52	122,750 00	75,679 70	.....	4,842 00	8,384 85	6,620 00	102,688 36	.....	1,427,113 43
Alleghany.....	.....	41,834 00	484 80	825 00	2,460 00	2,401 20	.....	14,114 12	.....	666,297 12
Amelia.....	.....	35,106 00	10,278 60	1,500 00	1,554 00	1,009 36	1,754 00	43,776 75	.....	462,804 38
Anneorst.....	.....	83,871 00	5,802 00	.....	4,104 00	4,673 40	.....	45,945 51	.....	1,139,176 91
Appomattox.....	.....	38,870 00	892 80	350 00	2,316 00	1,674 73	2,206 00	57,980 15	.....	537,797 68
Arlington.....	10,604 97	105,293 00	234,358 00	49,775 00	28,938 00	20,562 09	7,614 00	193,164 78	.....	4,410,516 84
Augusta.....	.....	139,434 00	27,960 00	1,000 00	8,328 00	7,122 50	19,896 00	205,219 42	.....	2,335,508 92
Bath.....	.....	19,441 00	3,942 00	.....	1,518 00	1,165 52	.....	19,489 39	.....	180,175 91
Bedford.....	.....	131,560 00	10,752 40	1,725 00	7,896 00	5,560 56	10,465 81	91,785 72	.....	1,668,581 40
Bland.....	.....	18,279 00	3,630 00	.....	1,680 00	853 21	.....	20,720 25	.....	287,213 78
Botetourt.....	.....	58,795 00	6,920 63	3,200 00	5,040 00	3,417 36	7,122 55	38,161 54	.....	932,497 08
Brunswick.....	.....	83,510 00	90 00	2,900 00	5,658 00	2,976 04	4,112 00	54,268 65	.....	1,022,607 69
Buchanan.....	.....	94,287 00	6,756 00	7,725 00	7,944 00	8,260 50	108 74	60,253 61	.....	2,232,415 36
Buckingham.....	.....	55,789 00	5,798 55	.....	3,324 00	2,398 94	2,724 00	56,546 55	.....	657,961 78
Campbell.....	.....	130,952 00	10,621 00	6,058 00	10,488 00	9,781 33	5,065 50	118,988 73	.....	2,419,892 71
Caroline.....	.....	61,921 00	6,817 50	.....	4,896 00	2,694 96	3,572 00	52,518 00	.....	890,450 46
Carroll.....	6,175 00	84,404 00	5,598 60	6,250 00	5,634 00	3,630 13	3,556 02	387,771 10	.....	1,637,644 85
Charles City.....	.....	29,088 00	288 00	.....	2,406 00	1,525 36	1,837 00	21,828 23	.....	494,050 59
Charlotte.....	.....	62,287 00	885 00	1,975 00	1,626 00	4,203 47	3,204 00	30,253 14	.....	799,464 65
Chesterfield.....	226 15	273,095 00	75,153 90	23,900 00	17,064 00	32,589 36	28,193 96	148,236 86	.....	5,678,265 69
Clarke.....	.....	19,699 00	276 30	975 00	2,502 00	1,317 15	394 06	30,110 93	.....	296,368 60
Craig.....	.....	12,888 00	880 20	.....	804 00	443 58	1,295 00	10,448 07	.....	183,567 53
Culpeper.....	.....	52,348 00	3,180 00	3,100 00	4,014 00	2,788 20	.....	107,904 24	.....	819,828 11
Cumberland.....	.....	33,106 00	.....	.....	1,680 00	1,357 89	1,664 00	22,515 84	.....	418,254 10

TABLE 45—DISTRIBUTION OF STATE FUNDS—1968-69—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
COUNTIES	Basic State School Fund	Discretionary Fund	Driver Education	Foster Home Children	Rental and/or Free Textbook Systems	General Adult Education	Guidance Counselors	In-Service Training	Local Supervision
Dickenson.....	\$ 1,025,926 00		\$ 8,128 92		\$ 5,812 00		\$ 11,910 00	\$ 3,113 00	\$ 12,600 00
Dinwiddie.....	1,134,234 00		5,960 00		10,390 00	126 00	5,284 50	6,993 00	13,950 00
Essex.....	298,982 00		1,190 00		3,764 00		4,026 00	108 00	
Fairfax.....	19,124,265 00		130,062 92	23,573 00	244,910 00	9,791 00	248,190 00	48,211 00	46,200 00
Fauquier.....	773,670 00		7,440 00	9,163 00	13,652 00	135 00	12,000 00	2,901 00	7,740 00
Floyd.....	448,032 00		4,320 00	1,877 00	4,410 00		4,200 00		8,130 00
Fluvanna.....	236,490 00		2,640 00				8,220 00	858 00	4,200 00
Franklin.....	1,319,742 00		7,840 00	1,802 00	13,470 00		11,820 00	4,446 00	8,400 00
Frederick.....	1,151,032 00		7,040 00				11,580 00	3,326 00	12,300 00
Giles.....	570,801 00		8,346 00		7,896 00	90 00	15,630 00	3,102 00	12,510 00
Gloucester.....	388,456 00		2,224 00			540 00	7,800 00		4,200 00
Goochland.....	311,088 00		1,320 00	5,447 00			8,100 00	3,443 00	
Grayson.....	620,840 00		927 96		3,748 00		4,200 00	4,970 00	12,600 00
Greene.....	203,222 00		418 90	1,116 00			3,570 00	906 00	4,020 00
Greensville.....	951,886 00		2,168 88	2,431 00	8,364 00		7,770 00	2,304 00	8,400 00
Halifax.....	1,675,264 00		3,706 70		16,360 00		13,111 80	12,609 00	8,100 00
Hanover.....	1,506,204 00		12,377 16	20,606 00		576 00	19,005 00	7,905 00	12,600 00
Henrico.....	5,305,576 00		43,252 28	31,774 00	66,798 00	2,085 00	77,940 00	14,176 00	44,820 00
Henry.....	2,547,476 00		18,920 00		25,510 00		26,730 00	6,474 00	21,000 00
Highland.....	77,610 00		360 00	1,230 00	1,172 00		3,900 00	960 00	
Isle of Wight.....	881,774 00		3,240 16	573 00		150 00	16,200 00	2,532 00	12,420 00
James City.....	See Williamsburg City.				3,728 00	558 00	4,200 00	2,322 00	4,200 00
King George.....	306,728 00		520 00				3,900 00	54 00	
King and Queen.....	163,406 00	\$ 7,500 00	430 84				8,100 00	1,188 00	
King William.....	197,124 00		345 22						

1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
COUNTIES	Pilot Studies	Pupil Transportation	Special Education	Summer Schools	Supervising Principals	Teachers' Sick Leave	Educational Television	Vocational Education	Other State Funds	Total State Funds
Dickenson.....		\$ 59,129 00	\$ 578 25	\$ 5,875 00	\$ 4,164 00	\$ 2,208 83		\$ 197,786 31		\$ 1,337,231 31
Dinwiddie.....		97,051 00	29,249 85	325 00	4,914 00	5,386 30	\$ 5,223 00	32,546 22		1,357,832 87
Essex.....		32,004 00	470 40		1,680 00	1,774 31		13,582 64		359,705 35
Fairfax.....	\$ 2,804 83	875,940 00	531,513 20	96,350 00	29,328 00	102,080 64	36,039 74	1,041,980 11		22,594,259 44
Fauquier.....		100,740 00	7,707 30	2,907 00	5,880 00	5,546 98		67,497 67		1,017,569 95
Floyd.....		40,632 00		1,175 00	2,400 00	1,421 26	3,757 25	23,121 75		543,476 26
Fluvanna.....		33,910 00			1,536 00	1,799 20	1,933 00	19,791 14		311,377 34
Franklin.....		109,545 00	4,997 50	5,550 00	5,040 00	4,983 46	11,532 50	89,882 67		1,599,051 13
Frederick.....		75,089 00	4,272 00	4,075 00	1,080 00	4,340 72	2,205 90	102,004 87		1,379,032 49
Giles.....		47,297 00	2,115 00	1,050 00	4,164 00	2,976 04	3,892 00	227,752 16		907,621 20
Gloucester.....		40,376 00	7,489 05	3,825 00	3,852 00	3,652 72	1,257 15	32,966 78		502,638 70
Goochland.....		43,307 00			2,430 00	2,527 94	2,402 00	20,955 21		401,600 15
Grayson.....		53,588 00	1,308 37		1,626 00	1,829 08	3,907 75	338,350 80		1,017,895 96
Greene.....		18,679 00			780 00	1,342 05		8,526 78		242,580 73
Greensville.....		48,127 00	8,100 00	1,575 00	1,518 00	3,132 57	4,046 00	38,320 95		1,088,103 40
Halifax.....		149,820 00	6,883 35	6,047 00	4,962 00	6,680 50	7,890 00	77,560 74		1,984,075 09
Hanover.....		113,793 00	9,288 90	7,775 00	7,284 00	8,751 60	8,779 00	98,374 52		1,833,406 18
Henrico.....	2,385 50	260,469 00	138,080 60	35,398 00	28,770 00	32,380 70	29,424 95	231,871 81		6,335,201 84
Henry.....		140,550 00	18,456 75	17,025 00	13,098 00	10,102 70		158,712 58		3,013,055 03
Highland.....		11,565 00	950 40		840 00	538 63		8,217 93		107,343 96
Isle of Wight.....		67,152 00		4,575 00	3,360 00	5,465 51	3,963 33	52,259 13		1,053,604 13
James City.....	See Williamsburg City.									
King George.....		26,926 00			1,644 00	2,806 62	1,844 00	50,479 46		406,010 08
King and Queen.....		24,634 00	20 25		1,536 00	973 15	1,017 00	17,891 81		220,363 05
King William.....		25,296 00	50 40		1,518 00	1,249 26	1,270 00	23,787 95		259,928 83

TABLE 45—DISTRIBUTION OF STATE FUNDS—1968-69—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
COUNTIES	Basic State School Fund	Discretionary Fund	Driver Education	Foster Home Children	Rental and/or Free Textbook Systems	General Adult Education	Guidance Counselors	In-Service Training	Local Supervision
Lancaster.....	\$ 250,710 00		\$ 2,640 00		\$ 4,036 00		\$ 5,245 00	\$ 1,242 00	\$ 2,055 00
Lee.....	1,309,880 00		11,984 00				12,300 00	10,128 00	4,200 00
Loudoun.....	1,026,270 00		10,240 00	\$ 13,734 00	18,078 00	\$ 540 00	19,080 00	6,023 00	16,500 00
Louisa.....	610,180 00		4,100 00				8,100 00	1,222 00	3,930 00
Lunenburg.....	603,174 00		3,017 55		5,972 00		7,800 00	2,529 00	4,110 00
Madison.....	310,526 00		527 12	2,417 00		456 00	5,244 46	1,071 00	4,200 00
Mathews.....	158,850 00		1,120 00		1,724 00		3,900 00		
Mecklenburg.....	1,625,890 00		4,100 00	301 00		840 00	10,159 50	2,316 00	12,600 00
Middlesex.....	237,267 00						8,100 00	1,782 00	
Montgomery.....	1,534,554 00		7,247 90	303 00		360 00	22,950 00	7,138 00	12,600 00
Nansenond.....	2,044,044 00		3,640 00			720 00	19,410 00	3,714 00	16,530 00
Nelson.....	580,898 00		370 74		6,014 00		8,400 00	2,458 00	4,200 00
New Kent.....	154,414 00		560 00	1,111 00	2,504 00		3,720 00	720 00	
Northampton.....	661,294 00		3,200 00				3,645 00		8,400 00
Northumberland.....	323,827 00		2,800 00		4,610 00		6,355 85	3,780 00	2,055 00
Nottoway.....	762,776 00		5,717 60				11,460 00	3,573 00	8,100 00
Orange.....	437,794 00		2,560 00			321 27	9,544 63	1,470 00	4,200 00
Page.....	605,404 00		5,189 88		7,334 00		7,710 00	2,900 00	8,220 00
Patrick.....	728,550 00		1,752 53		4,724 00		4,200 00	1,344 00	12,300 00
Pittsylvania.....	3,270,614 00		23,654 00	13,581 00		387 00	27,330 00	9,640 00	12,600 00
Powhatan.....	212,674 00	\$ 7,500 00	880 00	4,640 00	2,916 00		4,020 00		3,660 00
Prince Edward.....	194,040 00		1,200 00		3,314 00		4,200 00	1,045 00	
Prince George.....	1,223,766 00		13,600 00	2,054 00			15,630 00	2,754 00	12,510 00
Prince William.....	4,673,558 00		32,360 00	6,913 00			59,040 00	7,418 00	24,900 00
Pulaski.....	1,428,346 00		8,720 00				16,200 00	6,311 00	12,330 00

1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
COUNTIES	Plot Studies	Pupil Transportation	Special Education	Summer Schools	Supervising Principals	Teachers' Sick Leave	Educational Television	Vocational Education	Other State Funds	Total State Funds
Lancaster.....		\$ 31,525 00	\$ 4,145 60	\$ 2,300 00	\$ 1,680 00	\$ 1,781 10	\$ 1,986 00	\$ 15,900 10		\$ 325,265 80
Lee.....	\$ 6,425 00	70,011 00	2,482 80		5,040 00	5,212 03	934 62	398,541 28		1,807,138 73
Loudoun.....		104,028 00	27,407 55	4,888 00	2,520 00	9,120 81	3,703 14	107,554 30		1,369,686 80
Louis.....		63,970 00			4,086 00	3,075 62	3,312 00	46,287 36		748,322 98
Lunenburg.....		57,130 00	896 10		4,140 00	2,032 31		53,630 09		744,431 35
Madison.....		29,047 00	15,130 00	1,550 00	1,572 00	1,600 05		40,319 08		413,659 71
Mathews.....		23,133 00		1,450 00	732 00	1,351 10		21,701 01		214,021 11
Mecklenburg.....	469 89	119,779 00	1,866 00	3,500 00	5,772 00	5,646 56	7,529 00	73,816 68		1,874,645 63
Middlesex.....		24,781 00	62 40		2,520 00	1,272 34	1,425 00	21,263 38		298,473 12
Montgomery.....	3,036 45	72,790 00	10,829 56	9,114 00	8,322 00	4,633 57	11,995 01	103,756 79		1,809,330 28
Nansemond.....		111,014 00	14,957 00		2,520 00	10,247 54	6,129 86	73,789 66		2,306,716 06
Nelson.....		63,807 00	6,904 53	1,950 00	1,680 00	2,862 88	2,234 00	38,002 95		720,382 10
New Kent.....		26,691 00	3,730 00		1,554 00	1,143 34	1,556 00	18,043 34		215,446 68
Northampton.....		49,250 00	12,129 15		4,200 00	4,030 67	63 75	22,485 13		768,697 70
Northumberland.....		42,270 00	892 80		1,680 00	1,518 57	2,273 00	21,309 13		413,371 35
Nottoway.....		40,567 00	494 40	3,125 00	2,520 00	2,398 94	3,347 00	43,200 40		887,279 34
Orange.....		46,171 00	16,812 30	2,055 00	4,878 00	2,943 91		47,433 01		576,153 12
Page.....		37,946 00	1,372 50	1,700 00	3,870 00	2,955 09	482 25	29,372 72		714,576 44
Patrick.....		50,067 00	572 40		2,520 00	2,858 36	6,091 75	43,343 21		858,323 25
Pittsylvania.....		241,045 00	47,401 40	17,100 00	19,686 00	14,531 69	15,270 00	183,814 81		3,896,654 90
Powhatan.....		24,398 00			1,608 00	1,009 36	1,416 00	20,497 86		285,219 22
Prince Edward.....		27,199 00	9,009 60		1,680 00	882 84	1,660 00	17,661 88		261,840 32
Prince George.....		100,035 00	19,198 90	4,175 00	3,234 00	5,899 13	5,559 00	33,981 92		1,442,386 95
Prince William.....	1,251 00	180,458 00	136,342 00	16,800 00	15,618 00	35,404 72	7,891 75	139,655 44		5,357,009 91
Pulaski.....		56,436 00	12,991 88	2,300 00	8,004 00	4,709 00	10,194 64	52,284 55		1,618,827 07

TABLE 45—DISTRIBUTION OF STATE FUNDS—1968-69—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
COUNTIES	Basic State School Fund	Discretionary Fund	Driver Education	Foster Home Children	Rental and/or Free Textbook Systems	General Adult Education	Guidance Counselors	In-Service Training	Local Supervision
Rappahannock.....	\$ 136,080 00	.....	\$ 1,032 36	\$ 1,363 00	.....	.....	\$ 3,180 00	.....	\$ 3,990 00
Richmond.....	279,050 00	.....	2,160 00	.....	.....	.....	2,100 00	\$ 423 00	4,940 00
Roanoke.....	3,827,842 00	.....	26,665 26	50,056 00	.....	.....	49,830 00	13,272 00	33,600 00
Rockbridge.....	709,562 00	.....	5,400 00	779 00	\$ 7,242 00	.....	10,303 48	1,627 00	12,210 00
Rockingham.....	1,992,292 00	.....	4,341 48	.....	21,502 00	.....	35,776 15	288 00	20,040 00
Russell.....	888,842 00	.....	10,920 00	.....	13,080 00	.....	15,660 00	2,748 00	8,400 00
Scott.....	1,307,536 00	.....	7,760 00	.....	.....	.....	11,400 00	1,266 00	8,400 00
Shenandoah.....	800,054 00	.....	7,229 84	.....	.....	.....	11,670 00	4,722 00	12,600 00
Smyth.....	1,490,874 00	.....	8,847 46	.....	12,856 00	.....	15,810 00	5,613 00	16,800 00
Southampton.....	965,520 00	.....	3,537 00	413 00	.....	.....	4,650 00	7,290 00	8,400 00
Spotsylvania.....	730,907 00	.....	3,600 00	10,773 00	8,276 00	.....	8,310 00	2,994 00	8,400 00
Stafford.....	977,994 00	.....	3,440 00	5,728 00	\$ .....	\$ 1,542 00	11,490 00	1,314 00	11,580 00
Stafford.....	144,480 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Surry.....	668,430 00	.....	2,280 00	1,100 00	.....	810 00	4,200 00	1,458 00	6,440 00
Sussex.....	2,448,852 00	.....	13,120 00	.....	.....	1,573 50	28,080 00	1,570 00	8,130 00
Tazewell.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Warren.....	364,770 00	.....	1,864 95	473 00	.....	94 00	6,400 00	4,186 00	7,980 00
Washington.....	1,629,138 00	.....	14,002 36	2,541 00	10,572 00	.....	18,062 70	12,689 00	9,600 00
Westmoreland.....	454,762 00	.....	1,760 00	.....	.....	.....	8,100 00	1,883 00	9,880 00
Wise.....	2,339,778 00	.....	14,691 16	264 00	19,976 00	.....	23,880 00	2,493 00	16,500 00
Wythe.....	989,652 00	.....	6,431 68	2,877 00	10,384 00	216 00	20,250 00	1,728 00	16,800 00
York.....	1,193,016 00	.....	1,600 00	.....	14,738 00	.....	18,990 00	2,340 00	16,800 00
Total Counties	\$117,476,012 00	\$ 33,500 00	\$ 779,873 12	\$ 318,944 00	\$ 791,018 00	\$ 38,668 53	\$ 1,502,774 99	\$ 349,409 23	\$ 960,620 00

1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
COUNTIES	Pilot Studies	Pupil Transportation	Special Education	Summer Schools	Supervising Principals	Teachers' Sick Leave	Educational Television	Vocational Education	Other State Funds	Total State Funds
Rappahannock.....		\$ 20,781 00	\$ 631 00		\$ 786 00	\$ 636 85		\$ 3,858 50		\$ 172,341 71
Richmond.....		25,407 00	3,334 70	\$ 400 00	1,680 00	1,335 26	\$ 1,362 00	20,829 78		342,821 74
Roanoke.....		179,784 00	91,329 74	32,400 00	20,766 00	12,436 01		157,545 49		4,405,526 50
Rockbridge.....		63,989 00	10,620 63	3,052 25	5,451 28	3,854 14	3,478 00	53,760 92		891,330 71
Rockingham.....		131,957 00	39,396 00	7,625 00	12,222 00	6,898 08	20,860 00	141,507 94		2,435,215 65
Russell.....	\$ 517 09	83,309 00	2,600 10	5,925 00	7,260 00	4,813 72		141,125 14		1,185,200 05
Scott.....		90,305 00	4,681 20		4,140 00	4,589 67		703,658 45		2,143,736 32
Shenandoah.....		67,056 00	17,547 66	1,405 00	6,462 00	3,702 51	9,780 00	102,683 02		1,044,912 03
Smyth.....		65,028 00	5,784 43	4,940 00	7,428 00	4,281 88		196,747 96		1,835,010 73
Southampton.....		95,320 00	4,100 00	1,800 00	1,590 00	4,064 62		17,589 52		1,113,674 14
Spotsylvania.....		68,080 00	165 00		4,734 00	3,978 62	2,000 00	204,106 93		1,056,384 55
Stafford.....		60,410 00	16,120 85	1,600 00	3,324 00	4,664 35	5,153 00	43,440 42		1,147,810 62
Stafford.....		25,511 00			840 00	1,099 89		8,310 92		178,241 81
Sussex.....		55,708 00			2,520 00	3,668 57	3,382 00	12,880 70		762,877 27
Tazewell.....	627 41	112,252 00	23,338 50		13,548 00	8,525 29		218,100 94		2,877,717 64
Warren.....		30,202 00	17,167 49	2,850 00	3,234 00	2,525 68	2,850 00	12,532 19		457,629 31
Washington.....		110,181 00	13,865 01	4,900 00	10,848 54	5,004 62		125,921 22		1,967,925 45
Westmoreland.....		49,635 00	6,513 00	2,296 00	2,322 00	2,602 62	580 80	27,030 88		567,375 30
Wise.....		85,362 00	28,383 72	5,556 00	10,740 00	6,515 61		206,184 38		2,760,323 87
Wythe.....		58,792 00	15,465 75	2,530 00	5,734 00	4,333 93	7,945 82	377,330 93		1,520,991 11
York.....	2,786 00	92,960 00	29,819 00	3,563 00	7,146 00	7,588 34	6,938 40	62,079 64		1,460,334 38
Total Counties	\$ 38,067 81	\$7,652,875 00	\$1,955,985 20	\$ 459,196 25	\$ 523,281 82	\$ 581,781 86	\$ 405,551 61	\$ 9,465,715 79		\$143,333,265 21

TABLE 45—DISTRIBUTION OF STATE FUNDS—1968-69—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
TOWNS	Basic State School Fund	Discretionary Fund	Driver Education	Foster Home Children	Rental and/or Free Textbook Systems	General Adult Education	Guidance Counselors	In-Service Training	Local Supervision
Abingdon.....	\$ 193,770 00		\$ 2,081 64		\$ 1,326 00		\$ 1,917 30		
Cape Charles.....	67,238 00		560 00						
Colonial Beach.....	51,150 00		240 00			\$ 380 00		\$ 522 00	
Fries.....	50,294 00		1,400 00		1,100 00		4,200 00		
Poquoson.....	218,764 00		2,485 40		2,694 00		3,840 00		
Salville.....	80,760 00		3,520 00		1,874 00		3,900 00		
West Point.....	137,266 00		1,117 91		1,688 00		2,910 00	2,106 00	
Total Towns.....	\$ 808,262 00		\$ 11,404 95		\$ 8,742 00	\$ 300 00	\$ 16,767 30	\$ 2,628 00	
CITIES									
Alexandria.....	\$ 2,185,374 00		\$ 29,240 00			\$ 8,325 00	\$ 41,505 00	\$ 320 00	\$ 32,970 00
Bristol.....	685,032 00		6,667 88	\$ 3,008 00	\$ 7,264 00	126 00	12,300 00	96 00	12,600 00
Buena Vista.....	305,157 00	\$ 10,000 00	2,069 90		3,014 00	126 00	4,200 00	577 00	
Charlottesville.....	842,490 00		11,520 00			3,690 00	16,800 00	3,406 00	7,200 00
Chesapeake.....	4,670,646 00		32,022 65	42,371 00	30,780 00	1,560 00	72,900 00	11,376 00	41,640 00
Clifton Forge.....	181,768 00		3,093 27		2,360 00	393 00	3,000 00	3,186 00	
Colonial Heights.....	647,800 00		6,600 00			480 00	11,760 00	1,458 00	8,220 00
Covington.....	373,554 00		3,000 00		4,236 00		4,200 00	2,838 00	8,400 00
Danville.....	1,899 008		14,218 99		20,916 00	5,760 00	19,680 00	5,382 00	24,900 00
Emporia.....	See Greensville C ounty.								
Fairfax.....	1,026,251								
Falls Church.....	273,990 00		2,760 00				3,840 00		
Franklin.....	429,130 00		1,298 47	689 00	4,768 00	270 00	4,200 00	1,188 00	3,930 00
Fredericksburg.....	324,630 00		960 00		2,956 00	675 00	8,220 00	3,680 00	12,600 00
Galax.....	227,326 00		2,266 28		3,256 00		4,200 00	3,834 00	



1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
TOWNS	Pilot Studies	Pupil Transportation	Special Education	Summer Schools	Supervising Principals	Teachers' Sick Leave	Educational Television	Vocational Education	Other State Funds	Total State Funds
Abingdon.....		\$ 7,254 00	\$ 630 00	\$ 1,450 00	\$ 1,223 46	\$ 788 78		\$ 12,885 92		\$ 223,327 10
Cape Charles.....					840 00	253 47				68,911 47
Colonial Beach.....		1,269 00			840 00	640 47	\$ 449 00	6,149 76		61,620 23
Fries.....			3 949 50		732 00	415 97		8,590 70		70,742 17
Poquoson.....		16,529 00	1,004 00		696 00	1,889 73	851 55	12,582 91		261,286 59
Salville.....			387 00	1,425 00	1,554 00	771 73		25,100 04		128,291 77
West Point.....		4,290 00		2,125 00	750 00	709 10	766 13	15,505 96		169,231 10
Total Towns.....		\$ 29,542 00	\$ 5,970 50	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 6,635 46	\$ 5,466 25	\$ 2,096 68	\$ 80,765 29		\$ 983,410 43
CITIES										
Alexandria.....		\$ 15,740 00	\$ 101,793 15	\$ 27,725 00	\$ 15,672 00	\$ 19,540 04	\$ 6,664 73	\$ 99,534 00		\$ 2,582,402 92
Bristol.....			18,151 21	3,150 00	4,200 00	3,411 01		25,890 72		781,986 82
Burns Vista.....			2,652 00	1 009 00	2,375 00	1,145 15	2,808 00	8,282 24		342,867 29
Charlottesville.....			128 616 00	6,576 00	7,806 00	8 052 29		40,228 77		1,076,475 06
Chesapeake.....	\$ 165 74	211,523 00	141,035 73	16,438 00	24,750 00	25,793 12	14,648 90	282,553 27		5,620,213 41
Clifton Forge.....			374 40	1,725 00	2,316 00	1,477 84	2,099 00	4,290 00		205,992 51
Colonial Heights.....			11,065 20	1,912 00	1,572 00	4,073 67	3,428 03	25,817 59		724 180 49
Covington.....		4,312 00	7,831 20	1,845 00	1,680 00	2,233 73	3,492 04	16,813 71		434,436 28
Danville.....			46,649 70	17,775 00	13,146 00	7,891 60	9,234 00	83,829 37		2,168,471 66
Emporia.....	See Greensville County.									
Farfax.....										1,036 251 00
Falls Church.....		4,366 00	12,337 00	1,900 00	3,360 00	3,618 78	500 00	142,057 59		448 729 37
Franklin.....		19,122 00	7,752 50	3,605 00	3,258 00	3 039 41		7,786 94		400 067 32
Fredericksburg.....			11,058 25	325 00	3,126 00	2,161 31	786 56	48,213 27		419,391 39
Galax.....			2,900 00	1,491 00	1 680 00	1 059 15	2,562 04	397,335 08		260 908 55

TABLE 45—DISTRIBUTION OF STATE FUNDS—1968-69—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CITIES	Basic State School Fund	Discretionary Fund	Driver Education	Foster Home Children	Rental and/or Free Textbook Systems	General Adult Education	Guidance Counselors	In-Service Training	Local Supervision
Hampton.....	\$ 6,296,976 00		\$ 57,038 22		\$ 64,624 00	\$ 2,760 00	\$ 55,620 00	\$ 15,933 00	\$ 33,600 00
Harrisonburg.....	304,900 00		4,673 38		5,120 00	1,188 00	8,400 00	974 00	8,100 00
Hopewell.....	868,714 00		5,520 22	1,579 00	6,098 00		16,200 00	1,482 00	12,210 00
Lexington.....	162,004 00				2,234 00	180 00	1,936 51	94 00	
Lynchburg.....	2,119,295 00		8,974 84	24,601 00	24,236 00	2,154 60	28,650 00	5,418 00	24,750 00
Martinsville.....	817,604 00		10,000 00		9,746 00	1,578 00	12,630 00	5,316 00	16,350 00
Newport News.....	5,261,954 00		17,632 62			2,988 75	50,100 00	12,234 00	28,200 00
Norfolk.....	9,644,936 00		108,018 03	1,992 00	95,402 00	16,845 00	115,650 00	26,026 00	46,020 00
Norton.....	293,990 00		1,349 02	133 00	2,614 00		4,200 00		3,660 00
Petersburg.....	1,675,420 00		5,000 00	1,230 00	17,398 00	4,320 00	16,200 00	3,351 00	25,200 00
Portsmouth.....	5,596,704 00		43,800 00	5,435 00		8,640 00	66,090 00	9,552 00	44,760 00
Radford.....	405,770 00		1,097 94				4,200 00	2,376 00	4,200 00
Richmond.....	5,942,816 00		29,236 00	45,490 00	86,180 00	9,690 00	99,645 00	20,361 00	44,970 00
Roanoke.....	3,133,874 00		43,100 00		40,676 00	1,944 00	43,740 00	34,520 00	36,930 00
Salem.....	See Roanoke County.								
South Boston.....	284,082 00				3,380 00		2,878 20		
Staunton.....	796,252 00		2,160 00		9,290 00	1,140 00	15,360 00	4,791 00	8,400 00
Suffolk.....	275,160 00		3,120 00		2,778 00	432 00	8,010 00	3,870 00	8,400 00
Virginia Beach.....	7,918,742 00		43,360 00	5,097 00		3,690 00	56,250 00	27,666 00	32,820 00
Waynesboro.....	607,132 00		5,130 00		7,922 00	864 00	8,400 00	2,121 00	16,230 00
Williamsburg.....	715,893 00		6,120 00		8,526 00	1,230 00	7,470 00	2,160 00	4,020 00
Winchester.....	381,600 00		3,440 00		5,988 00	432 00	8,130 00	2,438 00	
Total Cities.....	\$ 67,586,174 00	\$ 10,000 00	\$ 513,936 71	\$ 131,715 00	\$ 471,762 00	\$ 81,478 35	\$ 835,964 71	\$ 218,024 00	\$ 551,370 00
Total State.....	\$185,870,448 00	\$ 43,500 00	\$ 1,305,214 78	\$ 450,659 00	\$ 1,271,522 00	\$ 120,566 88	\$ 2,355,507 00	\$ 570,051 00	\$ 1,511,990 00

1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
CITIES	Pilot Studies	Pupil Transportation	Special Education	Summer Schools	Supervising Principals	Teachers' Sick Leave	Educational Television	Vocational Education	Other State Funds	Total State Funds
Hampton.....	\$ 4,003 64	\$ 82,302 00	\$ 71,252 70	\$ 13,392 00	\$ 29,646 00	\$ 30,441 63	\$ 29,478 59	\$ 115,140 50	.....	\$ 6,902,208 28
Harrisonburg.....	710 42	.....	23,125 20	1,825 00	4,074 00	1,948 57	5,072 00	27,661 33	.....	397,831 00
Hopewell.....	.....	.....	18,027 50	4,575 00	4,200 00	5,021 93	4,587 00	83,888 39	.....	1,032,103 04
Lynchington.....	.....	.....	437 40	2,121 75	2,660 72	1,247 00	2,106 00	15,311 59	.....	190,332 97
Lynchburg.....	.....	.....	83,705 46	12,825 00	12,882 00	13,915 34	.....	148,704 99	.....	2,510,112 23
Martinsville.....	.....	.....	13,728 60	5,800 00	5,040 00	4,385 98	7,924 56	133,448 87	.....	1,042,952 01
Newport News.....	357 20	255,007 00	143,485 60	43,415 00	20,370 00	34,009 49	20,972 52	189,065 95	.....	6,079,189 13
Norfolk.....	.....	1,192 00	300,094 25	60,239 00	48,912 00	87,628 17	60,675 55	631,316 07	.....	11,244,946 07
Norton.....	.....	4,036 00	3,110 80	1,175 00	840 00	997 14	.....	13,638 77	.....	329,743 73
Petersburg.....	.....	.....	41,477 60	15,450 00	9,204 00	10,505 54	8,424 00	329,974 91	.....	2,163,155 05
Portsmouth.....	.....	23,328 00	148,474 00	48,850 00	51,504 00	35,341 35	23,383 25	227,280 37	.....	6,303,141 97
Radford.....	.....	.....	9,360 00	4,175 00	3,324 00	1,819 57	3,172 80	8,816 07	.....	448,311 38
Richmond.....	6,482 31	14,270 00	444,980 00	53,723 00	37,440 00	38,432 60	38,808 00	1,060,892 71	.....	7,973,466 62
Roanoke.....	3,012 34	.....	154,961 25	17,702 00	24,360 00	13,126 27	29,000 60	278,224 70	.....	3,555,231 16
Salem.....	See Roanoke County.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Boston.....	.....	.....	604 61	1,328 00	822 00	1,824 41	1,626 00	18,019 00	.....	314,564 22
Staunton.....	.....	.....	22,871 80	7,675 00	3,876 00	4,456 14	4,572 00	31,273 08	.....	912,117 02
Suffolk.....	.....	.....	12,568 10	7,449 00	2,466 00	1,916 89	2,673 08	29,815 84	.....	358,657 91
Virginia Beach.....	2 500 00	373,899 00	118,133 10	36,166 00	30,834 00	39,318 97	45,417 71	267,384 95	.....	9,001,278 73
Waynesboro.....	.....	.....	24,996 00	3,025 00	3,360 00	3,091 46	7,598 92	39,440 00	.....	729,350 44
Williamsburg.....	.....	57,821 00	45,803 74	2,180 00	3,912 00	5,893 45	4,187 00	21,264 79	.....	886,430 98
Winchester.....	.....	.....	12,510 00	2,800 00	1,608 00	2,647 89	1,116 88	22,553 69	.....	445,264 46
Total Cities.....	\$ 17,231 65	\$1,064,928 00	\$2,180,315 05	\$ 431,357 75	\$ 356,306 72	\$ 421,496 89	\$ 346,989 36	\$ 4,517,749 18	.....	\$ 79,742,769 37
Total State.....	\$ 55,329 46	\$8,747,135 00	\$4,148,270 75	\$ 895,554 00	\$ 886,224 00	\$1,008,715 00	\$ 754,607 65	\$ 14,064,230 26	.....	\$224,059,475 01

TABLE 46—ADMINISTRATIVE AND SERVICE PERSONNEL POSITIONS  
(EQUATED FULL TIME)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
COUNTIES	Assistant Superintendents	Other Professional Administrative	Secretaries and Clerical	Health Service	Compulsory Attendance	Pupil Transportation Services	Food Service	Plant Operation	Plant Maintenance
Aceomack.....	1.0	1.0	19.5	1.0	1.0	76.5		27.0	2.6
Albemarle.....	3.0		29.5	1.0	1.0	111.0		37.0	6.0
Alleghany.....		1.0	8.1	1.0		31.0		17.2	3.8
Amelia.....		1.0	7.0	.0		31.5		5.5	4.0
Amherst.....			11.5	.0		58.0		23.5	2.0
Appomattox.....		1.0	11.0	1.0		35.5		9.5	
Arlington.....	4.0	8.0	246.5	32.5		73.0	7.5	212.0	74.0
Augusta.....	1.0		31.0	.2	.5	119.5		49.0	16.0
Bath.....			5.5	.0		18.5		6.0	1.0
Bedford.....	1.0		18.5	1.0		106.5		33.0	6.5
Bland.....		1.0	3.0	.0		22.0	1.0	5.5	1.0
Botetourt.....		1.1	13.5	.0	.5	49.3	32.0	17.5	3.3
Brunswick.....			10.0	.0		63.0		21.0	1.0
Buchanan.....		3.0	17.0	.0	1.0	77.0	1.0	42.0	6.0
Buckingham.....		1.1	7.5	.0		46.5		7.5	2.0
Campbell.....	1.0	1.0	35.0	1.0		117.5		57.0	6.0
Caroline.....			9.0	.0		52.0		8.0	3.0
Carroll.....		2.0	16.0	2.0	3.0	70.0		21.0	4.0
Charles City.....			6.0	.0	1.0	24.0		5.0	
Charlotte.....		2.0	4.0	1.0		50.0		20.0	3.0
Chesterfield.....	1.0	8.0	78.0	.0		215.0	241.5	200.0	48.0
Clarke.....		1.0	7.0	1.0		14.0		7.5	1.0
Craig.....			3.0	.0	.5	12.0		3.0	
Culpeper.....		1.0	9.9	.0		41.0		11.9	5.0
Cumberland.....		1.0	2.0	.0		27.0		4.7	.3
Dickenson.....		2.0	14.0	.0	3.0	52.5	1.0	11.0	3.5
Dinwiddie.....		4.0	15.0	.0		83.5		25.3	3.5
Essex.....			3.5	.0		28.0		6.0	1.0
Fairfax.....	8.0	44.0	603.0	21.0	5.0	508.0	77.0	962.0	342.0
Fauquier.....	1.0	1.0	14.5	6.0		84.0	.5	34.0	13.0
Floyd.....		2.0	6.5	.0	1.0	39.0		8.5	2.0
Fluvanna.....		1.0	4.0	1.0		29.0		7.0	1.0
Franklin.....			29.0	2.0		94.0		32.0	3.0
Frederick.....		4.0	19.4	2.2		49.8		24.0	2.5
Giles.....		1.0	17.0	.0		44.3		19.9	9.1
Gloucester.....		2.0	13.3	.0		41.8		12.5	3.0
Goochland.....			9.0	.0		32.8		7.5	3.0
Grayson.....		1.0	5.0	.0		51.0		11.5	
Greene.....			3.0	.0		15.0		5.0	
Greenville.....		1.0	11.0	.0	1.0	40.0		16.0	1.0
Halifax.....		1.5	28.0	.0		129.0		41.0	15.0
Hanover.....		2.0	20.9	.3		83.5	1.0	32.0	7.5
Henrico.....	1.0	6.0	93.0	35.0		202.0	219.0	216.0	124.0
Henry.....			44.5	.0		122.5		103.0	10.0
Highland.....			4.0	.0		10.0	6.5	4.0	
Isle of Wight.....			8.2	1.0		61.0		20.5	4.0
James City.....									
King George.....			8.0	2.0	.5	28.0		7.0	1.0
King and Queen.....	1.0		5.0	.0	.5	22.0		4.0	
King William.....	1.0		3.0	.0	.5	23.8		3.0	1.0
Lancaster.....		.5	4.0	.0		26.8		5.0	1.3
Lee.....		4.0	15.0	1.0		51.0		20.0	5.0
Loudoun.....	1.0	2.0	37.5	3.0	.2	110.0		35.0	19.0
Louisa.....			12.0	.5		49.0	27.0	13.0	1.0
Lunenburg.....		1.0	9.0	1.0		44.0		15.0	2.0

\*Includes Fairfax City.

†See Williamsburg City.

TABLE 46—ADMINISTRATIVE AND SERVICE PERSONNEL POSITIONS  
(EQUATED FULL TIME)—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
COUNTIES	Assistant Superin- tendents	Other Profes- sional Adminis- trative	Secretaries and Clerical	Health Service	Compul- sory Attend- ance	Pupil Transpor- tation Services	Food Service	Plant Operation	Plant Mainte- nance
Madison.....			9.0	1.0	1.0	27.5	1.0	6.0	1.0
Mathews.....		1.0	2.0	.0		19.0		6.0	1.0
Mecklenburg.....			21.8	.0		97.5		28.5	8.3
Middlesex.....			6.5	.0		23.0		7.0	1.0
Montgomery.....	1.0	.5	20.0	.0		61.5		39.0	9.0
Nansemond.....	2.0		26.0	4.0		92.0		46.0	6.0
Neuse.....		1.0	7.0	.0		59.0		16.0	2.0
New Kent.....			3.5	.0		24.0		2.5	
Northampton.....		.8	10.0	.0		39.5		10.0	4.0
Northumberland.....		.5	5.0	.0		39.2		8.5	1.3
Nottoway.....	1.0		11.5	.0	1.0	36.0		14.0	3.1
Orange.....			13.0	.0		40.0		15.0	3.0
Page.....		1.0	10.0	.0		34.0		13.5	3.0
Patrick.....			4.0	.0		35.5		7.5	3.0
Pittsylvania.....		2.8	45.3	2.1		182.2		62.0	6.0
Powhatan.....			1.0	.0		24.0		7.0	
Prince Edward.....			91.0	2.0		23.8	1.0	7.0	3.0
Prince George.....		.5	19.0	1.0	1.0	80.5	41.0	38.0	5.0
Prince William.....		5.0	39.0	4.0	1.5	150.0		142.0	36.0
Pulaski.....	2.0	1.0	23.0	.0		45.0		22.5	7.0
Rappahannock.....			3.4	.2		18.6		4.5	.3
Richmond.....			4.5	.0		21.0		5.0	1.0
Roanoke.....	1.0	4.0	56.5	3.0	2.0	133.0		119.0	20.0
Rockbridge.....		1.0	16.3	.0	.5	38.8		17.0	2.0
Rockingham.....		2.1	21.1	1.2	1.0	113.7	.6	37.7	7.1
Russell.....		1.0	18.6	8.0	2.5	69.5		27.0	3.0
Scott.....	1.0	1.0	3.0	1.0	1.0	68.6		18.0	7.0
Shenandoah.....		1.0	12.8	.0		57.0	51.0	25.0	6.0
Smyth.....			11.5	.0		37.0		22.0	3.0
Southampton.....			14.0	.0		87.5		20.5	4.0
Spotsylvania.....			11.5	2.0	2.0	55.0		20.0	2.0
Stafford.....		2.0	17.6	3.0		52.0		26.0	5.0
Surry.....		1.0	4.0	.0		19.0		4.0	1.0
Sussex.....			7.0	.0		40.0		19.0	
Tazewell.....		1.0	17.5	1.0	1.0	85.0	1.0	48.5	6.0
Warren.....			8.9	.8		20.5		16.0	3.5
Washington.....		2.9	29.6	3.0		81.9	1.0	30.0	2.0
Westmoreland.....			8.0	.0		43.0		6.0	2.0
Wise.....			21.0	3.0	1.0	69.0	57.0	46.0	9.0
Wythe.....			13.0	1.0		45.5		22.0	5.0
York.....	1.0	.8	27.5	6.0		88.0	79.0	43.0	12.0
Total Counties	34.0	146.1	2,353.2	166.0	35.7	6,176.4	847.6	3,625.2	981.5
TOWNS									
Abingdon.....		.6	2.3	.0		3.6	.1	3.9	
Cape Charles.....		.2	1.0	.0		.0		1.0	
Colonial Beach.....			2.0	.0		1.0		.0	
Fries.....			.5	.0		.0		1.0	
Poquoson.....		.2	3.3	1.0		15.0		4.0	
Saltville.....			2.0	.0		.0		3.5	
West Point.....	1.0		3.3	.0		4.0		4.3	
Total Towns...	1.0	1.0	11.4	1.0	.0	23.6	.1	17.7	.0

TABLE 46—ADMINISTRATIVE AND SERVICE PERSONNEL POSITIONS  
(EQUATED FULL TIME)—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CITIES	Assistant Superin- tendents	Other Profes- sional Adminis- trative	Secretaries and Clerical	Health Service	Compul- sory Attend- ance	Pupil Transpor- tation Services	Food Service	Plant Operation	Plant Mainte- nance
Alexandria.....	1.0	5.0	130.0	13.0	1.5	9.5	2.0	159.0	34.0
Bristol.....		4.0	11.5	.5				.0	22.0
Buena Vista.....			2.0	.0		.0	7.5	.0	7.5
Charlottesville.....	2.0	1.0	31.0	3.0		.0		45.5	16.5
Chesapeake.....	1.0	1.0	89.0	9.0		150.0	4.0	153.0	19.0
Clifton Forge.....			4.5	.0		.5		3.8	1.2
Colonial Heights.....			10.0	.0		.0		22.0	.5
Covington.....			7.7	.0		2.0		16.0	4.0
Danville.....			33.5	.0		.0		72.0	11.0
Fairfax*.....			1.0	.0				.0	
Falls Church.....			16.5	8.5		4.0		22.0	4.5
Franklin.....		2.0	6.0	.0		15.0		14.0	2.0
Fredericksburg.....			11.0	2.0		.0	1.0	15.0	1.0
Galax.....			4.0	.0		.2		3.8	.4
Hampton.....	2.0		82.8	7.0	.3	67.3		179.0	44.0
Harrisonburg.....		1.0	11.8	.0		.0		15.0	2.5
Hopewell.....		1.0	21.7	2.0		.0		44.7	5.8
Lexington.....		1.0	4.5	.0		.0		6.0	2.0
Lynchburg.....	2.0	2.5	60.5	12.8		.0	2.0	96.0	9.0
Martinsville.....	1.0		22.5	1.0	1.0	.0	1.5	25.0	6.5
Newport News.....	2.0	7.0	126.5	21.5	7.0	231.0	5.0	167.0	59.0
Norfolk.....	4.0	23.0	205.0	8.0		4.0	523.0	371.0	58.0
Norton.....		1.0	3.0	.0		2.0		3.0	
Petersburg.....	1.0	1.0	34.0	3.5	5.0	.0	2.0	62.0	14.0
Portsmouth.....	3.0	4.0	125.0	20.3		27.0		201.0	22.0
Radford.....	1.0	1.0	7.5	.0		.0	21.0	12.0	2.0
Richmond.....	3.0	22.0	195.0	49.5		11.5	8.0	369.5	139.0
Roanoke.....		6.0	106.0	6.0	12.8	1.0	155.0	158.0	59.0
South Boston.....			3.0	.0		.0		3.0	
Staunton.....	1.0	1.0	21.5	2.1		.0		24.0	6.0
Suffolk.....			8.0	1.5		.0	1.0	15.0	
Virginia Beach.....	2.0	10.0	128.0	10.0		253.0		214.0	49.0
Waynesboro.....		1.0	18.0	2.5		.0		17.5	3.0
Williamsburg†.....		2.0	19.1	6.0		50.0	1.0	21.5	2.5
Winchester.....		1.0	11.0	2.0		.0		15.9	2.0
Total Cities.....	26.0	98.5	1,572.1	191.7	27.6	828.0	734.0	2,546.2	608.9
Total State.....	61.0	245.6	3,942.7	358.7	63.3	7,028.0	1,581.7	6,190.1	1,590.4

\*See Fairfax County.

†Includes James City County.



TABLE 47—TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL POSITIONS AND ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS, SUPERVISORS,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
COUNTIES	PRINCIPAL POSITIONS ELEMENTARY		ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL POSITIONS ELEMENTARY		PRINCIPAL POSITIONS SECONDARY		ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL POSITIONS SECONDARY		PRINCIPAL POSITIONS COMBINED HIGH & ELEM.		ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL POSITIONS COMBINED HIGH & ELEM.	
	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary
Aecomack.....	8 0	\$ 8,569	.....	.....	2 0	\$10 112	.....	.....	6 0	\$ 9,709	.....	.....
Albemarle.....	13 0	9,979	.....	.....	1 0	14 000	1 0	\$11,064	3 0	12,100	2 0	\$ 9,843
Alleghany.....	5 0	9,640	.....	.....	1 0	12,300	1 0	8,250	.....	.....	.....	.....
Annetta.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 0	10,050	.....	.....
Amherst.....	9 0	7,786	.....	.....	2 0	11,150	1 0	9,750	.....	.....	.....	.....
Appomattox.....	1 0	9,020	.....	.....	1 0	11,110	.....	.....	1 0	10,670	1 0	8,092
Arlington.....	27 5	16,147	2 0	\$13,832	3 0	19 175	16 0	16 119	7 0	17,738	18 0	14,906
Augusta.....	16 0	9,162	.....	.....	5 0	11,337	4 0	9,733	2 0	9,361	.....	.....
Bath.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 0	10,295	.....	.....	1 0	9,309	.....	.....
Bedford.....	11 0	9,641	1 0	8,810	3 0	10,793	4 0	9,571	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bland.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 0	10,280	.....	.....
Botetourt.....	7 0	8,995	.....	.....	2 0	10 900	1 0	8,900	.....	.....	.....	.....
Brunswick.....	7 0	8,379	.....	.....	2 0	11 000	2 0	9,250	.....	.....	.....	.....
Buchanan.....	4 0	9,173	.....	.....	4 0	8,576	2 0	7,900	3 0	9,800	1 0	8,400
Buckingham.....	5 0	8,523	.....	.....	2 0	9,800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Campbell.....	13 0	9,397	1 0	8,430	3 0	12,429	2 0	8,078	2 0	12,220	.....	.....
Caroline.....	4 0	10,490	.....	.....	2 0	11,000	1 0	10,332	1 0	11,000	.....	.....
Carroll.....	5 0	8,327	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 0	9,580	1 0	8,260
Charles City.....	2 0	8,450	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 0	9,350	.....	.....
Charlotte.....	8 0	7,331	.....	.....	2 0	9,925	1 0	9,970	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chesterfield.....	28 0	10,835	1 0	5,158	5 0	12 990	7 0	9,831	8 0	12,044	7 0	9,979
Clarke.....	2 0	10,717	1 0	6,670	1 0	11,860	1 0	6,670	1 0	11,070	.....	.....
Craig.....	1 0	7,403	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 0	9,639	.....	.....
Culpeper.....	3 0	9,700	1 0	5,900	1 4	11,772	1 4	9,395	1 0	10,200	1 0	8,200
Cumberland.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 0	9,425	1 0	8,175
Dickenson.....	5 0	8 600	.....	.....	1 0	9,840	3 0	7,715	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dinwiddie.....	8 0	9 521	.....	.....	2 0	10,800	2 0	9,330	.....	.....	.....	.....
Essex.....	5	7,780	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 0	10,200	5	7,780
Fairfax*.....	114 0	11,991	16 0	12,806	18 0	20,151	60 0	14,359	18 0	19,286	34 9	14,250
Fauquier.....	8 0	9,823	.....	.....	2 0	11,500	2 0	8,833	.....	.....	.....	.....
Floyd.....	3 0	8,767	.....	.....	1 0	10,400	1 0	8,900	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fluvanna.....	5 0	8 392	.....	.....	2 0	9 225	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Franklin.....	11 0	9 004	.....	.....	2 0	11,120	2 0	9 369	1 0	10 220	.....	.....
Frederick.....	8 0	9 175	.....	.....	1 0	12 580	1 0	11 000	1 0	12,280	1 0	10,800
Gales.....	3 0	10,722	.....	.....	3 0	11,273	2 0	9,945	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gloucester.....	3 0	9 550	.....	.....	1 0	9,550	.....	.....	1 0	11,050	.....	.....
Goochland.....	5 0	8,660	.....	.....	2 0	10,050	1 0	8,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grayson.....	1 0	7,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 0	9,025	.....	.....
Greene.....	1 0	8,300	.....	.....	1 0	9,400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greensville.....	5 0	8,413	.....	.....	1 0	10,250	1 0	7,850	1 0	10,250	1 0	8,300

\*Includes Fairfax City.



AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES—PRINCIPALS,  
VISITING TEACHERS, AND TEACHERS

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
INSTRUCTIONAL SUPERVISORY POSITIONS		VISITING TEACHER POSITIONS		ELEMENTARY TEACHING POSITIONS		SECONDARY TEACHING POSITIONS		ALL TEACHING POSITIONS		ALL INSTRUCTIONAL POSITIONS	
No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary	No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary	No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary	No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary	No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary	No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary
4 0	\$ 8,885	1 0	\$ 6,783	173 0	\$ 6,158	128 0	\$ 6,830	301 0	\$ 6,444	322 0	\$ 6,612
5 0	8,940	1 0	9,200	226 0	6,680	157 0	7,594	383 0	7,055	409 0	7,253
1 0	11,600	1 0	9,100	73 2	6,609	50 0	7,318	123 2	6,897	132 2	7,104
.....	.....	1 0	7,400	48 0	6,210	41 0	6,351	89 0	6,275	92 0	6,369
3 0	9,033	1 0	8,700	125 0	6,152	84 0	7,021	209 0	6,501	225 0	6,652
1 4	10,421	.....	.....	59 2	6,462	43 0	7,165	102 2	6,758	107 6	6,916
28 8	17,122	9 0	10,548	779 4	8,506	616 4	8,073	1,395 8	8,580	1,507 1	9,119
8 0	8,583	1 0	8,600	255 0	6,447	204 2	7,028	459 2	6,706	495 2	6,901
.....	.....	.....	.....	28 0	6,454	26 0	6,413	54 0	6,434	56 0	6,555
4 0	9,645	1 0	11,200	215 0	6,078	140 0	6,672	355 0	6,312	379 0	6,534
.....	.....	.....	.....	26 0	5,849	23 5	6,370	49 5	6,096	51 5	6,258
2 0	9,750	.....	.....	116 0	6,179	70 0	6,987	180 0	6,483	198 0	6,662
3 0	8,083	.....	.....	119 0	6,503	82 0	6,830	201 0	6,636	215 0	6,778
3 0	8,517	1 0	8,775	221 0	5,730	179 0	6,775	400 0	6,198	418 0	6,314
2 0	8,100	.....	.....	72 0	5,911	52 5	6,853	124 5	6,308	133 5	6,470
7 0	9,836	1 0	9,800	254 0	6,443	190 0	6,767	444 0	6,582	473 0	6,785
2 0	10,500	.....	.....	82 0	6,805	67 0	7,065	149 0	6,922	159 0	7,155
8 0	7,782	1 0	8,234	123 0	5,892	87 0	6,906	210 0	6,312	230 0	6,495
1 0	8,600	1 0	7,000	47 0	5,987	34 0	6,822	81 0	6,338	87 0	6,489
2 0	9,845	.....	.....	95 0	5,804	60 0	6,679	155 0	6,142	168 0	6,311
20 0	10,832	2 0	10,097	783 0	6,724	584 0	7,074	1,367 0	6,874	1,445 0	7,088
2 0	11,332	1 0	2,970	43 0	7,003	38 0	7,333	81 0	7,157	90 0	7,369
2 0	8,438	.....	.....	19 0	5,306	14 0	6,734	33 0	5,912	37 0	6,189
2 0	11,050	1 0	8,360	103 0	6,289	65 0	7,205	168 0	6,643	179 8	6,838
1 0	8,175	.....	.....	41 0	6,381	31 0	6,688	72 0	6,513	76 0	6,633
2 0	9,960	1 0	9,760	108 5	5,337	98 0	6,732	206 5	5,999	221 5	6,203
4 0	9,663	1 0	8,550	142 0	6,538	91 0	6,993	233 0	6,716	250 0	6,913
4	7,706	.....	.....	41 0	6,663	38 0	6,856	79 0	6,756	82 4	6,856
42 0	18,075	18 0	11,551	3,144 0	8,652	2,416 0	9,676	5,560 0	9,097	5,880 0	9,441
3 0	11,647	1 0	8,800	187 0	6,465	112 0	7,117	299 0	6,709	315 0	6,886
2 0	9,950	.....	.....	45 0	6,155	42 0	6,527	87 0	6,335	94 0	6,560
1 0	9,943	.....	.....	56 0	6,050	37 0	6,839	93 0	6,364	101 0	6,557
4 0	10,117	2 0	6,571	162 0	5,965	109 0	6,796	271 0	6,299	293 0	6,522
4 0	10,562	1 0	9,450	177 5	6,461	93 0	7,248	270 5	6,732	287 5	6,931
2 0	11,690	1 0	9,570	106 0	7,068	87 0	7,315	193 0	7,163	204 0	7,359
.....	.....	1 0	6,816	75 0	6,243	57 0	7,137	132 0	6,629	138 0	6,747
1 0	8,300	.....	.....	74 0	5,955	40 0	6,418	114 0	6,117	123 0	6,315
3 0	9,108	.....	.....	75 0	5,778	35 0	6,583	110 0	6,034	117 0	6,199
1 0	10,200	.....	.....	29 0	5,903	18 0	6,244	47 0	6,034	50 0	6,230
2 0	10,770	.....	.....	110 0	6,867	71 5	6,932	181 5	6,893	192 5	7,019

TABLE 47—TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL POSITIONS AND ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS, SUPERVISORS,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
COUNTIES	PRINCIPAL POSITIONS ELEMENTARY		ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL POSITIONS ELEMENTARY		PRINCIPAL POSITIONS SECONDARY		ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL POSITIONS SECONDARY		PRINCIPAL POSITIONS COMBINED HIGH & ELEM.		ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL POSITIONS COMBINED HIGH & ELEM.	
	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary
Halifax	14 0	\$ 8,110			2 0	\$11,450	4 0	\$ 8,247				
Hanover	13 0	9,042			3 0	12,123	2 0	8,615				
Henrico	32 0	11,712	6 0	\$ 8,821	3 0	14,668	6 0	11,240	7 0	\$14,057	13 0	\$10,358
Henry	21 0	9,290	3 0	7,801	4 0	11,827	4 0	9,693				
Highland					1 0	10,350						
Isle of Wight	1 0	8,700							4 0	10,402	1 0	8,325
James City*												
King George	1 0	11,884			1 0	10,851	1 0	8,450				
King and Queen	2 0	8,255			1 0	9,500			1 0	9,500		
King William									2 0	10,700		
Lancaster	2 0	8,500			1 0	9,500			1 0	9,350		
Lee	5 0	8,666			3 0	10,533			5 0	10,747		
Loudoun	20 0	8,922			3 0	11,895	5 0	10,382				
Louisa	3 0	9,459			2 0	9,990	1 0	8,805				
Lunenburg	4 0	8,175			2 0	9,750	2 0	8,407				
Madison	3 0	8,520			1 3	9,873	1 3	8,528				
Mathews	3 0	6,433			7	11,857			1 0	6,270		
Mecklenburg	13 0	8,038			4 0	10,520	4 0	7,516				
Middlesex	2 0	8,740			1 0	10,200			1 0	10,300		
Montgomery	7 0	12,602			2 0	11,750	2 0	8,900	2 0	10,000		
Nansemond	14 0	8,717			3 0	11,878	3 0	8,129	1 0	9,967	1 0	8,508
Nelson	5 0	7,937			1 0	10,223	1 0	7,224	1 0	9,023		
New Kent									2 0	9,700	1 0	7,680
Northampton	5 0	9,000			2 0	9,900	2 0	6,800				
Northumberland	5 0	8,246			2 0	9,650						
Nottoway	4 0	8,841			1 0	10,530			2 0	11,500	1 0	9,075
Orange	5 0	9,022	1 0	4,609	1 0	12,482	1 0	9,875				
Page	5 0	9,154			2 0	11,492	2 0	8,399				
Patrick	1 0	7,970	1 0	8,100					6 0	9,051	4 0	6,725
Pittsylvania	19 0	9,997			5 0	11,640	5 0	9,226	1 0	11,700	2 0	8,363
Powhatan									2 0	10,500	1 0	9,500
Prince Edward	3 0	8,820							1 0	9,900		
Prince George	7 0	12,239	1 0	10,177	2 0	12,911	3 0	11,957				
Prince William	22 0	13,212			4 0	15,668	8 0	10,682	7 0	14,823	10 0	11,516
Pulaski	10 0	9,737			2 0	12,300	2 0	9,900				
Rappahannock	1 0	9,700			1 0	10,250						
Richmond	3 0	9,072			1 0	10,971			1 0	10,971		
Roanoke	26 0	11,711			5 0	13,587	8 0	11,414	3 0	12,842	4 0	10,755
Rockbridge	9 0	10,848			2 5	12,602	2 5	9,072				
Rockingham	13 0	10,041			2 0	11,880	2 0	9,020	4 0	11,285	2 0	7,883

\*See Williamsburg City.

AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES—PRINCIPALS,  
VISITING TEACHERS, AND TEACHERS—CONTINUED

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
INSTRUCTIONAL SUPERVISORY POSITIONS		VISITING TEACHER POSITIONS		ELEMENTARY TEACHING POSITIONS		SECONDARY TEACHING POSITIONS		ALL TEACHING POSITIONS		ALL INSTRUCTIONAL POSITIONS	
No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary	No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary	No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary	No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary	No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary	No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary
4 0	\$ 8,158	1 0	\$ 8,200	213 0	\$ 5,928	175 0	\$ 6,332	388 0	\$ 6,110	413 0	\$ 6,249
3 0	10,833	1 0	8,176	228 0	6,498	152 0	7,027	380 0	6,710	402 0	6,869
27 0	10,226	4 0	10,589	897 0	7,164	671 0	7,982	1,568 0	7,514	1,666 0	7,727
6 0	10,056	1 0	9,895	287 0	6,315	208 2	7,116	485 2	6,652	534 2	6,868
.....	.....	.....	.....	18 6	5,926	13 0	6,505	31 6	6,164	32 6	6,293
3 0	10,533	1 0	9,000	137 6	6,537	84 0	6,933	221 6	6,687	231 6	6,827
1 0	9,470	.....	.....	48 0	6,206	41 0	6,284	89 0	6,242	93 0	6,411
.....	.....	.....	.....	29 0	6,518	29 3	6,370	58 3	6,444	62 3	6,600
.....	.....	.....	.....	35 0	6,084	31 2	7,138	66 2	6,581	68 2	6,702
.5	12,488	.....	.....	48 0	6,387	41 0	6,762	89 0	6,560	93 5	6,694
1 0	10,801	1 0	7,900	150 0	5,979	129 0	6,926	279 0	6,417	294 0	6,591
5 0	10,444	2 0	9,428	243 0	6,348	170 0	6,925	413 0	6,585	448 0	6,823
4 0	7,765	.....	.....	92 0	6,284	57 0	6,929	149 0	6,531	159 0	6,675
1 0	10,000	.....	.....	81 9	6,006	58 0	6,489	139 9	6,206	148 9	6,362
1 0	9,400	.....	.....	51 0	5,666	33 3	6,494	84 3	5,993	90 9	6,206
.....	.....	.....	.....	35 5	5,871	32 5	6,735	68 0	6,284	72 7	6,343
4 0	9,785	.....	.....	196 0	6,173	145 5	6,569	341 5	6,354	366 5	6,510
.6	14,029	.....	.....	38 0	6,409	32 0	6,710	70 0	6,547	74 6	6,765
5 5	10,006	1 0	10,200	194 0	6,270	141 0	6,964	335 0	6,562	354 5	6,807
7 0	11,220	.....	.....	261 0	6,489	161 0	6,515	422 0	6,499	451 0	6,700
1 0	9,650	1 0	7,973	66 0	5,793	57 0	6,684	123 0	6,206	133 0	6,369
.....	.....	.....	.....	32 0	6,087	32 0	6,390	64 0	6,238	67 0	6,364
3 0	10,600	.....	.....	82 0	6,079	58 5	6,372	140 5	6,201	152 5	6,436
.5	13,546	.....	.....	53 0	6,340	45 0	6,638	98 0	6,477	105 5	6,655
1 0	10,920	1 0	10,920	103 8	6,344	69 0	6,819	172 8	6,534	182 8	6,722
2 5	9,922	.....	.....	98 0	6,480	59 5	6,831	157 5	6,613	168 0	6,776
2 0	10,692	1 0	8,975	97 0	6,296	63 0	6,731	160 0	6,467	172 0	6,690
3 0	9,036	1 0	9,815	80 0	6,322	56 0	6,626	136 0	6,447	152 0	6,653
14 0	12,331	2 0	10,860	394 0	6,229	274 5	6,832	668 5	6,477	716 5	6,765
1 0	8,500	.....	.....	43 0	7,085	30 0	7,790	73 0	7,375	77 0	7,498
1 0	1,833	1 0	7,380	54 0	6,277	28 0	6,390	82 0	6,315	88 0	6,403
3 0	12,750	.....	.....	149 5	6,660	103 0	7,145	252 5	6,858	268 5	7,178
21 0	14,933	1 0	11,925	776 5	7,142	426 0	7,645	1,202 5	7,320	1,275 5	7,672
3 5	11,509	1 0	9,840	159 5	6,670	111 5	7,234	271 0	6,902	289 5	7,124
.7	11,174	.2	9,503	32 0	6,383	17 0	6,230	49 0	6,330	51 9	6,548
.7	9,320	.7	7,755	39 0	6,305	34 0	6,896	73 0	6,580	79 4	6,820
10 5	12,034	2 0	12,317	527 0	6,760	350 0	6,985	877 0	6,850	935 5	7,166
3 0	11,611	.....	.....	125 0	6,742	81 0	7,362	206 0	6,986	223 0	7,291
6 3	11,637	1 0	7,103	277 0	6,303	178 0	7,174	455 0	6,644	485 3	6,875

TABLE 47—TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL POSITIONS AND ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS, SUPERVISORS,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
COUNTIES	PRINCIPAL POSITIONS ELEMENTARY		ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL POSITIONS ELEMENTARY		PRINCIPAL POSITIONS SECONDARY		ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL POSITIONS SECONDARY		PRINCIPAL POSITIONS COMBINED HIGH & ELEM.		ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL POSITIONS COMBINED HIGH & ELEM.	
	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary
Russell.....	6 0	\$ 9,090			4 0	\$ 9,590	1 0	\$ 7,600	1 0	\$ 9,950		
Scott.....	9 0	8,247	1 0	\$ 7,400	3 0	13,038	3 0	8,659	4 0	9,143	2 0	\$ 6,850
Shenandoah.....	6 0	9,333			4 0	10,600	5 0	7,900				
Smyth.....	7 0	9,270			2 0	12,125	2 0	7,790	3 0	11,000	1 0	9,400
Southampton.....	8 0	7,808			2 0	9,550	2 0	7,985				
Spotsylvania.....	6 0	9,395	5	6,450	2 0	11,232	1 0	7,578				
Stafford.....	5 5	9,428			1 0	12,533	1 0	7,227	2 0	11,717	1 5	6,755
Surry.....	1 0	9,390							1 0	7,720		
Sussex.....	7 0	8,925			1 0	9,744			2 0	9,622		
Tazewell.....	15 0	8,483	1 0	6,478	5 0	10,312	3 0	8,015	3 0	10,053		
Warren.....	2 0	10,250	1 0	8,864	1 0	12,000	1 0	10,775	1 0	11,500	1 0	9,250
Washington.....	13 0	9,687			3 6	12,287	3 6	9,681				
Westmoreland.....	4 0	9,011			2 0	10,101						
Wise.....	7 0	9,527			5 0	10,574	1 0	9,115	2 0	10,114		
Wythe.....	5 0	9,159			2 0	11,090	2 0	8,500	2 0	10,400	1 0	7,840
York.....	7 0	11,371			1 0	14,040	2 0	10,825	3 0	11,933	2 0	9,845
Total Counties.....	771 5	10,640	35 5	10,201	163 5	12,230	218 8	11,193	156 0	12,119	117 0	11,725
TOWNS												
Abingdon.....	1 0	\$10,754			.5	\$11,128	.5	\$ 8,301				
Cape Charles.....									1 0	\$10,500		
Colonial Beach.....									1 0	12,000		
Fries.....									1 0	9,420		
Poquoson.....	1 0	10,870			1 0	11,350						
Saltville.....	1 0	9,500			1 0	11,900						
West Point.....	1 0	11,200			1 0	11,600						
Total Towns.....	4 0	\$10,581			3 5	\$11,573	.5	\$ 8,301	3 0	\$10,640		

AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES—PRINCIPALS,  
VISITING TEACHERS, AND TEACHERS—CONTINUED

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
INSTRUCTIONAL SUPERVISORY POSITIONS		VISITING TEACHER POSITIONS		ELEMENTARY TEACHING POSITIONS		SECONDARY TEACHING POSITIONS		ALL TEACHING POSITIONS		ALL INSTRUCTIONAL POSITIONS	
No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary	No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary	No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary	No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary	No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary	No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary
3.0	\$ 8,077			177.0	\$ 5,805	116.0	\$ 6,661	293.0	\$ 6,145	308.0	\$ 6,283
3.0	8,646	1.0	\$ 8,000	142.0	5,638	107.0	6,812	249.0	6,143	275.0	6,401
2.0	10,550	1.0	8,300	129.3	6,091	102.2	6,646	231.5	6,336	248.5	6,544
3.0	11,867	1.0	11,300	169.0	5,936	124.0	6,861	293.0	6,328	312.0	6,564
2.0	9,950			141.0	6,374	65.0	6,528	206.0	6,423	220.0	6,548
3.0	10,533			109.0	6,686	68.0	7,058	177.0	6,829	189.5	7,018
2.0	12,428	1.0	6,521	156.3	6,493	95.7	6,698	252.0	6,571	266.0	6,738
				36.0	6,286	17.4	6,169	53.4	6,248	55.4	6,330
1.6	10,098			91.0	6,405	56.0	6,688	147.0	6,513	158.6	6,715
5.0	9,293			272.0	5,918	209.5	6,988	481.5	6,384	513.5	6,543
2.3	12,308	.8	9,938	80.0	6,454	52.0	6,685	132.0	6,545	142.1	6,848
3.0	11,940	1.0	6,800	205.5	6,215	164.5	6,833	373.0	6,488	397.2	6,716
1.3	9,195	1.3	8,352	68.0	6,274	45.0	6,940	113.0	6,539	121.6	6,728
3.0	11,280	4.0	8,117	255.0	5,804	178.0	7,176	443.0	6,368	455.0	6,534
5.0	10,266	1.0	9,740	119.0	5,931	109.0	6,703	228.0	6,300	246.0	6,549
6.0	11,670	1.0	9,600	196.0	7,101	149.0	7,413	345.0	7,236	367.0	7,484
380.1	\$11,898	88.0	\$ 9,648	17,478.8	\$ 6,915	12,547.4	\$ 7,606	30,026.2	\$ 7,203	31,989.6	\$ 7,451
				30.0	\$ 6,673	23.2	\$ 7,092	53.2	\$ 6,855	55.2	\$ 6,978
				8.0	6,327	7.5	6,887	15.5	6,568	16.5	6,835
				12.0	5,964	11.0	7,221	23.0	6,565	24.0	6,792
				10.0	5,990	16.0	6,628	26.0	6,381	27.0	6,495
				31.0	6,634	27.0	7,244	58.0	6,918	60.0	7,057
				17.0	6,097	27.0	7,651	44.0	7,016	46.0	7,178
				23.0	6,205	21.0	6,916	44.0	6,514	46.0	6,756
				131.0	\$ 6,357	132.7	\$ 7,132	263.7	\$ 6,757	274.7	\$ 6,919

TABLE 47—TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL POSITIONS AND ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS, SUPERVISORS,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CITIES	PRINCIPAL POSITIONS ELEMENTARY		ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL POSITIONS ELEMENTARY		PRINCIPAL POSITIONS SECONDARY		ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL POSITIONS SECONDARY		PRINCIPAL POSITIONS COMBINED HIGH & ELEM.		ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL POSITIONS COMBINED HIGH & ELEM.	
	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary	No. Positions	Average Annual Salary
Alexandria.....	14 0	\$13,879	11 0	\$12,872	4 0	\$16,399	11 0	\$13,900	3 0	\$14,333	4 0	\$13,075
Bristol.....	5 0	9,935	1 0	8,833	1 0	12,563	1 0	10,136	1 0	10,866	.....	.....
Buena Vista.....	2 0	10,734	.....	.....	1 0	10,125	1 0	8,960	.....	.....	.....	.....
Charlottesville.....	7 5	12,107	.....	.....	1 0	14,300	2 0	11,242	2 0	13,511	2 0	11,800
Chesapeake.....	21 0	10,884	1 0	10,500	5 0	12,700	5 0	10,008	8 0	11,250	6 0	10,385
Clifton Forge.....	2 0	8,296	.....	.....	1 0	10,010	1 0	8,400	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colonial Heights.....	2 0	9,323	.....	.....	1 0	11,947	1 0	8,906	1 0	10,140	1 0	9,709
Covington.....	3 0	9,867	.....	.....	1 0	13,000	1 0	9,910	.....	.....	.....	.....
Danville.....	10 0	10,369	.....	.....	2 0	12,350	3 0	9,604	4 0	10,550	.....	.....
Fairfax.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Falls Church.....	3 0	16,444	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 0	16,400	2 0	14,000
Franklin.....	2 0	9,830	.....	.....	2 0	10,575	2 0	9,427	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fredericksburg.....	2 0	11,494	1 0	1,167	1 0	12,744	1 0	8,808	1 0	11,600	1 0	6,969
Galax.....	1 0	10,000	.....	.....	1 0	10,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hampton.....	28 0	12,170	.....	.....	4 0	14,480	8 0	9,973	6 0	13,319	9 0	8,922
Harrisonburg.....	3 0	11,094	.....	.....	1 0	10,474	1 0	9,950	1 0	11,192	1 0	8,420
Hopewell.....	5 0	10,082	.....	.....	1 0	13,620	1 0	9,640	2 0	11,820	1 0	9,500
Lexington.....	3 0	10,156	.....	.....	5	13,112	5	8,321	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lynchburg.....	16 0	11,067	.....	.....	2 0	13,973	4 0	11,586	4 0	12,618	7 0	10,212
Martinsville.....	5 0	11,440	.....	.....	2 0	13,200	3 0	11,300	.....	.....	.....	.....
Newport News.....	29 0	12,180	2 0	11,190	6 0	13,986	14 0	11,994	.....	.....	.....	.....
Norfolk.....	51 0	12,442	.....	.....	6 0	15,989	12 0	12,433	11 0	13,567	8 0	11,698
Norton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 0	8,590	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Petersburg.....	9 0	12,361	4 0	10,671	2 0	13,243	3 0	11,597	.....	.....	.....	.....
Portsmouth.....	23 0	11,450	2 0	10,056	4 0	13,875	5 0	11,226	4 0	13,131	4 0	10,687
Radford.....	3 0	9,933	.....	.....	1 0	11,200	1 0	9,496	.....	.....	.....	.....
Richmond.....	38 0	13,017	7 0	10,058	6 0	16,258	12 0	12,376	13 0	14,749	15 0	10,691
Roanoke.....	27 0	12,354	.....	.....	10 0	12,800	19 0	10,742	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Boston.....	2 0	8,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Staunton.....	5 0	9,480	.....	.....	1 0	12,200	2 0	10,050	2 0	10,200	2 0	8,600
Suffolk.....	2 0	8,900	.....	.....	1 0	9,856	.....	.....	1 0	9,850	.....	.....
Virginia Beach.....	35 0	11,585	2 0	10,020	7 0	14,997	13 0	11,458	1 0	11,400	2 0	10,680
Waynesboro.....	6 0	10,371	.....	.....	1 0	13,204	1 0	11,339	1 0	12,541	2 0	11,592
Williamsburg†.....	4 0	11,151	.....	.....	2 0	11,790	3 0	10,501	.....	.....	.....	.....
Winchester.....	4 0	10,156	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 0	12,200	1 0	10,490
Total Cities.....	372 5	\$11,815	31 0	\$10,894	79 5	\$13,632	131 5	\$11,361	68 0	\$12,887	68 0	\$10,611
Total State.....	1,148 0	\$11,021	69 5	\$10,510	276 5	\$12,625	350 8	\$11,252	227 0	\$12,329	185 0	\$11,315

\*See Fairfax County.

†Includes James City County.

AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES—PRINCIPALS,  
VISITING TEACHERS, AND TEACHERS—CONTINUED

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
INSTRUCTIONAL SUPERVISORY POSITIONS		VISITING TEACHER POSITIONS		ELEMENTARY TEACHING POSITIONS		SECONDARY TEACHING POSITIONS		ALL TEACHING POSITIONS		ALL INSTRUCTIONAL POSITIONS	
No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary	No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary	No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary	No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary	No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary	No. Posi- tions	Average Annual Salary
19.0	\$14,360	1.0	\$14,312	599.0	\$ 8,139	354.0	\$ 9,969	953.0	\$ 8,819	1,020.0	\$ 9,158
1.0	11,750	1.0	9,105	110.0	6,326	67.0	7,640	177.0	6,823	188.0	7,025
1.0	9,425			37.0	7,115	32.3	6,419	69.3	6,790	74.3	7,006
1.0	12,100	3.0	8,000	212.0	6,804	130.0	9,085	342.0	7,671	360.5	7,872
23.5	11,798	4.0	10,539	588.0	7,103	477.0	7,479	1,065.0	7,272	1,138.5	7,526
				32.0	6,318	24.0	6,860	56.0	6,550	60.0	6,697
2.0	10,501	1.0	7,500	81.0	6,982	66.0	7,209	147.0	7,084	156.0	7,238
2.0	12,347			64.0	7,593	44.0	7,515	108.0	7,561	115.0	7,772
4.0	12,875	3.0	7,991	270.0	7,093	205.0	7,227	475.0	7,151	501.0	7,329
				64.0	8,340	60.0	9,656	124.0	8,977	130.0	9,284
1.0	11,000			64.0	6,595	47.0	7,054	111.0	6,789	118.0	6,985
3.0	10,248	1.0	7,725	74.0	7,208	55.0	7,616	129.0	7,382	140.0	7,536
				33.8	6,218	39.8	6,843	73.6	6,556	75.6	6,650
18.0	11,139	2.0	10,725	835.0	6,895	559.0	7,184	1,394.0	7,011	1,469.0	7,239
2.0	9,284	1.0	9,870	89.5	7,107	59.0	7,443	148.5	7,241	158.5	7,426
4.0	12,077	1.0	9,890	131.0	7,201	105.0	7,760	236.0	7,450	251.0	7,662
				35.0	7,916	23.0	7,747	58.0	7,849	62.0	8,007
10.0	12,036	2.0	9,849	371.2	7,757	252.0	7,946	623.2	7,834	668.2	8,075
6.0	9,752	1.0	9,400	124.0	7,326	107.0	7,464	231.0	7,390	248.0	7,631
21.0	12,343	8.0	8,649	817.0	7,290	557.0	7,686	1,374.0	7,450	1,454.0	7,698
42.0	13,240	14.5	11,114	1,604.0	7,650	1,031.0	8,058	2,635.0	7,809	2,779.5	8,065
1.0	9,600			32.0	6,755	23.0	7,336	55.0	6,998	57.0	7,071
11.0	12,619	2.0	10,088	229.0	7,659	182.0	8,179	411.0	7,889	442.0	8,182
40.0	11,096	6.0	8,560	680.0	7,043	455.0	7,375	1,135.0	7,176	1,223.0	7,466
1.0	\$ 600			49.0	7,541	39.0	8,001	88.0	7,745	94.0	7,879
25.3	13,773	31.0	8,820	1,387.5	7,806	731.5	8,134	2,119.0	7,919	2,266.3	8,192
18.0	11,221	6.0	6,562	532.7	7,456	389.0	8,084	921.7	7,721	1,001.7	8,010
				47.0	6,268			47.0	6,268	49.0	6,359
2.0	11,300	1.0	3,991	137.0	6,797	95.0	7,312	232.0	7,008	247.0	7,165
3.0	8,800			55.3	6,683	54.3	6,841	109.6	6,762	116.6	6,904
26.0	13,187	12.0	10,080	1,087.0	6,915	672.0	7,560	1,759.0	7,162	1,857.0	7,417
2.0	9,762	2.0	9,372	115.5	7,352	103.5	7,433	219.0	7,391	234.0	7,604
3.0	11,777	1.0	9,000	133.0	6,931	88.0	7,620	221.0	7,205	234.0	7,420
3.0	9,634			81.6	7,410	64.0	7,717	145.6	7,545	154.6	7,710
295.8	\$12,207	104.5	\$ 9,248	10,802.1	\$ 7,347	7,190.4	\$ 7,842	17,992.5	\$ 7,545	19,143.3	\$ 7,796
675.9	\$12,033	192.5	\$ 9,431	28,411.9	\$ 7,077	19,870.5	\$ 7,688	48,282.4	\$ 7,328	51,407.6	\$ 7,576

TABLE 48—NUMBER OF TEACHERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
COUNTIES	REGULAR DAY SCHOOLS			SUMMER DAY SCHOOLS			ADULT EDUCATION		
	Elementary	Second-ary	Total	Elementary	Second-ary	Total	General	Voca-tional	Total
Accomack.....	173	128	301	.....	4	4	.....	5	5
Albemarle.....	226	157	383	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Alleghany.....	74	51	125	.....	2	2	.....	5	5
Annela.....	48	41	89	12	4	16	3	6	9
Amherst.....	125	84	209	24	4	28	5	3	8
Appomattox.....	60	43	103	35	3	38	.....	7	7
Arlington.....	892	636	1,438	115	102	217	75	137	212
Augusta.....	255	205	460	71	2	73	.....	4	4
Bath.....	28	26	54	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	4
Bedford.....	215	140	355	.....	11	11	3	6	9
Bland.....	26	24	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	5
Botetourt.....	116	70	186	.....	9	9	5	.....	5
Brunswick.....	119	82	201	92	18	110	4	10	14
Buchanan.....	221	179	400	.....	21	21	15	.....	15
Buckingham.....	72	53	125	48	9	57	4	8	12
Campbell.....	254	190	444	25	22	47	4	25	29
Caroline.....	82	67	149	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	8
Carroll.....	123	87	210	25	15	40	13	3	16
Charles City.....	47	34	81	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....
Charlotte.....	95	60	155	.....	6	6	.....	8	8



Chesterfield.....	783	584	1,367	21	62	83	9	18	27
Clarke.....	43	38	81	23	5	28	9	4	13
Craig.....	19	14	33	.....	7	7	2	1	3
Culpeper.....	103	65	168	.....	8	8	5	4	9
Cumberland.....	41	31	72	.....	.....	.....	2	1	3
Dickenson.....	109	98	207	23	16	39	7	7	14
Dinwiddie.....	142	91	233	.....	1	1	1	2	3
Essex.....	41	38	79	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fairfax*	3,391	2,444	5,835	83	258	341	370	242	612
Fauquier.....	187	112	299	2	7	9	4	4	8
Floyd.....	45	42	87	7	3	10	.....	6	6
Fluvanna.....	56	37	93	10	.....	10	2	.....	2
Franklin.....	162	109	271	45	17	62	10	12	22
Frederick.....	178	93	271	.....	12	12	.....	13	13
Giles.....	106	87	193	25	5	30	4	11	15
Gloucester.....	75	57	132	3	5	8	3	7	10
Goochland.....	74	40	114	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6
Grayson.....	75	35	110	10	8	18	6	2	8
Greene.....	29	18	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greensville.....	110	72	182	1	6	7	12	2	14
Halifax.....	213	175	388	61	18	79	9	13	22
Hanover.....	228	152	380	28	18	46	3	9	12
Henrico.....	897	671	1,568	22	71	93	14	1	15
Henry.....	287	209	496	.....	42	42	1	22	23
Highland.....	19	13	32	.....	1	1	1	1	1
Isle of Wight.....	138	84	222	.....	12	12	3	12	15
James City†	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
King George.....	48	41	89	.....	1	1	5	.....	5
King and Queen.....	29	30	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2
King William.....	35	32	67	6	1	7	.....	4	4

\*Includes Fairfax City.  
†See Williamsburg City.

TABLE 48—NUMBER OF TEACHERS—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
COUNTIES	REGULAR DAY SCHOOLS			SUMMER DAY SCHOOLS			ADULT EDUCATION		
	Elemen- tary	Second- ary	Total	Elemen- tary	Second- ary	Total	General	Voca- tional	Total
Lancaster.....	48	41	89	.....	6	6	.....	.....	.....
Lee.....	150	129	279	.....	21	21	5	10	15
Loudoun.....	243	170	413	13	12	25	10	.....	10
Louisa.....	92	57	149	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4
Lunenburg.....	84	58	142	20	11	31	1	7	8
Madison.....	51	33	84	.....	7	7	5	2	7
Mathews.....	39	36	75	2	4	6	.....	3	3
Mecklenburg.....	196	146	342	.....	7	7	.....	20	20
Middlesex.....	38	32	70	4	7	11	.....	.....	.....
Montgomery.....	194	141	335	.....	20	20	6	17	23
Nansemond.....	261	161	422	81	15	96	6	10	16
Nelson.....	66	57	123	27	7	34	.....	4	4
New Kent.....	32	32	64	5	3	8	.....	2	2
Northampton.....	82	59	141	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3
Northumberland.....	53	45	98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nottoway.....	104	69	173	10	8	18	4	19	23
Orange.....	98	60	158	6	7	13	2	4	6
Page.....	97	68	165	.....	8	8	1	5	6
Patrick.....	80	56	136	12	25	37	.....	3	3
Pittsylvania.....	394	276	670	70	36	106	13	4	17

Powhatan.....	43	30	73	16	.....	16	2	1	3
Prince Edward.....	54	28	82	25	9	34	.....	1	1
Prince George.....	150	103	253	.....	14	14	2	3	5
Prince William.....	777	426	1,203	.....	50	50	13	42	55
Pulaski.....	160	112	272	36	7	43	4	10	14
Rappahannock.....	32	17	49	13	.....	13	6	.....	6
Richmond.....	39	34	73	.....	1	1	.....	3	3
Roanoke.....	543	371	914	63	46	109	7	15	22
Rockbridge.....	125	81	206	1	6	7	6	.....	6
Rockingham.....	278	178	456	1	24	25	1	15	16
Russell.....	177	116	293	.....	15	15	.....	7	7
Scott.....	142	107	249	40	18	58	5	5	10
Shenandoah.....	130	107	237	.....	5	5	7	7	14
Smyth.....	169	124	293	.....	5	5	6	18	24
Southampton.....	141	65	206	.....	6	6	.....	1	1
Spotsylvania.....	109	68	177	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Stafford.....	156	96	252	27	5	32	6	5	11
Surry.....	36	17	53	5	1	6	1	2	3
Sussex.....	91	56	147	.....	.....	.....	6	1	7
Tazewell.....	272	210	482	37	39	76	8	13	21
Warren.....	80	52	132	22	9	31	6	2	8
Washington.....	209	165	374	17	20	37	12	23	35
Westmoreland.....	68	45	113	.....	7	7	3	3	6
Wise.....	255	178	433	35	48	83	20	12	32
Wythe.....	119	109	228	.....	8	8	6	12	18
York.....	196	149	345	28	12	40	4	8	12
Total Counties....	17,777	12,639	30,416	1,441	1,375	2,816	802	973	1,775



Falls Church.....	64	60	124	8	6	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Franklin.....	64	47	111	3	10	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Fredericksburg.....	74	55	129	5	16	21	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Galax.....	34	40	74	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Hampton.....	839	559	1,398	19	42	61	.....	37	.....	.....	2	.....	39
Harrisonburg.....	90	59	149	.....	11	11	.....	9	.....	.....	5	.....	14
Hopewell.....	131	105	236	7	14	21	.....	11	.....	.....	14	.....	25
Lexington.....	35	46	81	14	12	26	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Lynchburg.....	372	252	624	54	26	80	.....	8	.....	.....	33	.....	41
Martinsville.....	124	107	231	.....	17	17	.....	6	.....	.....	6	.....	12
Newport News.....	817	557	1,374	41	95	136	.....	62	.....	.....	125	.....	187
Norfolk.....	1,604	1,031	2,635	441	284	725	.....	169	.....	.....	148	.....	317
Norton.....	32	23	55	7	6	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Petersburg.....	229	182	411	22	45	67	.....	27	.....	.....	12	.....	39
Portsmouth.....	680	455	1,135	17	95	112	.....	28	.....	.....	47	.....	75
Radford.....	49	39	88	6	19	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Richmond.....	1,395	752	2,147	501	275	776	.....	203	.....	.....	299	.....	502
Roanoke.....	533	389	922	70	65	135	.....	7	.....	.....	66	.....	73
South Boston.....	47	.....	47	19	.....	19	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Staunton.....	137	95	232	3	17	20	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
Suffolk.....	57	55	112	50	22	72	.....	7	.....	.....	3	.....	10
Virginia Beach.....	1,087	672	1,759	109	73	182	.....	21	.....	.....	8	.....	29
Waynesboro.....	118	104	222	6	.....	20	.....	2	.....	.....	5	.....	7
Williamsburg.....	133	88	221	12	9	21	.....	7	.....	.....	2	.....	9
Winchester.....	83	64	147	3	6	9	.....	6	.....	.....	3	.....	9
Total Cities.....	10,827	7,235	18,062	1,500	1,453	3,013	.....	787	.....	.....	801	.....	1,678
Total State.....	28,735	20,007	48,742	3,003	2,844	5,817	.....	1,589	.....	.....	1,872	.....	3,461

\*See Fairfax County.

†Includes James City County.

TABLE 49—SCHOOL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
COUNTIES	AGES											
	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years	9 Years	10 Years	11 Years	12 Years	13 Years	14 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years
Accomack.....	507	572	564	591	583	576	591	612	645	538	514	508
Albemarle.....	722	802	762	775	697	724	770	691	680	628	599	513
Alleghany.....	255	256	230	263	253	264	259	250	248	268	251	231
Amelia.....	147	164	168	187	171	175	169	182	181	189	178	141
Amherst.....	456	502	481	455	478	470	416	393	395	402	405	359
Appomattox....	179	173	182	197	174	173	182	177	165	151	159	146
Arlington.....	2,351	2,352	2,380	2,317	2,420	2,366	2,338	2,336	2,365	2,400	2,356	2,266
Augusta.....	862	865	884	845	824	844	831	857	812	788	809	752
Bath.....	105	102	107	96	98	99	77	89	89	63	66	76
Bedford.....	558	615	620	637	610	638	653	614	599	542	541	506
Bland.....	74	72	73	82	95	91	106	106	100	95	99	86
Botetourt.....	332	379	382	391	379	364	400	388	355	360	368	321
Brunswick.....	351	343	375	358	404	381	381	402	417	395	404	395
Buchanan.....	976	1,023	999	1,033	1,050	1,034	980	908	904	806	813	819
Buckingham....	252	293	281	243	263	247	236	263	232	242	241	211
Campbell.....	933	1,020	994	961	999	966	862	846	903	792	852	769
Caroline.....	289	317	314	311	323	323	298	334	287	283	275	260
Carroll.....	461	464	436	420	409	488	466	473	498	467	489	476
Charles City....	170	174	171	189	157	175	184	158	158	143	165	161
Charlotte.....	280	279	289	251	295	269	312	291	276	298	252	282
Chesterfield....	2,571	2,627	2,614	2,530	2,567	2,616	2,513	2,448	2,468	2,320	2,094	1,898
Clarke.....	135	147	170	125	152	189	162	151	152	166	136	186
Craig.....	37	61	63	69	76	83	64	65	75	53	62	67
Culpeper.....	355	361	354	366	381	373	299	352	350	306	309	299
Cumberland....	147	137	161	160	148	147	161	150	135	151	137	122
Dickenson.....	368	387	380	399	423	421	427	398	421	405	446	393
Dinwiddie.....	436	510	465	464	512	464	458	441	448	438	375	353
Essex.....	151	156	136	174	143	136	169	166	149	134	135	131
Fairfax.....	7,990	8,664	8,758	8,875	9,102	9,030	8,847	8,581	8,433	8,129	7,521	6,921
Fauquier.....	593	611	564	588	601	601	578	598	603	523	520	477
Floyd.....	162	182	159	168	175	184	174	186	211	182	193	167
Fluvanna.....	159	181	162	179	191	195	174	160	173	163	160	136
Franklin.....	569	551	553	582	587	548	573	554	534	538	555	528
Frederick.....	591	659	637	617	635	654	602	576	475	518	469	490
Giles.....	339	304	286	317	293	330	320	323	311	315	319	305
Gloucester.....	291	274	282	291	322	291	271	259	266	256	231	206
Goochland.....	232	218	254	225	245	210	204	202	201	199	194	188
Grayson.....	250	282	241	249	246	265	272	259	265	264	277	260
Greene.....	127	133	123	110	116	110	120	103	112	86	83	89
Greenville.....	207	186	192	216	241	270	277	229	287	235	246	206

## CENSUS—1968

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
		WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER				
18 Years	19 Years	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	7-19 Years	6-19 Years
457	293	1,823	1,627	3,450	1,851	1,743	3,594	.....	.....	.....	7,044	7,551
505	426	3,573	3,315	6,888	853	818	1,671	6	7	13	8,572	9,294
225	173	1,652	1,424	3,076	54	41	95	.....	.....	.....	3,171	3,426
140	117	537	475	1,012	589	558	1,147	2	1	3	2,162	2,300
348	299	1,900	1,771	3,671	824	849	1,673	23	36	59	5,403	5,859
128	119	747	741	1,488	324	314	638	.....	.....	.....	2,126	2,305
2,342	2,156	13,930	13,522	27,452	1,263	1,336	2,599	172	171	343	30,394	32,745
669	504	5,151	4,681	9,832	228	220	448	3	1	4	10,284	11,146
63	31	493	480	973	47	36	83	.....	.....	.....	1,056	1,161
360	327	2,936	2,655	5,591	853	818	1,671	.....	.....	.....	7,262	7,820
88	68	589	559	1,148	6	7	13	.....	.....	.....	1,161	1,235
304	221	2,240	1,925	4,165	244	200	444	3	.....	3	4,612	4,944
380	279	859	793	1,652	1,658	1,604	3,262	.....	.....	.....	4,914	5,265
781	621	6,034	5,767	11,801	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,801	12,777
202	160	779	651	1,430	858	826	1,684	.....	.....	.....	3,114	3,366
692	463	4,638	4,205	8,843	1,157	1,114	2,271	2	3	5	11,119	12,052
228	132	807	777	1,584	1,028	1,073	2,101	.....	.....	.....	3,685	3,974
408	335	3,038	2,771	5,779	25	25	50	.....	.....	.....	5,829	6,290
126	118	136	128	264	801	844	1,645	85	85	170	2,079	2,249
254	167	977	869	1,846	839	830	1,669	.....	.....	.....	3,515	3,795
1,734	1,375	14,014	13,218	27,232	1,392	1,239	2,541	14	17	31	29,891	32,375
142	127	872	771	1,643	169	193	362	.....	.....	.....	2,035	2,140
47	36	416	403	819	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	821	858
251	172	1,499	1,331	2,830	688	655	1,343	.....	.....	.....	4,173	4,529
137	91	393	420	813	511	513	1,024	.....	.....	.....	1,837	1,984
355	272	2,569	2,501	5,073	23	31	54	.....	.....	.....	5,127	5,495
355	312	1,442	1,263	2,705	1,487	1,403	2,890	.....	.....	.....	5,595	6,031
120	68	416	389	805	503	509	1,011	1	2	3	1,817	1,968
6,096	4,922	51,994	49,493	101,487	976	1,001	1,983	191	218	412	103,879	111,869
455	296	2,528	2,443	4,971	1,025	1,033	2,058	2	11	13	7,015	7,608
179	157	1,147	1,049	2,197	62	68	130	.....	.....	.....	2,317	2,479
117	96	584	559	1,143	485	453	938	.....	.....	.....	2,087	2,246
464	428	2,945	2,779	5,724	643	624	1,266	4	1	5	6,935	7,564
348	280	3,582	3,260	6,842	46	72	118	.....	.....	.....	6,969	7,551
293	198	1,972	1,822	3,794	59	58	117	2	1	3	3,914	4,233
187	149	1,185	1,123	2,308	591	472	976	.....	.....	.....	3,285	3,576
169	149	634	551	1,185	776	637	1,413	.....	.....	.....	2,658	2,890
253	201	1,637	1,515	3,152	77	105	182	.....	.....	.....	3,331	3,581
82	41	570	544	1,114	118	77	195	.....	.....	.....	1,308	1,435
188	163	511	522	1,033	976	927	1,903	.....	.....	.....	2,936	3,143

TABLE 49—SCHOOL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
COUNTIES	AGES											
	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years	9 Years	10 Years	11 Years	12 Years	13 Years	14 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years
Halifax.....	711	714	728	736	709	763	786	765	746	749	756	669
Hanover.....	743	831	774	754	744	796	780	760	778	649	629	513
Henrico.....	2,935	3,101	3,035	3,034	3,124	3,015	3,067	2,868	2,864	2,734	2,649	2,444
Henry.....	1,037	1,167	1,081	1,168	1,185	1,111	1,172	1,030	1,008	976	865	807
Highland.....	40	45	51	53	54	48	48	45	52	44	53	40
Isle of Wight....	421	415	436	422	424	442	407	420	407	418	367	368
James City.....	324	348	307	315	307	285	276	268	272	251	222	239
King George.....	188	195	172	182	168	148	165	166	169	148	156	131
King and Queen..	108	111	92	105	126	120	111	125	119	126	111	193
King William....	107	132	123	118	106	122	107	107	107	96	116	95
Lancaster.....	144	185	160	186	165	170	179	194	185	158	166	166
Lee.....	390	439	425	475	462	512	488	519	469	517	496	559
Loudoun.....	684	852	812	873	811	808	803	741	665	671	586	593
Louisa.....	297	301	305	309	328	318	330	332	315	286	253	221
Lunenburg.....	242	244	238	244	263	227	261	271	275	252	247	243
Madison.....	180	171	182	185	183	187	164	179	152	157	151	147
Mathews.....	121	119	112	114	115	114	127	115	126	102	105	105
Mecklenburg.....	571	641	655	678	682	677	705	672	674	652	672	606
Middlesex.....	68	107	80	89	100	99	96	94	116	87	103	99
Montgomery.....	761	794	739	696	704	698	720	753	689	713	623	630
Nansemond.....	807	798	793	826	809	783	817	782	791	738	695	663
Nelson.....	241	242	243	250	256	259	244	255	240	250	223	241
New Kent.....	129	121	122	117	128	140	104	126	104	117	97	107
Northampton....	243	258	282	316	305	325	308	292	277	290	290	268
Northumberland..	160	179	192	207	202	182	190	217	186	167	211	176
Nottoway.....	332	310	312	352	334	396	353	350	354	320	319	300
Orange.....	290	308	309	316	300	294	280	303	318	279	255	227
Page.....	318	334	304	304	329	306	290	322	347	289	286	360
Patrick.....	286	306	296	294	308	284	342	290	285	281	272	286
Pittsylvania.....	1,128	1,219	1,192	1,299	1,232	1,212	1,322	1,256	1,249	1,190	1,291	1,085
Powhatan.....	140	143	140	155	151	156	144	158	136	131	127	119
Prince Edward....	257	231	238	215	254	232	263	271	249	237	231	228
Prince George....	571	634	493	491	508	499	498	471	420	371	384	322
Prince William..	2,612	2,595	2,576	2,370	2,285	2,210	1,975	1,879	1,738	1,416	1,254	1,015
Pulaski.....	708	652	600	582	609	613	583	575	611	572	563	487
Rappahannock....	94	119	111	82	116	105	102	111	131	92	97	111
Richmond.....	133	131	140	136	144	127	124	136	147	127	124	125
Roanoke.....	1,285	1,346	1,407	1,315	1,350	1,382	1,365	1,267	1,268	1,313	1,324	1,175
Rockbridge.....	315	320	358	343	326	375	340	364	333	355	315	256
Rockingham.....	888	888	892	855	952	948	887	860	942	791	835	782



## CENSUS—1968—CONTINUED

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
		WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER				
18 Years	19 Years	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	7-19 Years	6-19 Years
665	581	2,289	2,160	4,449	2,527	2,380	4,907	6	5	11	9,367	10,078
520	333	3,596	3,307	6,903	958	989	1,947	7	4	11	8,831	9,604
2,263	1,925	17,282	16,417	33,699	1,245	1,185	2,430	28	26	54	36,183	39,118
644	451	4,711	4,339	9,050	1,890	1,785	3,675				12,725	13,822
39	36	330	278	608							608	648
323	279	1,109	1,001	2,110	1,490	1,528	3,018				5,128	5,549
224	157	1,064	869	1,933	782	750	1,532	4	2	6	3,471	3,795
106	56	654	628	1,282	365	315	680				1,962	2,150
105	64	278	254	532	456	417	873	6	7	13	1,418	1,526
89	59	248	236	484	419	450	869	10	14	24	1,377	1,484
147	104	594	545	1,139	539	487	1,026				2,165	2,309
543	498	3,349	3,028	6,377	12	13	25				6,402	6,792
522	396	3,974	3,801	7,775	696	660	1,356		2	2	9,133	9,817
194	149	928	916	1,844	915	882	1,797				3,611	3,938
243	166	809	785	1,594	825	755	1,580				3,174	3,416
138	147	872	746	1,618	283	242	525				2,143	2,323
110	96	507	458	965	253	242	495				1,490	1,581
604	384	1,937	1,879	3,816	2,245	2,241	4,486				8,302	8,873
74	56	348	288	636	280	284	564				1,209	1,268
561	485	4,305	4,144	8,449	200	151	351	4	1	5	8,805	9,566
519	375	1,738	1,580	3,318	3,124	2,947	6,071				9,389	10,196
185	128	1,038	927	1,965	550	501	1,051				3,016	3,257
87	53	363	298	661	395	355	750	8	4	12	1,423	1,552
212	151	633	569	1,202	1,208	1,164	2,372				3,574	3,817
165	119	547	540	1,087	664	642	1,306				2,393	2,553
263	156	1,113	1,070	2,183	979	957	1,936				4,119	4,451
202	186	1,375	1,166	2,541	544	492	1,036				3,577	3,867
239	221	1,937	1,834	3,771	91	69	160				3,931	4,249
284	228	1,728	1,571	3,299	244	213	457				3,756	4,042
928	647	4,627	4,152	8,779	3,166	3,172	6,338	3	2	5	15,122	16,250
75	73	568	518	1,116	294	298	592				1,708	1,848
191	174	663	619	1,282	888	811	1,729	2	1	3	3,014	3,271
290	178	2,279	2,111	4,390	599	570	1,169				5,559	6,130
817	569	11,165	10,212	21,377	645	641	1,286	16	20	36	22,699	25,311
494	385	3,526	3,252	6,778	271	277	548				7,326	8,034
103	94	622	505	1,128	125	121	246				1,374	1,468
109	99	518	443	961	352	356	708				1,669	1,802
953	688	8,088	7,448	15,536	312	302	614	2	1	3	16,153	17,438
231	135	1,939	1,935	3,874	92	85	177				4,051	4,366
759	548	5,643	5,164	10,807	76	54	130	1	1	2	10,939	11,827

TABLE 49—SCHOOL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
COUNTIES	Ages											
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years
Russell.....	490	488	555	552	595	570	597	582	590	559	587	509
Scott.....	500	494	542	526	527	501	519	567	553	532	553	459
Shenandoah.....	407	383	373	463	401	419	411	447	399	401	434	386
Smyth.....	584	603	572	598	572	577	573	642	577	556	550	599
Southampton.....	497	451	433	438	414	422	446	431	385	465	408	385
Spotsylvania.....	414	390	409	357	397	402	381	393	375	356	371	297
Stafford.....	450	522	528	509	473	497	497	443	467	398	411	358
Surry.....	141	149	152	136	147	138	139	151	130	136	116	138
Sussex.....	272	292	318	302	292	279	288	306	320	290	297	255
Tazewell.....	818	823	848	849	907	903	928	942	929	885	855	879
Warren.....	299	298	308	278	290	267	303	279	278	303	283	278
Washington.....	747	772	789	805	774	726	829	761	794	791	770	743
Westmoreland.....	201	197	236	222	214	221	191	222	227	241	212	177
Wise.....	855	890	852	940	919	914	942	908	933	938	846	928
Wythe.....	423	426	416	415	439	446	443	468	451	482	447	423
York.....	611	641	660	644	656	627	622	578	565	511	498	367
Total Counties.	54,748	57,263	56,804	56,931	57,513	57,181	56,608	55,480	54,665	52,187	50,455	46,992
Towns												
Abingdon.....	64	83	93	88	80	97	95	82	91	98	76	91
Cape Charles.....	27	36	31	35	34	30	27	38	27	27	35	26
Colonial Beach.....	41	32	30	31	34	44	41	34	34	31	35	34
Fries.....	9	17	16	17	12	19	20	21	22	21	32	18
Poquoson.....	127	101	102	123	134	110	107	101	107	118	102	90
Saltville.....	46	50	47	43	48	55	58	43	43	55	47	50
West Point.....	46	52	45	50	44	52	53	50	57	61	43	47
Town Totals...	360	371	364	387	386	407	401	369	381	411	370	356
Cities												
Alexandria.....	1,479	1,525	1,514	1,456	1,484	1,506	1,503	1,484	1,457	1,503	1,444	1,390
Bedford.....	113	92	112	108	116	103	127	123	102	110	101	94
Bristol.....	273	238	246	277	239	274	284	275	255	279	263	267
Buena Vista.....	103	96	146	127	120	131	106	121	105	97	118	103
Charlottesville.....	643	669	631	653	555	633	605	582	509	470	508	485

## CENSUS—1968—CONTINUED

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
WHITE				NEGRO				OTHER				
18 Years	19 Years	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	7-19 Years	6-19 Years
508	388	3,657	3,343	7,000	41	39	80	.....	.....	.....	7,080	7,570
425	260	3,311	3,033	6,404	29	25	54	.....	.....	.....	6,458	6,958
333	266	2,581	2,426	5,009	56	51	107	.....	.....	.....	5,116	5,523
549	585	3,759	3,675	7,434	61	58	119	.....	.....	.....	7,553	8,137
339	275	951	877	1,828	1,686	1,778	3,464	.....	.....	.....	5,292	5,789
313	202	1,701	1,618	3,319	652	668	1,320	2	2	4	4,643	5,057
268	168	2,568	2,336	4,904	313	322	635	.....	.....	.....	5,539	5,989
105	101	220	201	421	672	645	1,317	.....	.....	.....	1,738	1,879
243	171	494	494	988	1,358	1,307	2,665	.....	.....	.....	3,653	3,925
821	607	5,574	5,256	10,830	173	165	338	5	3	8	11,176	11,994
321	241	1,695	1,764	3,459	139	129	268	.....	.....	.....	3,727	4,026
665	521	4,974	4,626	9,600	83	72	160	.....	.....	.....	9,760	10,507
176	116	470	448	918	896	838	1,734	.....	.....	.....	2,652	2,853
902	738	5,859	5,466	11,325	161	164	325	.....	.....	.....	11,650	12,505
453	334	2,786	2,628	5,414	121	106	227	1	1	2	5,645	6,036
338	263	2,885	2,650	5,536	684	741	1,425	4	5	9	6,970	7,581
42,651	31,407	281,507	263,010	544,517	62,060	60,283	122,343	622	655	1,277	678,137	732,885
78	54	520	480	1,000	60	46	106	.....	.....	.....	1,106	1,170
22	20	123	103	229	71	83	153	.....	.....	.....	388	415
25	12	184	172	356	32	29	61	.....	.....	.....	417	458
17	27	120	128	248	3	8	11	.....	.....	.....	259	268
96	69	703	657	1,360	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,360	1,487
50	35	336	288	624	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	624	670
34	39	259	242	501	61	65	126	.....	.....	.....	627	673
322	256	2,248	2,070	4,318	227	236	463	.....	.....	.....	4,781	5,141
1,366	1,314	7,567	7,947	15,514	1,675	1,640	3,315	66	51	117	18,946	20,425
77	63	526	474	1,000	175	153	328	.....	.....	.....	1,328	1,441
220	232	1,654	1,479	3,133	108	106	214	1	1	2	3,340	3,622
83	56	687	661	1,348	21	42	63	.....	3	3	1,414	1,517
421	327	2,805	2,711	5,516	795	736	1,531	1	.....	1	7,018	7,631

TABLE 49—SCHOOL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CITIES	AGES											
	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years	9 Years	10 Years	11 Years	12 Years	13 Years	14 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years
Chesapeake.....	2,090	2,174	2,186	2,220	2,234	2,178	2,051	2,017	2,019	1,844	1,797	1,671
Clifton Forge.....	110	94	93	85	93	107	92	80	90	88	89	92
Colonial Heights....	277	313	287	267	324	318	300	287	274	265	270	249
Covington.....	169	203	172	169	153	181	148	196	176	156	156	165
Danville.....	799	905	928	909	957	984	1,036	960	920	922	891	833
Emporia.....	92	111	99	102	94	110	105	122	117	104	96	113
Fairfax.....	474	474	489	499	536	506	510	512	483	499	445	459
Falls Church.....	183	163	164	175	189	201	202	189	205	214	190	185
Franklin.....	166	159	149	153	148	167	147	147	164	152	146	135
Fredericksburg.....	194	215	226	199	204	233	202	223	199	169	168	146
Galax.....	99	89	91	111	111	130	134	128	120	118	103	94
Hampton.....	2,798	2,847	2,735	2,759	2,736	2,787	2,669	2,493	2,382	2,233	2,030	1,920
Harrisonburg.....	203	203	223	206	197	214	208	193	218	209	197	213
Hopewell.....	461	529	499	519	457	474	475	464	475	431	406	409
Lexington.....	98	105	87	78	82	78	99	89	97	99	92	103
Lynchburg.....	929	929	1,032	1,026	1,041	1,040	1,000	1,055	952	980	919	836
Martinsville.....	383	444	412	436	430	429	423	427	413	410	352	385
Newport News.....	2,840	3,263	3,240	3,128	3,154	3,070	2,908	2,895	2,954	2,674	2,448	2,358
Norfolk.....	5,608	5,701	5,494	5,466	5,545	5,541	5,462	5,216	4,920	4,734	4,765	4,344
Norton.....	96	119	78	106	85	120	102	111	133	105	89	88
Petersburg.....	759	900	880	853	775	788	821	813	745	722	726	663
Portsmouth.....	2,143	2,181	2,292	2,266	2,172	2,153	2,221	2,215	2,066	2,018	2,003	1,866
Radford.....	171	170	177	159	168	175	155	170	169	159	150	141
Richmond.....	3,835	3,677	3,746	3,896	3,815	3,829	3,726	3,739	3,569	3,483	3,378	3,145
Roanoke.....	1,462	1,423	1,517	1,469	1,505	1,616	1,561	1,522	1,517	1,605	1,501	1,406
Salem.....	353	379	404	409	372	437	375	403	374	374	359	329
South Boston.....	160	142	158	156	138	145	153	168	144	135	142	154
Staunton.....	411	398	379	405	428	440	390	433	399	409	415	365
Suffolk.....	177	186	227	195	200	188	224	202	179	214	215	204
Virginia Beach.....	4,371	4,351	4,266	4,194	4,303	3,857	3,532	3,431	3,078	2,803	2,543	2,380
Waynesboro.....	364	307	332	330	320	331	339	321	317	283	332	273
Williamsburg.....	95	90	94	94	93	101	102	66	86	105	95	80
Winchester.....	201	256	232	242	235	223	277	231	242	242	254	210
Total Cities.....	35,182	36,120	36,037	35,894	35,808	35,798	34,794	34,103	32,624	31,417	30,256	28,353
Total State.....	90,290	93,754	93,205	93,212	93,707	93,386	91,803	89,952	87,670	84,015	81,081	75,701

## CENSUS—1968—CONTINUED

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
		WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER				
18 Years	19 Years	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	7-19 Years	6-19 Years
1,459	931	9,116	8,731	17,847	3,594	3,317	6,911	13	10	23	24,781	26,871
76	65	443	440	883	118	143	261				1,144	1,254
228	214	1,775	1,821	3,596							3,596	3,873
139	86	953	832	1,785	158	157	315				2,100	2,269
778	597	4,231	3,861	8,092	1,790	1,758	3,548				11,640	12,439
86	89	343	373	716	286	346	632				1,348	1,440
374	347	3,024	3,023	6,047	42	37	79	2	5	7	6,133	6,607
182	161	1,243	1,144	2,387	11	9	20	7	6	13	2,420	2,603
133	83	406	351	757	562	564	1,126				1,883	2,049
136	116	832	807	1,639	391	401	792	4	1	5	2,436	2,630
85	76	663	615	1,278	60	52	112				1,390	1,489
1,573	1,212	12,066	10,999	23,065	3,729	3,554	7,283	51	37	88	30,436	33,234
154	161	1,209	1,194	2,403	82	101	183	3	7	10	2,596	2,799
404	284	2,499	2,348	4,847	492	485	977	2		2	5,826	6,287
91	73	483	431	914	126	133	259				1,173	1,271
421	486	4,285	4,028	8,313	1,707	1,697	3,404				11,717	12,646
373	296	1,753	1,753	3,506	857	866	1,723	1		1	5,230	5,613
2,143	1,581	11,386	10,699	22,085	6,543	6,458	13,001	363	367	730	35,816	38,656
4,229	4,062	20,154	20,458	40,612	11,773	12,298	24,071	378	418	796	65,479	71,087
89	62	610	575	1,185	54	45	99	1	2	3	1,287	1,383
719	592	1,913	1,886	3,799	3,169	3,011	6,180	13	5	18	9,997	10,756
2,079	1,442	7,506	5,989	13,495	6,015	6,094	12,109	690	680	1,370	26,974	29,117
139	96	989	866	1,855	81	92	173				2,028	2,199
2,893	2,152	8,003	7,666	15,669	14,512	14,790	29,302	50	27	77	45,048	48,883
1,265	975	7,674	7,125	14,799	2,032	2,049	4,081	1	1	2	18,882	20,344
259	171	2,185	2,128	4,313	147	155	302	9	12	21	4,636	4,989
144	150	570	549	1,119	421	388	809		1	1	1,929	2,080
326	246	2,265	2,154	4,419	315	300	615				5,034	5,445
251	247	672	637	1,309	699	724	1,423				2,732	2,909
1,638	1,323	18,768	18,189	36,957	2,177	1,995	4,172	277	293	570	41,699	46,070
239	184	1,949	1,676	3,625	142	141	283				3,908	4,272
72	67	423	458	881	128	133	261	2	1	3	1,145	1,240
167	121	1,384	1,166	2,550	204	178	382				2,932	3,133
25,516	20,740	145,014	138,244	283,258	65,191	65,148	130,339	1,935	1,928	3,863	417,460	452,642
68,489	54,403	433,769	408,324	842,093	127,478	125,667	253,145	2,557	2,583	5,140	1,100,378	1,190,668

TABLE 50—COST OF SALARIES PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE AND COST OF OPERATION PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE—1968-69

1	2	3	4
COUNTIES	COST OF SALARIES PER PUPIL IN A. D. A.		Total Cost of Operation Per Pupil in A. D. A.*
	Elementary Salaries	Secondary Salaries	
Accomack.....	\$ 280	\$ 410	\$ 514
Albemarle.....	310	510	589
Alleghany.....	263	353	461
Amelia.....	278	450	588
Amherst.....	243	394	439
Appomattox.....	286	414	519
Arlington.....	445	576	925
Augusta.....	273	418	505
Bath.....	273	480	552
Bedford.....	284	364	505
Bland.....	245	378	551
Botetourt.....	271	345	470
Brunswick.....	330	382	518
Buchanan.....	212	432	491
Buckingham.....	256	436	492
Campbell.....	263	375	459
Caroline.....	257	395	470
Carroll.....	233	369	521
Charles City.....	239	401	464
Charlotte.....	273	382	465
Chesterfield.....	280	462	526
Clarke.....	280	475	564
Craig.....	216	385	576
Culpeper.....	235	403	448
Cumberland.....	244	407	474
Dickenson.....	218	409	489
Dinwiddie.....	274	431	492
Essex.....	252	434	465
Fairfax†.....	373	553	692
Fauquier.....	289	413	524
Floyd.....	224	337	502
Fluvanna.....	273	444	538
Franklin.....	240	348	460
Frederick.....	258	335	426
Giles.....	329	444	588

\*Debt Service and Capital Outlay excluded.

†Includes cost of classroom teachers' salaries per pupil entries for Fairfax City.

TABLE 50—COST OF SALARIES PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE AND COST OF OPERATION PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE—1968-69—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4
COUNTIES	COST OF SALARIES PER PUPIL IN A. D. A.		Total Cost of Operation Per Pupil in A. D. A.*
	Elementary Salaries	Secondary Salaries	
Gloucester.....	\$ 249	\$ 456	\$ 536
Goochland.....	287	369	511
Grayson.....	248	346	470
Greene.....	220	363	413
Greenville.....	314	364	505
Halifax†.....	273	341	503
Hanover.....	274	374	465
Henrico.....	325	476	584
Henry.....	230	379	451
Highland.....	318	405	625
Isle of Wight.....	297	376	480
James City‡.....	268	424	542
King George.....	307	567	652
King and Queen.....	268	567	539
King William.....	262	392	463
Lancaster.....	304	504	622
Lee.....	269	446	571
Loudoun.....	261	408	481
Louisa.....	293	384	524
Lunenburg.....	230	383	510
Madison.....	258	479	528
Mathews.....	265	379	455
Mecklenburg.....	282	434	562
Middlesex.....	257	371	470
Montgomery.....	285	358	490
Nansemond.....	209	405	505
Nelson.....	255	494	541
New Kent.....	264	320	467
Northampton.....	245	388	463
Northumberland.....	320	429	547
Nottoway.....	299	413	517
Orange.....	277	374	489
Page.....	228	335	450
Patrick.....	264	371	488
Pittsylvania.....			

\*Debt Service and Capital Outlay excluded.

†Includes cost of classroom teachers' salaries per pupil entries—secondary—for South Boston.

‡See Williamsburg City.

TABLE 50—COST OF SALARIES PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY  
ATTENDANCE AND COST OF OPERATION PER PUPIL IN  
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE—1968-69—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4
COUNTIES	COST OF SALARIES PER PUPIL IN A. D. A.		Total Cost of Operation Per Pupil in A. D. A.*
	Elementary Salaries	Secondary Salaries	
Powhatan.....	\$ 345	\$ 586	\$ 678
Prince Edward.....	297	534	614
Prince George.....	268	412	511
Prince William.....	334	462	575
Pulaski.....	264	356	454
Rappahannock.....	265	339	483
Richmond.....	253	461	514
Roanoke.....	289	359	487
Rockbridge.....	338	463	587
Rockingham.....	265	371	456
Russell.....	260	375	507
Scott.....	238	382	522
Shenandoah.....	268	374	491
Smyth.....	257	416	445
Southampton.....	280	335	470
Spotsylvania.....	283	369	495
Stafford.....	291	388	482
Surry.....	280	303	467
Sussex.....	279	366	465
Tazewell.....	262	399	468
Warren.....	262	359	468
Washington.....	263	401	505
Westmoreland.....	260	409	546
Wise.....	255	392	493
Wythe.....	240	400	487
York.....	315	486	594
Median for Counties.....	\$ 268	\$ 399	\$ 503
Mean for Counties.....	300	443	558

\*Debt Service and Capital Outlay excluded.

Note: Cost of all classroom teachers' salaries per pupil based on A. D. A. for counties is \$350.



TABLE 50—COST OF SALARIES PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE AND COST OF OPERATION PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE—1968-69—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4
TOWNS	COST OF SALARIES PER PUPIL IN A. D. A.		Total Cost of Operation Per Pupil in A. D. A.*
	Elementary Salaries	Secondary Salaries	
Abingdon.....	\$ 336	\$ 452	\$ 528
Cape Charles.....	264	538	503
Colonial Beach.....	256	559	570
Fries.....	287	312	395
Poquoson.....	264	419	484
Saltville.....	256	446	466
West Point.....	287	486	526
Median for Towns.....	\$ 264	\$ 452	\$ 503
Mean for Towns.....	282	437	494
CITIES			
Alexandria.....	\$ 468	\$ 626	\$ 817
Bristol.....	328	436	526
Buena Vista.....	297	415	557
Charlottesville.....	350	559	654
Chesapeake.....	286	463	551
Clifton Forge.....	290	416	531
Colonial Heights.....	279	383	443
Covington.....	386	446	575
Danville.....	316	416	477
Fairfax†.....			671
Falls Church.....	457	762	982
Franklin.....	305	404	492
Fredericksburg.....	385	433	500
Galax.....	259	384	435
Hampton.....	288	434	496
Harrisonburg.....	410	509	642
Hopewell.....	340	511	612
Lexington.....	402	429	607
Lynchburg.....	391	513	644
Martinsville.....	327	463	556

\*Debt Service and Capital Outlay excluded.

†Cost of classroom teachers' salaries per pupil entries included in Fairfax County.

Note: Cost of all classroom teachers' salaries per pupil based on A. D. A. for towns is \$348.

TABLE 50—COST OF SALARIES PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE AND COST OF OPERATION PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE—1968-69—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4
CITIES	COST OF SALARIES PER PUPIL IN A. D. A.		Total Cost of Operation Per Pupil in A. D. A.*
	Elementary Salaries	Secondary Salaries	
Newport News.....	\$ 326	\$ 439	\$ 597
Norfolk.....	361	493	595
Norton.....	289	389	471
Petersburg.....	331	587	639
Portsmouth.....	285	427	557
Radford.....	314	419	569
Richmond.....	400	494	701
Roanoke.....	335	489	631
South Boston†.....	298	.....	470
Staunton.....	337	434	551
Suffolk.....	296	500	575
Virginia Beach.....	291	390	491
Waynesboro.....	367	549	610
Williamsburg‡.....	357	498	641
Winchester.....	345	480	570
Median for Cities.....	\$ 330	\$ 446	\$ 575
Mean for Cities.....	338	468	592
Median for State.....	\$ 280	\$ 413	\$ 511
Mean for State.....	314	452	571

\*Debt Service and Capital Outlay excluded.

†Cost of classroom teachers' salaries per pupil entry—secondary—included in Halifax County.

‡Includes James City County.

NOTE: Cost of all classroom teachers' salaries per pupil based on A. D. A. for cities is \$382.

Cost of all classroom teachers' salaries per pupil based on A. D. A. for State is \$361.

### SUMMARY

Cost of Operation per pupil based on total expenditures for Operation through County and City School Boards.....	\$ 571
Cost of Operation per pupil based on State-level expenditures for public education (See sub-total, (1), Column 5, Table 42, Page 211).....	8
Cost of Operation per pupil based on State contributions for Teacher Retirement.....	40
Total Cost of Operation per pupil.....	\$ 619

TABLE 51

## VIRGINIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS

ENROLLMENT 1940-41 THROUGH 1968-69 (actual)

ENROLLMENT 1969-70 (estimated)

1940-41		574,439
1941-42		586,139
1942-43		556,265
1943-44		544,864
1944-45		549,655
1945-46		558,323
1946-47		565,074
1947-48		569,215
1948-49		583,728
1949-50		607,198
1950-51		625,141
1951-52		638,767
1952-53		660,175
1953-54		695,277
1954-55		724,475
1955-56		750,075
1956-57		774,698
1957-58		800,464
1958-59		822,250
1959-60		841,574
1960-61		871,546
1961-62		900,267
1962-63		933,094
1963-64		967,700
1964-65		996,766
1965-66		1,018,465
1966-67		1,034,676
1967-68		1,053,358
1968-69		1,088,913
1969-70		1,101,400

TABLE 52—NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
COUNTIES	REGULAR DAY SCHOOLS			SUMMER DAY SCHOOLS			ADULT EDUCATION		
	Elemen- tary	Second- ary	Total	Elemen- tary	Second- ary	Total	General	Voca- tional	Total
Accomack.....	4,350	2,417	6,767	.....	69	69	.....	92	92
Albemarle.....	5,423	2,629	8,052	.....	34	34	.....	12	12
Alleghany.....	2,044	1,167	3,211	.....	59	247	.....	184	184
Amelia.....	1,218	667	1,885	188	126	468	22	95	117
Amherst.....	3,540	1,707	5,247	342	.....	.....	95	60	155
Appomattox.....	1,487	826	2,313	480	66	546	.....	177	177
Arlington.....	17,270	10,670	27,940	1,786	2,106	3,892	2,591	5,316	7,907
Augusta.....	6,633	3,777	10,410	710	36	746	.....	74	74
Bath.....	749	383	1,132	.....	.....	.....	49	.....	49
Bedford.....	5,070	2,888	7,958	.....	161	161	37	227	204
Bland.....	675	428	1,103	.....	.....	.....	.....	144	144
Botetourt.....	2,919	1,575	4,494	.....	137	137	41	.....	41
Brunswick.....	2,666	1,664	4,330	1,148	120	1,268	43	198	241
Buchanan.....	6,739	3,100	9,839	.....	309	309	222	.....	222
Buckingham.....	1,898	918	2,816	745	81	826	62	147	209
Campbell.....	6,782	3,791	10,576	273	377	650	52	455	507
Caroline.....	2,416	1,364	3,780	.....	.....	.....	.....	274	274
Carroll.....	3,446	1,838	5,284	1,137	277	1,414	156	121	277
Charles City.....	1,293	627	1,896	115	.....	115	.....	.....	.....
Charlotte.....	2,182	1,158	3,340	.....	79	79	.....	184	184

Chesterfield.....	21,071	10,061	31,132	423	990	1,413	148	379	527
Clarke.....	1,250	663	1,913	342	65	407	117	49	166
Craig.....	500	267	767	.....	78	78	8	36	44
Culpeper.....	3,124	1,276	4,400	.....	133	133	66	70	136
Cumberland.....	1,177	578	1,755	.....	.....	.....	30	18	48
Dickenson.....	2,962	1,790	4,752	344	304	648	97	121	218
Dinwiddie.....	3,815	1,669	5,484	.....	12	12	23	28	51
Essex.....	1,238	668	1,906	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farfax*.....	82,205	47,875	130,080	2,918	7,379	10,297	7,790	6,576	14,366
Fauquier.....	4,795	2,227	7,022	33	134	167	64	69	133
Floyd.....	1,358	902	2,260	124	55	179	.....	150	150
Fluvanna.....	1,382	641	2,023	200	.....	200	25	.....	25
Franklin.....	4,433	2,386	6,839	677	330	1,007	130	458	588
Frederick.....	4,900	2,228	7,128	21	186	207	.....	710	710
Giles.....	2,515	1,586	4,101	442	47	489	59	153	212
Gloucester.....	2,118	1,007	3,125	69	159	228	32	131	163
Goochland.....	1,721	775	2,496	.....	.....	.....	.....	97	97
Grayson.....	1,965	749	2,714	181	51	232	96	618	714
Greene.....	871	350	1,221	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greensville.....	2,714	1,547	4,261	19	63	82	222	27	219
Halifax.....	5,201	3,063	8,264	842	301	1,143	119	331	450
Hanover.....	5,998	3,161	9,162	534	315	849	36	327	363
Henrico.....	21,791	12,495	34,286	441	1,678	2,119	324	26	350
Henry.....	8,549	4,421	12,970	.....	856	856	15	582	597
Highland.....	368	226	594	.....	8	8	.....	20	20
Isle of Wight.....	3,353	1,727	5,080	.....	187	187	47	269	316
James City†.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
King George.....	1,241	672	1,913	.....	22	22	59	.....	59
King and Queen.....	687	361	1,048	.....	.....	.....	.....	82	82
King William.....	900	434	1,334	79	15	94	.....	135	135

\*Includes Fairfax City.

†See Williamsburg City.

TABLE 52—NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
COUNTIES	REGULAR DAY SCHOOLS			SUMMER DAY SCHOOLS			ADULT EDUCATION		
	Elemen- tary	Second- ary	Total	Elemen- tary	Second- ary	Total	General	Voca- tional	Total
Lancaster.....	1,270	784	2,054			92			
Lee.....	3,379	1,989	5,368			273	84	774	858
Loudoun.....	6,354	3,005	9,359	121	256	377	154		154
Louisa.....	2,539	1,112	3,651					175	175
Lunenburg.....	1,932	1,099	3,031	399	389	788	15	263	278
Madison.....	1,370	599	1,969			62	100	46	146
Mathews.....	871	485	1,356	30	58	88		85	85
Mecklenburg.....	5,112	2,830	7,942			142		274	274
Middlesex.....	933	531	1,464	37	83	120			
Montgomery.....	5,306	2,979	8,285		553	533	84	395	479
Nansemond.....	6,660	3,283	9,943	842	266	1,108	151	142	293
Nelson.....	2,022	1,035	3,057	363	80	443		17	17
New Kent.....	851	458	1,309	69	35	104		55	55
Northampton.....	2,348	1,355	3,703					26	26
Northumberland.....	1,485	853	2,338						
Nottoway.....	2,277	1,245	3,522	97	137	234	36	494	530
Orange.....	2,361	1,103	3,464	90	83	173	17	42	59
Page.....	2,430	1,297	3,727		68	68	8	32	40
Patrick.....	2,410	1,211	3,621	104	220	324		201	201
Pittsylvania.....	10,322	5,743	16,065	1,362	679	2,041	177	54	231



TABLE 52—NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
TOWNS	REGULAR DAY SCHOOLS			SUMMER DAY SCHOOLS			ADULT EDUCATION		
	Elementary	Second-ary	Total	Elementary	Second-ary	Total	General	Vocational	Total
Abingdon.....	676	404	1,080					63	63
Cape Charles.....	218	107	325						
Colonial Beach.....	336	164	500					26	26
Fries.....	226	374	600	14	27	41			
Poquoson.....	883	525	1,408	30		30			
Saltville.....	436	509	945		60	60		41	41
West Point.....	540	319	859	23	85	108		99	99
Total Towns.....	3,315	2,402	5,717	67	172	239		229	229
CITIES									
Alexandria.....	12,476	6,763	19,239	1,417	1,230	2,647	1,197	1,938	3,135
Bristol.....	2,436	1,334	3,770		223	223	74	173	247
Buena Vista.....	980	550	1,530	20	42	62	33	13	46
Charlottesville.....	4,598	2,408	7,006	56	418	474	169		169
Chesapeake.....	16,482	8,855	25,337	991	2,335	3,326	345	1,249	1,594
Clifton Forge.....	769	433	1,202	32	119	151	94		94
Colonial Heights.....	2,294	1,374	3,668	90	236	326	64	65	129
Covington.....	1,391	821	2,212		166	166	7	17	24
Danville.....	6,679	4,027	10,706	105	743	848	383	270	653
Fairfax*									

\*See Fairfax County.



		1,333	890	2,223	200	79	279						
Falls Church.....		1,333	890	2,223	200	79	279						
Franklin.....		1,523	899	2,422	26	209	235		13			13	
Fredericksburg.....		1,541	1,052	2,593	89	331	420		152			152	
Galax.....		934	777	1,711		70	70		236			236	
Hampton.....		23,038	10,774	33,812	519	1,523	2,042		790			790	
Harrisonburg.....		1,738	945	2,683		81	81		220			220	
Hopewell.....		3,222	1,853	5,075	65	193	258		124			124	
Lexington.....		769	460	1,229	312	236	538		41			41	
Lynchburg.....		8,105	4,429	12,534	1,068	535	1,603		262			262	
Martinsville.....		3,060	1,933	4,993		289	289		135			135	
Newport News.....		21,290	11,537	32,827	731	2,038	2,769		974			974	
Norfolk.....		40,046	20,364	60,410	4,958	4,732	9,730		5,238			5,238	
Norton.....		878	478	1,356	134	95	229		8			8	
Petersburg.....		6,124	3,021	9,145	402	875	1,277		322			322	
Portsmouth.....		18,946	9,064	28,010	585	2,302	2,887		1,315			1,315	
Radford.....		1,294	813	2,107	180	240	420						
Richmond.....		30,486	14,317	44,833	10,083	5,275	15,358		3,967			3,967	
Roanoke.....		13,420	7,430	20,850	2,019	1,500	3,519		164			164	
South Boston.....		1,043	674	1,717	232		232		15			15	
Staunton.....		3,033	1,772	4,805	76	311	390		222			222	
Suffolk.....		1,419	823	2,242	579	336	915		123			123	
Virginia Beach.....		29,750	14,992	44,742	1,782	1,779	3,561		273			273	
Waynesboro.....		2,580	1,539	4,119	92	136	228		34			34	
Williamsburg*.....		2,943	1,583	4,526	169	143	312		251			251	
Winchester.....		1,946	1,125	3,071	40	93	133		68			68	
Total Cities.....		268,566	140,139	408,705	27,052	28,966	56,018		17,086			17,086	
Total State.....		724,300	384,607	1,108,907	52,393	56,217	108,640		33,118			33,118	
*Includes James City County.													
ENROLLMENT FOR STATE BY COUNTIES (LESS DUPLICATES)				ENROLLMENT FOR STATE BY CITIES (LESS DUPLICATES)				ENROLLMENT FOR STATE (LESS DUPLICATES)					
Elementary.....	442,510							Elementary.....	262,478			Elementary.....	708,212
Secondary.....	239,744							Secondary.....	138,587			Secondary.....	389,701
Total.....	682,254							Total.....	401,065			Total.....	1,088,913

TABLE 53—AGE GRADE DISTRIBUTION FOR ALL ORIGINAL ENTRY PUPILS AND THE NUMBER OF PUPILS PROMOTED AND RETAINED—1968-69—COUNTIES

AGES	Kindergarten	GRADES												Special Education	Postgraduate	Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Under 5.....	13,469	49	1													13,517
5.....	77	53,602	1,507	11										8	75	55,272
6.....	2	7,910	47,092	2,052	3	1								255	57,031	57,031
7.....		823	10,585	42,977	2,091	23								562	57,010	57,010
8.....		143	2,112	11,794	40,970	2,554	18							742	58,333	58,333
9.....		48	464	2,981	11,728	39,000	2,680	43	3					811	57,758	57,758
10.....		24	129	734	3,885	11,591	38,347	2,872	30	1				873	58,486	58,486
11.....		12	82	228	1,117	4,246	11,194	37,194	2,712	34	1			811	57,631	57,631
12.....		4	19	73	393	1,459	4,644	10,809	35,427	2,926	47	1		705	56,507	56,507
13.....		2	16	36	141	554	1,701	4,762	11,298	33,618	2,750	35	1	676	55,500	55,500
14.....			4	17	59	175	616	1,961	5,622	10,077	31,217	2,708	42	488	52,988	52,988
15.....			1	2	4	12	47	178	529	2,493	4,333	8,801	28,436	2,701	325	47,862
16.....					1	5	9	32	118	702	1,494	3,436	7,223	25,902	170	39,108
17.....						1	4	14	158	431	1,211	2,453	6,287	70	73	10,703
18.....								1	7	83	290	710	1,931	26	42	3,127
19.....									1	9	25	93	205	605	14	996
20 and over.....																
Total.....	13,538	62,619	62,018	60,908	60,405	59,660	59,415	58,310	58,490	53,022	47,846	41,771	37,469	6,611	177	682,254
Promoted.....	12,439	53,472	56,122	55,494	55,725	55,528	55,690	53,601	49,914	46,284	41,805	37,156	34,235	5,669	133	613,267
Retained.....	64	6,475	3,608	3,409	2,881	2,226	1,907	2,622	5,510	3,921	3,021	1,887	1,584	934	...	40,049
Total*.....	12,503	59,947	59,730	58,903	58,606	57,754	57,597	56,223	55,424	50,205	44,826	39,043	35,819	6,603	133	653,316

TABLE 53—CONTINUED—AGE GRADE DISTRIBUTION FOR ALL ORIGINAL ENTRY PUPILS AND THE NUMBER OF PUPILS PROMOTED AND RETAINED—1968-69—TOWNS

AGES	Kindergarten	GRADES												Special Education	Postgraduate	Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Under 5.....	62															62
5.....	49	65														114
6.....		341	74													416
7.....		38	292	77												407
8.....			56	245	71	1										375
9.....			8	85	277	69	2	4								443
10.....			1	18	85	262	69	83	3							440
11.....			1		15	75	283	72	3							462
12.....						13	92	249	72	3						432
13.....					2	4	26	114	259	77						461
14.....							8	19	114	267	78	3				491
15.....							8	6	53	319	61	2				544
16.....							1	1	11	43	88	277	63	1		485
17.....										13	35	71	218			338
18.....										2	11	17	45			75
19.....												10	30			40
20 and over.....										1		2	6			9
Total.....	111	444	432	427	450	424	489	434	534	500	531	441	364	13		5,594
Promoted.....	102	400	397	396	424	397	448	397	486	421	465	398	352	7		5,030
Retained.....	1	27	12	14	17	12	23	21	40	40	29	16	4	5		261
Total*.....	103	427	403	410	441	403	471	418	526	461	494	414	356	12		5,351

\*The total number promoted and retained equals membership at the end of the year but does not necessarily equal enrollment.

TABLE 53—CONTINUED—AGE GRADE DISTRIBUTION FOR ALL ORIGINAL ENTRY PUPILS AND THE NUMBER OF PUPILS PROMOTED AND RETAINED—1968-69—CITIES

AGES	Kindergarten	GRADES												Special Education	Postgraduate	Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Under 5....	9,901	42	1											11		1
5.....	454	32,220	857	2										60		33,603
6.....	23	5,159	27,682	1,353	1									227		34,447
7.....		356	6,624	25,421	1,450									355		34,209
8.....		53	917	7,175	24,217	1,491	2							546		34,312
9.....		13	112	1,315	7,272	23,102	1,545	6						678		34,073
10.....		4	13	238	1,718	7,510	22,540	1,604	23	1				740		34,391
11.....		2	7	49	344	2,000	7,035	21,563	1,555	16	3			779		33,413
12.....			2	9	101	505	2,177	6,970	20,438	1,677	13	1		800		32,696
13.....				1	20	104	548	2,553	6,829	19,059	1,635	17		891		31,582
14.....					1	21	117	793	2,951	6,114	17,366	1,839	29	624		21,887
15.....						7	27	178	941	2,385	5,657	15,870	1,720	503	1	27,290
16.....						2	4	24	194	699	2,149	4,790	14,156	289	4	22,302
17.....								1	34	157	720	1,570	3,920	123	18	6,543
18.....									2	31	159	43	1,185	41	14	1,834
19.....									2	4	48	101	308	26	7	497
20 and over..							1									
Total....	10,378	37,849	36,226	35,598	35,127	34,742	33,966	33,728	32,969	30,125	27,750	24,650	21,318	6,595	44	401,055
Promoted...	9,271	31,310	31,914	31,982	31,912	31,915	31,547	29,911	27,901	25,536	22,825	20,761	18,531	5,673	22	351,011
Retained...	151	3,900	1,990	1,649	1,356	1,156	851	1,978	2,858	2,377	2,336	1,698	1,261	735	2	24,348
Total*...	9,422	35,210	33,904	33,631	33,265	33,071	32,398	31,883	30,759	27,913	25,161	22,459	19,792	6,458	24	375,359

TABLE 53—CONTINUED—AGE GRADE DISTRIBUTION FOR ALL ORIGINAL ENTRY PUPILS AND THE NUMBER OF PUPILS PROMOTED AND RETAINED—1968-69—STATE

AGES	Kindergarten	GRADES												Special Education	Postgraduate	Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Under 5....	62													1		63
5.....	23,409	156	2											19		23,586
6.....	531	86,163	2,448	14										135		89,291
7.....	25	13,107	75,066	3,484	4	1								482		92,169
8.....		1,179	17,265	68,646	3,612	24								919		91,645
9.....		196	3,037	19,055	65,464	4,024	22			1				1,289		93,088
10.....		61	577	4,344	19,085	62,364	4,294	53	3					1,490		92,271
11.....		28	143	972	5,618	19,176	61,170	4,559	56	2				1,615		93,339
12.....		14	89	277	1,461	6,349	18,291	59,006	4,339	53	4			1,593		91,476
13.....		4	21	82	499	1,968	6,847	17,851	56,145	4,680	60	2		1,505		89,664
14.....		2	17	37	161	658	2,257	7,368	18,241	52,924	4,463	55	1	1,479		87,663
15.....			4	17	60	196	741	2,762	8,626	16,285	48,902	4,638	73	1,113	2	83,419
16.....		1	2	4	12	54	205	708	3,445	6,762	14,546	44,583	4,484	829	1	75,637
17.....				1	5	11	36	142	897	2,206	5,620	12,084	40,276	450	20	61,748
18.....						1	4	15	192	590	1,942	4,040	10,252	193	91	17,321
19.....					1		1	7	38	114	449	1,152	3,146	67	56	5,031
20 or over..							1	1	11	30	141	308	919	40	51	1,502
Total...	24,027	100,912	98,671	96,933	95,982	94,826	93,870	92,472	91,993	83,647	76,127	66,862	59,151	13,219	221	1,088,913
Promoted...	21,812	85,182	88,433	87,872	88,061	87,840	87,685	83,909	78,301	72,241	65,095	58,315	53,118	11,349	155	969,368
Retained...	216	10,402	5,610	5,072	4,254	3,394	2,781	4,621	8,408	6,338	5,386	3,601	2,849	1,724	2	64,658
Total*...	22,028	95,584	94,043	92,944	92,315	91,234	90,466	88,530	86,700	78,579	70,481	61,916	55,967	13,073	157	1,034,026

\*The total number promoted and retained equals membership at the end of the year but does not necessarily equal enrollment.

TABLE 54—NUMBER OF DAYS TAUGHT; AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE;  
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP; PERCENT ATTENDANCE; AND A. D. A.  
USED TO DETERMINE COST OF OPERATION PER PUPIL—1968-69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
COUNTIES	NUMBER OF DAYS TAUGHT		AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP			AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE			PERCENT ATTENDANCE			A.D.A. Used to Determine Cost of Operation Per Pupil
	Elem.	Sec.	Elem.	Sec.	Total	Elem.	Sec.	Total	Elem.	Sec.	Total	
Accomack.....	180	180	4,152	2,325	6,477	3,809	2,131	5,940	92	92	92	5,940
Albemarle.....	181	181	5,138	2,500	7,638	4,862	2,338	7,200	95	94	94	7,200
Alleghany.....	180	180	1,942	1,106	3,048	1,842	1,037	2,879	95	94	94	2,881
Amelia.....	180	180	1,151	628	1,779	1,071	578	1,649	93	92	93	1,650
Amherst.....	180	180	3,420	1,621	5,041	3,167	1,496	4,663	93	92	93	4,663
Appomattox.....	180	180	1,428	807	2,235	1,339	745	2,084	94	92	93	2,123
Arlington.....	185	185	15,744	9,983	25,727	14,912	9,279	24,191	95	93	94	24,191
Augusta.....	180	180	6,343	3,640	9,983	6,018	3,436	9,454	95	94	95	9,468
Bath.....	180	180	705	369	1,074	661	347	1,008	94	94	94	1,009
Bedford.....	180	180	4,892	2,788	7,680	4,594	2,567	7,161	94	92	93	7,161
Bland.....	180	180	642	413	1,055	620	396	1,016	97	96	96	1,016
Botetourt.....	180	180	2,777	1,499	4,276	2,648	1,417	4,065	95	95	95	4,065
Brunswick.....	180	180	2,557	1,587	4,144	2,346	1,468	3,814	92	93	92	3,814
Buchanan.....	180	180	6,420	2,930	9,350	5,984	2,806	8,790	93	96	94	8,790
Buckingham.....	180	180	1,841	885	2,726	1,664	825	2,489	90	93	91	2,489
Campbell.....	180	180	6,541	3,635	10,176	6,211	3,428	9,639	95	94	95	9,721
Caroline.....	180	180	2,317	1,295	3,612	2,168	1,198	3,366	94	93	93	3,366
Carroll.....	180	180	3,317	1,746	5,063	3,117	1,628	4,745	94	93	94	4,933
Charles City.....	180	180	1,250	610	1,860	1,179	579	1,758	94	95	94	1,758
Charlotte.....	180	180	2,104	1,117	3,221	2,020	1,048	3,068	96	94	95	3,068
Chesterfield.....	180	180	19,968	9,589	29,557	18,799	8,935	27,734	94	93	94	27,765
Clarke.....	180	180	1,137	622	1,759	1,077	586	1,663	95	94	95	1,663
Craig.....	180	180	484	256	740	466	245	711	96	96	96	712
Culpeper.....	180	180	2,934	1,225	4,159	2,752	1,161	3,913	94	95	94	3,913
Cumberland.....	180	180	1,131	546	1,677	1,073	509	1,582	95	93	94	1,582
Dickenson.....	180	180	2,807	1,706	4,513	2,660	1,613	4,273	95	95	95	4,319
Dinwiddie.....	180	180	3,643	1,603	5,246	3,349	1,476	4,865	93	92	93	4,872
Essex.....	180	180	1,188	641	1,829	1,086	600	1,686	91	94	92	1,686
Fairfax.....	183	183	76,989	45,601	122,590	72,922	42,306	115,228	95	93	94	115,228
Fauquier.....	180	180	4,473	2,099	6,572	4,189	1,929	6,118	94	92	93	6,118
Floyd.....	180	180	1,297	867	2,164	1,236	813	2,049	95	94	95	2,049
Fluvanna.....	180	180	1,325	616	1,941	1,243	570	1,813	94	93	93	1,816
Franklin.....	181	181	4,318	2,283	6,601	4,034	2,129	6,163	93	93	93	6,163
Frederick.....	180	180	4,651	2,121	6,775	4,449	2,011	6,460	96	95	95	6,460
Giles.....	180	180	2,422	1,521	3,943	2,269	1,432	3,701	94	94	94	3,710
Gloucester.....	180	180	2,025	962	2,987	1,882	893	2,775	93	93	93	2,775
Goochland.....	180	180	1,648	751	2,399	1,533	695	2,228	93	93	93	2,228
Grayson.....	180	180	1,859	714	2,573	1,746	666	2,412	94	93	94	2,943
Greene.....	182	182	831	331	1,162	777	310	1,087	93	94	94	1,087
Greensville.....	180	180	2,606	1,466	4,072	2,405	1,360	3,765	92	93	92	3,765

\*Includes Fairfax City for all items except A. D. A. used to determine cost of operation per pupil.

TABLE 54—NUMBER OF DAYS TAUGHT; AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE; AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP; PERCENT ATTENDANCE; AND A. D. A. USED TO DETERMINE COST OF OPERATION PER PUPIL—1968-69—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
COUNTIES	NUMBER OF DAYS TAUGHT		AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP			AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE			PERCENT ATTENDANCE			A.D.A. Used to Determine Cost of Operation Per Pupil
	Elem.	Sec.	Elem.	Sec.	Total	Elem.	Sec.	Total	Elem.	Sec.	Total	
Halifax.....	180	180	5,006	2,944	7,950	4,661	2,662	7,323	93	90	92	7,323
Hanover.....	182	182	5,724	3,044	8,768	5,416	2,854	8,270	95	91	94	8,270
Henrico.....	180	180	20,778	12,017	32,795	19,802	11,248	31,050	95	94	95	31,050
Henry.....	180	180	8,269	4,229	12,498	7,878	3,907	11,785	95	92	94	11,785
Highland.....	180	180	360	220	580	347	203	556	96	95	96	556
Isle of Wight.....	180	180	3,245	1,655	4,900	3,026	1,548	4,574	93	94	93	4,577
James City*												
King George.....	180	180	1,191	658	1,841	1,112	608	1,720	93	93	93	1,720
King and Queen.....	180	180	666	351	1,017	616	329	945	92	94	93	945
King William.....	180	180	855	424	1,279	794	393	1,187	93	93	93	1,187
Lancaster.....	180	180	1,246	755	2,001	1,170	708	1,878	94	94	94	1,878
Lee.....	180	180	3,173	1,903	5,076	2,948	1,773	4,721	93	93	93	4,721
Loudoun.....	180	180	6,000	2,831	8,831	5,733	2,639	8,372	96	93	95	8,376
Louisa.....	180	180	2,437	1,052	3,489	2,215	969	3,184	91	92	91	3,184
Lunenburg.....	180	180	1,842	1,066	2,908	1,681	979	2,660	91	92	91	2,660
Madison.....	181	181	1,321	584	1,905	1,258	564	1,822	95	97	96	1,822
Mathews.....	180	180	854	476	1,330	807	457	1,264	95	96	95	1,264
Mecklenburg.....	180	180	4,883	2,713	7,596	4,564	2,530	7,094	93	93	93	7,094
Middlesex.....	180	180	915	520	1,435	865	495	1,360	95	95	95	1,360
Montgomery.....	180	180	5,038	2,847	7,885	4,730	2,645	7,375	94	93	94	7,376
Nansemond.....	180	180	6,396	3,155	9,551	5,941	2,929	8,870	93	93	93	8,875
Nelson.....	181	181	1,956	989	2,945	1,832	940	2,772	94	95	94	2,772
New Kent.....	180	180	812	439	1,251	764	414	1,178	94	94	94	1,178
Northampton.....	180	180	2,072	1,261	3,333	1,888	1,165	3,053	91	92	92	3,053
Northumberland.....	180	180	1,462	830	2,292	1,373	770	2,143	94	93	94	2,143
Nottoway.....	180	180	2,183	1,187	3,370	2,056	1,097	3,153	94	92	94	3,153
Orange.....	182	182	2,225	1,045	3,270	2,124	984	3,108	95	94	95	3,108
Page.....	180	180	2,368	1,221	3,589	2,203	1,133	3,336	93	93	93	3,336
Patrick.....	180	180	2,321	1,166	3,487	2,214	1,107	3,321	95	95	95	3,321
Pittsylvania.....	180	180	9,937	5,487	15,424	9,295	5,053	14,348	94	92	93	14,427
Powhatan.....	180	180	965	433	1,398	882	399	1,281	91	92	92	1,281
Prince Edward.....	182	182	1,264	371	1,635	1,140	335	1,475	90	90	90	1,475
Prince George.....	180	180	3,947	1,918	5,865	3,713	1,788	5,501	94	93	94	5,506
Prince William.....	184	184	17,494	7,587	25,081	16,584	7,050	23,634	95	93	94	23,635
Pulaski.....	180	180	4,300	2,429	6,728	4,034	2,264	6,298	94	93	93	6,298
Rappahannock.....	180	180	813	327	1,140	770	312	1,082	95	95	95	1,082
Richmond.....	180	180	1,023	530	1,553	971	509	1,480	95	96	95	1,480
Roanoke.....	180	180	12,900	7,152	20,061	12,319	6,813	19,132	95	95	95	19,132
Rockbridge.....	180	180	2,611	1,360	3,971	2,496	1,289	3,785	96	95	95	3,785
Rockingham.....	180	180	6,946	3,630	10,576	6,580	3,442	10,022	95	95	95	10,033

\*See Williamsburg City.

TABLE 54—NUMBER OF DAYS TAUGHT; AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE; AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP; PERCENT ATTENDANCE; AND A. D. A. USED TO DETERMINE COST OF OPERATION PER PUPIL—1968-69—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
COUNTIES	NUMBER OF DAYS TAUGHT		AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP			AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE			PERCENT ATTENDANCE			A.D.A. Used to Determine Cost of Operation Per Pupil
	Elem.	Sec.	Elem.	Sec.	Total	Elem.	Sec.	Total	Elem.	Sec.	Total	
Russell.....	180	180	4,167	2,201	6,368	3,952	2,064	6,016	95	94	94	6,016
Scott.....	180	180	3,546	2,007	5,553	3,357	1,910	5,267	95	95	95	5,269
Shenandoah.....	180	180	3,074	1,901	4,975	2,936	1,816	4,752	96	96	96	4,752
Smyth.....	180	180	4,116	2,155	6,271	3,906	2,043	5,949	95	95	95	6,197
Southampton.....	180	180	3,403	1,343	4,756	3,209	1,255	4,474	94	94	94	4,474
Spotsylvania.....	180	180	2,719	1,414	4,133	2,572	1,302	3,874	95	92	94	3,874
Stafford.....	180	180	3,660	1,750	5,410	3,432	1,650	5,132	95	94	95	5,132
Surry.....	180	180	889	383	1,272	803	354	1,162	91	93	91	1,163
Sussex.....	180	180	2,273	1,136	3,409	2,037	1,022	3,109	92	90	91	3,109
Tazewell.....	180	180	6,514	3,882	10,396	6,150	3,671	9,821	94	95	94	9,821
Warren.....	180	180	2,077	1,032	3,109	1,970	967	2,937	95	94	94	2,937
Washington.....	180	180	5,161	2,936	8,147	4,927	2,806	7,733	95	94	95	7,733
Westmoreland.....	180	180	1,765	833	2,598	1,640	763	2,403	93	92	92	2,403
Wise.....	180	180	6,187	3,411	9,598	5,814	3,255	9,069	94	95	94	9,069
Wythe.....	180	180	3,119	1,942	5,061	2,937	1,825	4,762	94	94	94	4,768
York.....	183	183	4,641	2,419	7,060	4,416	2,273	6,639	95	94	95	6,690
Total Counties.....			427,549	230,605	658,154	403,184	215,232	618,466	94	93	94	619,838
TOWNS												
Abingdon.....	180	180	627	382	1,009	595	364	959	95	95	95	959
Cape Charles.....	180	180	199	99	298	192	96	288	96	97	96	288
Colonial Beach.....	180	180	299	151	450	280	142	422	94	94	94	422
Fries.....	180	180	217	360	577	203	340	549	96	94	95	549
Poquoson.....	183	183	820	493	1,318	778	467	1,245	95	94	95	1,245
Saltville.....	180	180	421	493	914	339	463	862	95	94	94	862
West Point.....	180	180	525	312	837	498	299	797	95	96	95	797
Total Towns.....			3,103	2,295	5,403	2,951	2,171	5,122	95	95	95	5,122

TABLE 54—NUMBER OF DAYS TAUGHT; AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE; AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP; PERCENT ATTENDANCE; AND A. D. A. USED TO DETERMINE COST OF OPERATION PER PUPIL—1968-69—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CITIES	NUMBER OF DAYS TAUGHT		AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP			AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE			PERCENT ATTENDANCE			A.D.A. Used to Determine Cost of Operation Per Pupil
	Elem.	Sec.	Elem.	Sec.	Total	Elem.	Sec.	Total	Elem.	Sec.	Total	
Alexandria.....	180	180	11,164	6,205	17,369	10,414	5,633	16,047	93	91	92	16,047
Bristol.....	180	180	2,255	1,246	3,501	2,122	1,173	3,295	94	94	94	3,295
Buena Vista.....	180	180	932	522	1,454	886	500	1,386	95	96	95	1,386
Charlottesville.....	180	180	4,372	2,269	6,661	4,126	2,111	6,237	94	92	94	6,237
Chesapeake.....	180	180	15,398	8,379	23,777	14,596	7,702	22,298	95	92	94	22,306
Clifton Forge.....	180	180	738	417	1,155	697	396	1,093	94	95	95	1,093
Colonial Heights.....	180	180	2,127	1,317	3,444	2,025	1,241	3,266	95	94	95	3,276
Covington.....	180	180	1,328	788	2,116	1,258	742	2,000	95	94	95	2,000
Danville.....	180	180	6,369	3,795	10,164	6,061	3,559	9,620	95	94	95	9,620
Fairfax*.....												5,797
Falls Church.....	183	183	1,236	828	2,064	1,167	760	1,927	94	92	93	1,935
Franklin.....	180	180	1,463	866	2,329	1,384	821	2,205	95	95	95	2,241
Fredericksburg.....	180	180	1,447	1,009	2,456	1,385	967	2,352	96	96	96	2,352
Galax.....	180	180	868	748	1,616	812	709	1,521	94	95	94	1,523
Hampton.....	183	183	21,115	9,946	31,061	19,978	9,249	29,227	95	93	94	29,227
Harrisonburg.....	180	180	1,642	910	2,552	1,552	863	2,415	95	95	95	2,415
Hopewell.....	183	183	2,919	1,718	4,637	2,775	1,595	4,370	95	93	94	4,374
Lexington.....	180	180	729	439	1,168	689	415	1,104	94	95	95	1,104
Lynchburg.....	181	181	7,814	4,266	12,080	7,372	3,902	11,274	94	91	93	11,274
Martinsville.....	180	180	2,906	1,843	4,749	2,777	1,725	4,502	96	94	95	4,502
Newport News.....	183	183	19,388	10,674	30,062	18,293	9,754	28,047	94	91	93	28,047
Norfolk.....	183	183	36,488	18,812	55,300	24,005	16,860	50,865	93	90	92	50,882
Norton.....	180	180	790	447	1,237	747	434	1,181	95	97	95	1,181
Petersburg.....	182	180	5,777	2,761	8,538	5,295	2,536	7,831	92	92	92	7,831
Portsmouth.....	180	180	17,977	8,550	26,527	16,822	7,856	24,678	94	92	93	24,678
Radford.....	180	180	1,228	775	2,003	1,175	744	1,919	96	96	96	1,919
Richmond.....	180	180	29,293	13,444	42,737	27,073	12,056	39,129	92	90	92	39,129
Roanoke.....	181	181	12,670	7,045	19,715	11,855	6,433	18,288	94	91	93	18,288
South Boston.....	180	180	1,002	637	1,639	947	591	1,538	94	93	94	1,538
Staunton.....	180	180	2,913	1,699	4,612	2,762	1,602	4,364	95	94	95	4,364
Suffolk.....	180	180	1,340	794	2,134	1,249	743	1,992	93	94	93	1,992
Virginia Beach.....	181	181	27,143	14,018	41,161	25,872	13,016	38,888	95	93	94	33,912
Waynesboro.....	180	180	2,435	1,469	3,904	2,317	1,402	3,719	95	95	95	3,719
Williamsburg.....	180	180	2,737	1,471	4,208	2,582	1,346	3,928	94	92	93	3,928
Winchester.....	180	180	1,826	1,081	2,907	1,752	1,028	2,780	96	95	96	2,780
Total Cities.....			249,829	131,238	381,067	234,822	120,464	355,286	94	92	93	361,192
Total State.....			680,486	364,138	1,044,624	640,957	337,917	978,874	94	93	94	986,152

\*See Fairfax County for all items except A. D. A. used to determine cost of operation per pupil.

†Includes James City County.

TABLE 55A—NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO  
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP AND NUMBER OF  
TEACHING POSITIONS—1968-1969

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP	1-9 Tchrs.	10-19 Tchrs.	20-29 Tchrs.	30-39 Tchrs.	40-49 Tchrs.	50-59 Tchrs.	60-69 Tchrs.	70-79 Tchrs.	80-89 Tchrs.	90-99 Tchrs.	100 or More Tchrs.	Total
1-99 .....	2	1	1									4
100-199 .....	1											1
200-299 .....		7	2									9
300-399 .....		9	44	17	2							72
400-499 .....			3	34	24	5						66
500-599 .....				1	8	18	9	1				37
600-699 .....						3	13	11	4	1		32
700-799 .....							1	2	8	12	1	24
800-899 .....										3	11	14
900-999 .....											14	14
1000-1099 .....											1	1
1100-1199 .....												
1200-1299 .....												
1300-1399 .....												
1400-1499 .....												
1500-1599 .....												
1600-1699 .....												
1700-1799 .....												
1800-1899 .....												
1900-1999 .....												
2000-2099 .....												
2100-2199 .....												
2200-2299 .....												
2300-2399 .....												
2400 or more .....												
Total .....	3	17	50	52	34	26	23	14	12	16	27	274

TABLE 55B—NUMBER OF COMBINED SCHOOLS ACCORDING  
TO AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP AND NUMBER OF  
TEACHING POSITIONS--1968-1969

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP	One Tchr.	Two Tchrs.	Three Tchrs.	Four Tchrs.	5-9 Tchrs.	10-19 Tchrs.	20-29 Tchrs.	30-39 Tchrs.	40-49 Tchrs.	50 or More Tchrs.	Total
1-49 .....			1		1						2
50-99 .....					2	1					2
100-149 .....					2	1					3
150-199 .....					3	5					8
200-299 .....					2	14	2				18
300-399 .....						8	4	1			13
400-599 .....						3	25	12	1		41
600-799 .....							8	22	10		40
800-999 .....								6	26	17	49
1000-1099 .....								1	4	21	26
1100-1199 .....									1	32	33
1200 or more .....											
Total .....			1		10	31	39	42	42	70	235



TABLE 55C—NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP AND NUMBER OF TEACHING POSITIONS—1968-1969

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP	One Tchrs.	Two Tchrs.	Three Tchrs.	Four Tchrs.	5-9 Tchrs.	10-19 Tchrs.	20-29 Tchrs.	30-39 Tchrs.	40-49 Tchrs.	50 or More Tchrs.	Total
1-24	4	1	1								6
25-49	2	21	2	1	3						29
50-99		8	22	21	17						68
100-149			3	16	50	3					72
150-199				1	80						81
200-299					60	125	1				186
300-399						167	4				171
400-599					1	149	188	2			340
600-799							207	55			263
800-999						1	15	75	3		93
1000-1199								12			20
1200-1399									3	1	4
1400 or more											
Total	6	30	28	39	211	453	415	144	14	1	1,341

TABLE 55D—NUMBER OF ONE-TEACHER ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS BY AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP AND GRADES TAUGHT—1968-1969

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP	NUMBER OF ONE-TEACHER ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS WITH							
	One Grade	Two Grades	Three Grades	Four Grades	Five Grades	Six Grades	Seven Grades	Total
1-9	1							1
10-14								
15-19			1	1				2
20-24				1				1
25-29			2					2
30-34								
35-39								
40 or more								
Total	1		3	2				6

TABLE 56—VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY—1968-69

1	2	3	4	5
COUNTIES	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture and Equipment	Value of School Buses Publicly Owned	Total Value of School Property
Accomack.....	\$ 4,431,550	\$ 631,500	\$ 304,027	\$ 5,367,077
Albemarle.....	11,196,498	1,281,900	258,743	12,737,141
Alleghany.....	2,613,000	258,400	98,258	2,969,658
Amelia.....	1,360,928	137,198	91,677	1,589,803
Amherst.....	5,368,397	453,419	160,698	5,982,514
Appomattox.....	2,248,900	295,000	71,990	2,615,890
Arlington.....	47,374,895	4,770,638	227,371	52,372,904
Augusta.....	10,218,347	931,868	378,138	11,528,353
Bath.....	1,417,525	44,900	55,995	1,518,420
Bedford.....	9,159,360	1,199,385	252,883	10,611,627
Bland.....	1,370,000	122,000	53,524	1,545,524
Botetourt.....	4,259,000	501,000	131,564	4,891,564
Brunswick.....	4,098,918	404,272	236,378	4,739,568
Buchanan.....	8,289,933	709,818	263,485	9,263,236
Buckingham.....	2,515,000	389,761	134,375	3,039,136
Campbell.....	11,169,757	1,086,396	309,574	12,565,727
Caroline.....	2,618,041	207,000	141,600	2,966,641
Carroll.....	5,613,500	778,700	141,529	6,533,729
Charles City.....	1,796,800	146,650	60,423	2,003,873
Charlotte.....	3,397,000	303,600	137,555	3,838,155
Chesterfield.....	39,292,000	3,217,000	676,079	43,185,079
Clarke.....	2,500,000	150,000	49,500	2,699,500
Craig.....	450,000	55,000	40,000	545,000
Culpeper.....	2,758,078	387,100	127,863	3,273,041
Cumberland.....	2,830,000	570,000	125,000	3,525,000
Dickenson.....	3,188,551	444,720	191,500	3,824,771
Dinwiddie.....	5,574,360	450,676	231,347	6,256,383
Essex.....	1,197,000	140,000	75,000	1,412,000
Fairfax.....	187,755,409	18,045,700	1,711,226	207,512,335
Fauquier.....	6,911,100	607,650	254,653	7,773,403
Floyd.....	2,874,600	262,000	134,028	3,270,628
Fluvanna.....	2,800,000	300,000	54,033	3,154,033
Franklin.....	5,667,928	519,497	416,208	6,603,633
Frederick.....	5,654,570	776,325	174,457	6,605,352
Giles.....	5,959,600	604,700	147,668	6,711,968
Gloucester.....	2,840,000	500,000	198,000	3,538,000
Goochland.....	3,294,710	323,500	67,600	3,685,810
Grayson.....	2,311,044	225,722	186,857	2,723,623
Greene.....	941,450	84,370	30,815	1,056,635
Greensville.....	4,073,590	555,600	119,274	4,748,464

TABLE 56—VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY—1968-69—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5
COUNTIES	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture and Equipment	Value of School Buses Publicly Owned	Total Value of School Property
Halifax.....	\$ 6,249,297	\$ 650,000	\$ 340,789	\$ 7,240,086
Hanover.....	8,886,961	662,927	229,769	9,779,657
Henrico.....	35,971,551	3,848,219	833,766	40,653,539
Henry.....	12,915,050	1,482,000	321,001	14,718,051
Highland.....	805,000	90,000	27,070	922,070
Isle of Wight.....	5,086,640	264,500	165,615	5,516,755
James City*.....				
King George.....	2,096,500	208,500	66,930	2,371,930
King and Queen.....	1,100,000	75,000	58,000	1,233,000
King William.....	1,929,750	125,700	65,000	2,120,450
Lancaster.....	1,533,745	115,400	77,451	1,726,596
Lee.....	5,000,000	600,000	155,000	5,755,000
Loudoun.....	9,805,000	837,300	247,497	10,889,797
Louisa.....	3,496,400	135,810	170,609	3,802,819
Lunenburg.....	2,823,885	314,650	109,273	3,247,808
Madison.....	1,971,650	113,500	163,050	2,248,200
Mathews.....	972,161	120,567	86,629	1,179,357
Mecklenburg.....	7,904,819	1,061,985	200,000	9,169,804
Middlesex.....	1,406,000	115,000	50,000	1,571,000
Montgomery.....	8,093,000	1,353,500	275,000	9,721,500
Nansemond.....	7,296,900	718,941	426,847	8,442,688
Nelson.....	2,596,906	278,271	156,116	3,031,293
New Kent.....	1,591,150	120,300	69,000	1,780,450
Northampton.....	2,505,500	225,000	102,400	2,832,900
Northumberland.....	2,261,200	118,800	86,479	2,466,479
Nottoway.....	3,517,200	503,720	116,718	4,137,638
Orange.....	2,679,795	275,205	93,536	3,048,536
Page.....	4,483,900	335,340	72,324	4,891,564
Patrick.....	2,175,000	200,000	90,500	2,465,500
Pittsylvania.....	14,729,818	1,559,498	572,572	16,861,888
Powhatan.....	953,688	60,500	41,400	1,055,588
Prince Edward.....	2,348,500	325,000	92,000	2,765,500
Prince George.....	4,250,000	500,000	320,000	5,070,000
Prince William.....	33,216,246	3,707,663	478,461	37,402,370
Pulaski.....	7,023,500	516,000	139,361	7,678,861
Rappahannock.....	1,400,000	235,000	60,900	1,695,900
Richmond.....	2,303,100	170,900	50,175	2,524,175
Roanoke.....	21,788,561	3,078,869	365,391	25,232,821
Rockbridge.....	4,995,150	395,000	120,179	5,510,329
Rockingham.....	11,383,825	1,134,205	444,708	12,962,738

\*See Williamsburg City.

TABLE 56—VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY—1968-69—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5
COUNTIES	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture and Equipment	Value of School Buses Publicly Owned	Total Value of School Property
Russell.....	\$ 8,145,102	\$ 647,112	\$ 202,467	\$ 8,994,681
Scott.....	7,955,610	910,450	206,000	9,072,060
Shenandoah.....	5,670,000	560,000	156,000	6,386,000
Smyth.....	6,060,000	475,000	133,605	6,668,605
Southampton.....	5,236,000	400,000	160,000	5,796,000
Spotsylvania.....	5,625,000	472,500	165,000	6,262,500
Stafford.....	6,493,685	515,000	228,213	7,236,898
Surry.....	975,000	62,500	32,372	1,069,872
Sussex.....	2,811,600	272,200	109,192	3,192,992
Tazewell.....	6,959,381	380,193	206,832	7,546,406
Warren.....	3,250,000	380,000	60,800	3,690,800
Washington.....	8,600,000	1,400,000	259,762	10,259,762
Westmoreland.....	2,451,580	174,374	133,543	2,759,497
Wise.....	12,135,000	1,500,000	400,000	14,035,000
Wythe.....	5,406,979	555,514	155,000	6,117,493
York.....	8,820,000	859,700	217,909	9,897,609
Total Counties..	\$ 777,533,927	\$ 79,073,278	\$ 18,889,108	\$ 875,496,313
TOWNS				
Abingdon.....	\$ 1,295,000	\$ 114,500	\$ 32,000	\$ 1,441,500
Cape Charles.....	323,000	12,000	.....	335,000
Colonial Beach.....	420,000	40,000	5,000	465,000
Fries.....	1,141,200	128,000	.....	1,269,200
Poquoson.....	1,301,316	180,000	53,666	1,534,982
Saltville.....	900,000	75,000	.....	975,000
West Point.....	1,200,000	85,000	15,000	1,300,000
Total Towns... ..	\$ 6,580,516	\$ 634,500	\$ 105,666	\$ 7,320,682

TABLE 56—VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY—1968-69—CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5
CITIES	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture and Equipment	Value of School Buses Publicly Owned	Total Value of School Property
Alexandria.....	\$ 25,951,319	\$ 2,591,192	\$ 17,724	\$ 28,560,232
Bristol.....	7,879,500	862,405		8,741,905
Buena Vista.....	1,675,000	85,000		1,760,000
Charlottesville.....	11,022,510	824,700		11,847,210
Chesapeake.....	29,467,320	2,789,125	291,314	32,547,759
Clifton Forge.....	1,691,700	176,400	5,500	1,873,600
Colonial Heights...	4,536,000	576,500		5,112,500
Covington.....	2,654,148	193,583	8,051	2,855,782
Danville.....	13,824,452	1,266,206		15,090,658
Fairfax.....	1,561,177	95,025		1,656,202
Falls Church.....	4,302,320	510,000	15,859	4,828,179
Franklin.....	2,712,584	328,928	39,524	3,081,036
Fredericksburg.....	3,008,500	400,000		3,408,500
Galax.....	1,578,900	315,100	6,000	1,900,000
Hampton.....	53,972,069	3,041,500	217,738	57,231,307
Harrisonburg.....	5,420,000	816,550		6,236,550
Hopewell.....	5,731,171	653,600		6,384,771
Lexington.....	1,181,532	119,071		1,300,603
Lynchburg.....	22,591,200	2,446,600		25,037,800
Martinsville.....	10,272,975	1,525,189		11,798,164
Newport News.....	33,382,807	2,987,136	486,874	36,856,817
Norfolk.....	62,821,411	5,765,389	25,910	68,612,710
Norton.....	1,188,751	117,263	8,543	1,314,557
Petersburg.....	7,413,588	1,165,200		8,578,788
Portsmouth.....	33,487,497	3,057,323	117,221	36,662,041
Radford.....	3,270,000	325,000	500	3,595,500
Richmond.....	53,928,016	8,597,473	52,843	62,578,332
Roanoke.....	24,036,471	2,745,837	20,500	26,802,808
South Boston.....	1,118,363	96,100		1,214,463
Staunton.....	6,208,327	478,485		6,686,812
Suffolk.....	2,935,700	823,933		3,759,633
Virginia Beach.....	42,500,000	4,708,000	583,000	47,791,000
Waynesboro.....	5,722,600	598,761		6,321,361
Williamsburg*.....	6,048,107	478,800	151,455	6,678,362
Winchester.....	5,510,000	1,110,842		6,620,842
Total Cities....	\$ 500,606,015	\$ 52,672,216	\$ 2,078,553	\$ 555,356,784
Total State....	\$ 1,284,720,458	\$ 132,379,994	\$ 21,073,327	\$ 1,438,173,779

\*Includes James City County.

TABLE 57—COMPARATIVE DATA

The tabulations below represent certain fundamental statistical comparisons

FISCAL YEAR ENDING	1930	1935	1940	1945	1950
<b>RECEIPTS*</b>					
From State.....	\$ 6,209,168	\$ 6,966,946	\$ 8,718,763	\$ 15,336,119	\$ 32,227,037
From Federal.....					
From counties.....	7,037,574	7,143,953	8,358,197	13,065,757	25,970,908
From districts.....	2,222,479	1,420,150	832,802	1,047,081	1,301,252
From cities.....	6,884,183	5,636,531	6,744,035	9,174,591	18,639,607
From loans and bonds.....	3,104,331	2,348,171	3,076,078	379,480	18,375,385
From other sources, including balances from previous year....	1,704,159	1,463,051	6,412,021	8,069,999	19,568,402
Total Receipts and Balances.....	\$ 27,161,894	\$ 24,978,802	\$ 34,141,896	\$ 47,073,027	\$ 116,082,591
<b>DISBURSEMENTS*</b>					
Administration.....	\$ 605,292	\$ 555,838	\$ 652,144	\$ 913,788	\$ 1,519,504
Instruction (salaries).....	14,917,064	13,721,687	16,883,626	26,821,696	50,476,178
Other instructional costs.....	398,828	393,645	992,191	1,256,855	3,301,533
Attendance and health services....	121,093	114,513	157,754	258,522	375,432
Auxiliary agencies.....	1,445,677	1,647,019	2,244,394	4,150,414	7,073,519
Transportation.....					
School food services.....					
Operation of school plant.....	1,361,347	1,266,548	1,713,748	2,651,353	5,087,151
Maintenance of school plant.....	607,636	665,281	722,985	1,250,146	3,501,938
Fixed charges.....	616,998	319,616	334,787	345,353	753,978
Total Cost of Operation— Regular Day Schools†.....					
Summer schools†.....					
Adult education†.....					
Other educational programs†.....					
Capital outlay.....	\$ 2,737,689	\$ 2,253,226	\$ 5,366,567	\$ 2,305,847	\$ 21,347,215
Debt service.....	2,501,882	1,940,055	2,398,203	1,878,497	4,045,291
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 25,313,507	\$ 22,777,328	\$ 31,466,399	\$ 41,832,471	\$ 97,481,739
Balances, Close of Year.....	1,848,387	2,201,474	2,675,497	5,240,556	18,600,852
Total Disbursements and Balances.....	\$ 27,161,894	\$ 24,978,802	\$ 34,141,896	\$ 47,073,027	\$ 116,082,591
<b>VALUATION OF SCHOOL PROPERTY</b>					
Cities.....	\$ 31,667,050	\$ 30,739,256	\$ 34,988,581	\$ 37,146,522	\$ 84,206,435
Counties.....	36,786,675	37,400,795	53,500,287	64,723,176	120,513,666
Towns.....					
Total.....	\$ 68,453,725	\$ 68,140,051	\$ 88,488,868	\$ 101,869,698	\$ 204,720,101

\*Received and expended by local school boards.

†Separate data not available prior to 1967-68.

## VIRGINIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS—1968-69

indicative of educational expansion and development in Virginia.

1955	1960	1965	1968	1969
\$ 58,785,235	\$ 82,238,896	\$ 138,601,380	\$ 197,356,465	\$ 224,059,475
20,260,023	21,383,893	28,158,833	63,095,886	79,655,615
43,324,534	72,613,337	115,643,205	186,626,439	219,258,990
1,603,190	1,777,425	2,083,822	1,272,294	1,723,164
31,206,688	47,072,893	77,025,259	132,071,062	145,282,430
18,277,516	28,232,101	42,596,948	78,819,862	67,117,843
42,430,408	53,126,588	62,446,377	65,992,555	75,660,615
\$ 215,887,594	\$ 306,445,133	\$ 466,555,824	\$ 725,234,563	\$ 812,758,132
\$ 2,574,241	\$ 3,850,638	\$ 6,331,089	\$ 10,400,589	\$ 12,606,774
87,364,199	142,754,287	239,674,147	343,758,431	396,037,177
6,778,585	9,465,276	19,345,256	38,789,162	45,167,792
555,265	803,554	1,201,568	2,533,440	3,338,166
9,643,434	14,312,464	19,152,821	†	†
.....	.....	.....	19,273,219	21,950,619
.....	.....	.....	8,223,155	10,331,269
9,663,440	15,531,824	24,887,013	34,711,589	39,811,988
5,286,586	7,571,447	12,338,041	19,324,376	22,374,415
1,385,201	2,124,544	3,429,094	8,158,893	11,013,496
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	\$ 485,172,854	\$ 562,631,696
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	\$ 6,393,940	\$ 8,536,467
.....	.....	.....	3,791,814	4,626,064
.....	.....	.....	4,253,438	5,500,159
\$ 51,801,592	\$ 52,731,269	\$ 66,455,644	100,433,135	106,456,172
8,084,138	18,883,259	30,324,813	62,605,873	60,737,623
\$ 183,126,681	\$ 268,028,562	\$ 423,139,486	\$ 662,651,054	\$ 748,488,181
32,750,913	38,416,571	43,416,338	62,583,509	64,269,951
\$ 215,887,594	\$ 306,445,133	\$ 466,555,824	\$ 725,234,563	\$ 812,758,132
\$ 173,912,218	\$ 265,704,161	\$ 400,437,880	\$ 492,592,139	\$ 555,356,784
292,875,365	442,093,643	618,113,267	817,387,433	875,496,313
.....	.....	.....	.....	7,320,682
\$ 466,787,583	\$ 707,797,804	\$ 1,018,551,147	\$ 1,339,979,572	\$ 1,438,173,779

†Classification changed July 1, 1967.

TABLE 57—COMPARATIVE DATA VIRGINIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS—CONTINUED

FISCAL YEAR ENDING											
SCHOOL CENSUS—7 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE											
Cities.....	168,213	161,384	152,692	157,409	232,567	284,888	378,865	417,160	117,160		
Counties.....	562,830	550,697	510,040	512,223	544,085	615,258	662,282	678,137	678,137		
Towns.....								1,781	1,781		
Total.....	731,043	712,081	662,732	669,632	776,652	900,146	1,041,147	1,100,378	1,100,378		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Cities.....	152,390	140,932	134,824	153,179	217,628	270,630	373,734	392,483	101,065		
Counties.....	438,142	433,943	414,831	454,019	506,847	570,944	616,347	635,406	682,254		
Towns.....							6,685	5,409	5,594		
Total.....	590,532	574,875	549,655	607,198	724,475	841,574	996,766	1,053,358	1,088,913		
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE											
Cities.....	132,508	123,623	116,347	135,787	192,143	241,796	335,847	349,164	355,286		
Counties.....	355,349	370,400	352,039	401,044	450,398	514,558	558,937	595,735	618,166		
Towns.....							6,217	1,955	5,122		
Total.....	487,857	494,023	468,386	536,831	642,541	756,354	901,001	949,854	978,874		
Total number of schools.....											
Total number one-teacher schools.....	2,516	1,923	1,475	985	484	241	2,078	1,831	1,851		
Average salary of all personnel.....	\$ 797	\$ 952	\$ 1,443	\$ 2,304	\$ 3,203	\$ 4,312	\$ 5,570	\$ 6,936	\$ 7,576		
Average salary of classroom teachers.....	\$ 730	\$ 892	\$ 1,381	\$ 2,236	\$ 3,123	\$ 4,153	\$ 5,414	\$ 6,720	\$ 7,328		
Cost of operation per pupil in average daily attendance, through local school boards.....	\$ 38 09	\$ 43 61	\$ 80 38	\$ 132 96	\$ 188 33	\$ 256 07	\$ 353 18	\$ 507 00	\$ 571 00		
Total cost of operation per pupil in average daily attendance (State and local levels).....							\$ 378 49	\$ 548 00	\$ 619 00		
School term in days.....	170	180 2	180	180	180	180	180	180	180		
NUMBER OF INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL POSITIONS											
Cities.....	4,495	4,671	4,991	6,006	8,497	10,855	15,795	18,389	19,143		
Counties.....	12,725	13,063	13,594	15,475	18,436	21,842	25,539	30,160	31,990		
Towns.....							300	271	275		
Total.....	17,220	17,734	18,585	21,481	26,933	32,697	41,634	48,820	51,408		

\*School census will be taken in 1971.







# Date Due

S-117

